

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Summary

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	364 589	-	-	364 589	364 589	364 589	61 043	96 395	76 805	92 638	64 223	84 112	202 071	273 144	(16.4%)	(9.2%)	55.4%	74.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	1 030 000	-	-	1 030 000	1 030 000	749 525	123 300	61 249	116 899	135 849	198 015	83 539	438 214	280 636	69.4%	(38.5%)	42.5%	27.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	125 000	-	-	125 000	125 000	37 567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 519 589	-	-	1 519 589	1 519 589	1 151 681	184 343	157 644	193 704	228 487	262 238	167 650	640 285	553 781	35.4%	(26.6%)	45.9%	39.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	212 000	-	-	212 000	212 000	212 000	8 320	38 080	15 000	49 872	-	41 693	23 320	129 644	(100.0%)	(16.4%)	11.0%	61.2%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	212 000	-	-	212 000	212 000	212 000	8 320	38 080	15 000	49 872	-	41 693	23 320	129 644	(100.0%)	(16.4%)	11.0%	61.2%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	3 699 462	-	-	3 699 462	3 699 462	3 699 462	2 019 659	298 284	369 481	529 209	184 765	487 813	2 573 905	1 315 306	(50.0%)	(7.8%)	69.6%	35.6%	
Rural Transport Grant	10 400	-	-	10 400	10 400	10 400	-	3 263	-	3 268	1 039	49	1 039	6 600	(97.9%)	10.0%	63.5%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 709 862	-	-	3 709 862	3 709 862	2 019 659	2 019 659	301 547	369 481	532 477	185 804	487 882	2 574 944	1 321 907	(49.7%)	(8.4%)	69.4%	35.6%	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	622 999	-	-	622 999	622 999	622 999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	622 999	-	-	622 999	622 999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 020 105	-	-	1 020 105	1 020 105	1 020 105	110 274	126 838	167 647	229 754	199 935	230 138	477 856	586 729	19.3%	0.2%	46.8%	57.5%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 751 780	(4)	-	1 751 776	1 751 776	510 594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	220 000	-	-	220 000	220 000	220 000	-	19 005	5 370	31 192	18 337	36 904	23 707	87 100	241.5%	18.3%	10.8%	39.6%	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	108 900	-	-	108 900	108 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 100 785	(4)	-	3 100 781	2 991 881	1 750 699	110 274	145 842	173 017	260 945	218 272	267 041	501 563	673 829	26.2%	2.3%	40.4%	54.3%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	833 000	27 382	-	860 382	860 382	368 484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	661 704	8 398	-	670 102	670 102	670 102	270 819	174 529	179 943	218 618	128 202	220 749	578 964	613 895	(28.8%)	1.0%	86.4%	91.6%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	145 978	42 586	-	188 564	145 978	85 947	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	228 357	92 000	-	320 357	320 357	320 357	119 762	27 034	54 918	35 711	36 987	12 944	211 667	75 689	(32.7%)	(63.8%)	66.1%	23.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 869 039	170 366	-	2 039 405	1 996 819	1 444 890	390 582	201 562	234 861	254 329	165 189	233 693	790 631	689 584	(29.7%)	(8.1%)	118.0%	102.9%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	210 280	-	-	210 280	210 280	210 280	181 611	173 386	11 738	47 170	349	56 740	193 698	277 296	(97.0%)	20.3%	92.1%	131.9%	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	302 286	-	-	302 286	302 286	302 286	255 163	24 627	34 264	35 489	12 859	54 485	302 286	114 601	(62.5%)	53.5%	100.0%	37.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	512 566	-	-	512 566	512 566	512 566	436 774	198 013	46 002	82 659	13 208	111 226	495 984	391 897	(71.3%)	34.6%	96.8%	76.5%	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	88 000	-	-	88 000	88 000	88 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	88 000	-	-	88 000	88 000	88 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	11 634 840	170 362	-	11 805 202	11 653 716	8 781 698	3 149 951	1 042 688	1 032 065	1 408 769	844 711	1 309 185	5 026 727	3 760 643	(18.2%)	(7.1%)	62.4%	46.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 924 806	-	-	9 924 806	9 924 806	9 921 806	2 712 253	1 616 518	1 703 897	2 170 696	1 719 454	1 654 089	6 135 604	5 441 303	0.9%	(23.8%)	61.8%	54.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 924 806	-	-	9 924 806	9 924 806	9 921 806	2 712 253	1 616 518	1 703 897	2 170 696	1 719 454	1 654 089	6 135 604	5 441 303	0.9%	(23.8%)	61.8%	54.8%	
Sub-Total	9 924 806	-	-	9 924 806	9 924 806	9 921 806	2 712 253	1 616 518	1 703 897	2 170 696	1 719 454	1 654 089	6 135 604	5 441 303	0.9%	(23.8%)	61.8%	54.8%	
Total	21 559 646	170 362	-	21 730 008	21 578 521	18 703 504	5 862 204	2 659 207	2 735 962	3 579 465	2 564 165	2 963 273	11 162 331	9 201 945	(6.3%)	(17.2%)	62.1%	51.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	1 316	-	-	1 316	-	-	45	-	61	-	82	-	3442.62%	0.00%	1428.57%	0.00%	-	-	
Health	1 015 572	188 136	-	1 203 708	-	-	142 369	-	194 435	-	231 408	-	568 212	-	1901.56%	0.00%	4720.51%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	850	-	850	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	777 472	581 795	-	1 359 267	-	-	499 918	-	385 811	-	350 732	-	1 236 461	-	-909.23%	0.00%	9096.53%	0.00%	
Agriculture	4 151	2 651	-	6 802	-	-	13	-	13	-	11 526	-	11 526	-	8856153.85%	0.00%	16883.24%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	226 176	12 293	-	238 469	-	-	80 321	-	89 445	-	30 971	-	200 737	-	-6537.43%	0.00%	8417.74%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	608 773	665 111	-	1 273 884	-	-	235 545	-	195 285	-	622 339	-	1 053 169	-	21868.24%	0.00%	8267.39%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	5	-	-333.33%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	55 232	50 085	-	105 317	-	-	12 127	-	5 698	-	40 487	-	58 312	-	61054.76%	0.00%	5536.81%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	2 688 692	1 500 071	-	4 188 763	-	-	970 338	-	870 751	-	1 288 397	-	3 129 486	-	-100.00%	-	74.71%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nelson Mandela Bay(NMA)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	126	127	388	388	486	847	1 000	1 361	25.3%	117.9%	100.0%	136.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	75 201	-	-	75 201	75 201	68 697	68 697	4 417	5 690	11 955	17 211	21 166	5 049	37 538	27 950	77.0%	(70.7%)	49.9%	37.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	3 410	-	-	3 410	3 410	962	962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	79 611	-	-	79 611	79 611	70 659	70 659	4 543	5 816	12 343	17 600	21 652	5 896	38 538	29 311	75.4%	(66.5%)	50.6%	38.5%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	408 333	-	-	408 333	408 333	408 333	408 333	272 437	40 402	19 113	44 747	44 774	14 291	336 324	99 439	134.3%	(68.1%)	82.4%	24.4%
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	408 333	-	-	408 333	408 333	408 333	408 333	272 437	40 402	19 113	44 747	44 774	14 291	336 324	99 439	134.3%	(68.1%)	82.4%	24.4%
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	8 492	-	-	8 492	8 492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 492	-	-	8 492	8 492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	8 355	2 844	11 645	7 359	-	1 158	20 000	11 361	(100.0%)	(84.3%)	100.0%	56.8%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	25 000	-	345	-	597	-	529	-	1 471	-	(11.4%)	-	5.9%
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	45 000	-	-	45 000	45 000	45 000	45 000	8 355	3 189	11 645	7 956	-	1 687	20 000	12 832	(100.0%)	(78.8%)	44.4%	28.5%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	20 500	-	-	20 500	20 500	20 500	20 500	4 792	-	-	5 246	-	11 001	20 500	21 038	-	109.7%	100.0%	102.6%
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	60 000	-	-	60 000	60 000	60 000	60 000	31 649	3 220	15 492	19 224	12 859	39 586	60 000	62 031	(17.0%)	105.9%	100.0%	103.4%
Sub-Total Vote	80 500	-	-	80 500	80 500	80 500	80 500	52 149	8 012	15 492	24 470	12 859	50 587	80 500	83 069	(17.0%)	106.7%	100.0%	103.2%
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	621 936	-	-	621 936	622 686	604 492	604 492	337 484	57 419	58 593	94 773	79 285	72 460	475 362	224 652	35.3%	(23.5%)	77.9%	36.8%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	621 936	-	-	621 936	622 686	604 492	604 492	337 484	57 419	58 593	94 773	79 285	72 460	475 362	224 652	35.3%	(23.5%)	77.9%	36.8%
Total	621 936	-	-	621 936	622 686	604 492	604 492	337 484	57 419	58 593	94 773	79 285	72 460	475 362	224 652	35.3%	(23.5%)	77.9%	36.8%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	133 800	37 521	-	171 321	-	-	49 330	-	11 287	-	44 147	-	104 764	-	-100.00%	-	61.15%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	71 299	37 221	-	108 520	-	-	-	-	-	-	43 607	-	43 607	-	0.00%	0.00%	4019.34%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	54 503	-	-	54 503	-	-	49 330	-	6 137	-	140	-	55 607	-	-971.88%	0.00%	10202.56%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 500	-	-	4 500	-	-	-	-	4 500	-	-	-	4 500	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	400	-	0.00%	0.00%	13333.33%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	3 498	-	-	3 498	-	-	-	-	650	-	-	-	650	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	1858.20%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	133 800	37 521	-	171 321	-	-	49 330	-	11 287	-	44 147	-	104 764	-	-100.00%	-	61.15%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Camdeboo(EC101)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	1 426	1 427	574	589	-	640	2 000	2 655	(100.0%)	8.7%	100.0%	132.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	1 426	1 427	574	589	-	640	2 000	2 655	(100.0%)	8.7%	100.0%	132.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	14	-	421	-	47	-	482	-	(88.8%)	-	-	64.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	14	-	421	-	47	-	482	-	(88.8%)	-	-	64.3%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	392	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	98	(10)	-	88	88	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	98	(10)	-	88	88	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	392	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	3 428	(10)	-	3 418	3 418	2 763	1 426	1 441	574	1 010	-	1 079	2 000	3 529	(100.0%)	6.8%	72.7%	128.3%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 362	-	-	9 362	9 362	9 362	1 826	268	2 631	5 478	2 254	1 987	6 711	7 732	(14.3%)	(63.7%)	71.7%	82.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 362	-	-	9 362	9 362	9 362	1 826	268	2 631	5 478	2 254	1 987	6 711	7 732	(14.3%)	(63.7%)	71.7%	82.6%	
Sub-Total	9 362	-	-	9 362	9 362	9 362	1 826	268	2 631	5 478	2 254	1 987	6 711	7 732	(14.3%)	(63.7%)	71.7%	82.6%	
Total	12 790	(10)	-	12 780	12 780	12 125	3 252	1 708	3 205	6 488	2 254	3 065	8 711	11 261	(29.7%)	(52.7%)	71.9%	93.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 564	2 082	-	5 646	-	-	2 974	-	559	-	1 792	-	5 325	-	-100.0%	-	94.31%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	1 051	1 982	-	3 033	-	-	539	-	539	-	-	-	1 078	-	-1000.00%	0.00%	3554.24%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 163	-	-	2 163	-	-	2 085	-	20	-	1 692	-	3 797	-	836000.00%	0.00%	17554.32%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	350	100	-	450	-	-	350	-	-	-	100	-	450	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	3 564	2 082	-	5 646	-	-	2 974	-	559	-	1 792	-	5 325	-	-100.0%	-	94.31%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Blue Crane Route(EC102)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	173	172	158	156	200	200	531	528	26.6%	28.0%	44.3%	44.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	173	172	158	156	200	200	531	528	26.6%	28.0%	44.3%	44.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	173	223	230	-	194	223	597	(100.0%)	(15.9%)	29.7%	79.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	173	223	230	-	194	223	597	(100.0%)	(15.9%)	29.7%	79.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	468	-	-	468	468	468	-	-	-	104	164	46	164	150	-	(56.3%)	35.0%	31.9%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	468	-	-	468	468	468	-	-	-	104	164	46	164	150	-	(56.3%)	35.0%	31.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 418	-	-	2 418	2 418	2 418	173	345	381	490	364	439	918	1 274	(4.5%)	(10.5%)	38.0%	52.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 522	-	-	12 522	12 522	12 522	811	916	2 255	2 529	5 710	5 304	8 776	8 748	153.2%	109.7%	70.1%	69.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	12 522	-	-	12 522	12 522	12 522	811	916	2 255	2 529	5 710	5 304	8 776	8 748	153.2%	109.7%	70.1%	69.9%	
Sub-Total	12 522	-	-	12 522	12 522	12 522	811	916	2 255	2 529	5 710	5 304	8 776	8 748	153.2%	109.7%	70.1%	69.9%	
Total	14 940	-	-	14 940	14 940	14 940	984	1 261	2 636	3 019	6 074	5 743	9 694	10 023	130.4%	90.2%	64.9%	67.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 562	2 555	-	7 117	-	-	469	-	1 749	-	1 584	-	3 802	-	-100.00%	-	53.42%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	3 687	2 455	-	6 142	-	-	-	-	1 677	-	-	-	1 677	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	2730.38%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	822	-	-	822	-	-	416	-	72	-	1 284	-	1 772	-	168333.33%	0.00%	21557.18%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	53	100	-	153	-	-	53	-	-	-	300	-	353	-	0.00%	0.00%	23071.90%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	4 562	2 555	-	7 117	-	-	469	-	1 749	-	1 584	-	3 802	-	-100.00%	-	53.42%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ikwezi(EC103)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	201	284	313	313	602	264	1 116	862	92.3%	(15.6%)	93.0%	71.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	201	284	313	313	602	264	1 116	862	92.3%	(15.6%)	93.0%	71.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	303	304	189	189	-	192	492	685	(100.0%)	1.7%	65.6%	91.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	303	304	189	189	-	192	492	685	(100.0%)	1.7%	65.6%	91.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 151	-	-	1 151	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	44	(3)	-	41	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	44	(3)	-	41	41	-	-	-	-	-	1 151	-	-	1 151	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 994	(3)	-	1 991	1 991	1 950	504	588	502	1 654	602	457	1 608	2 698	19.9%	(72.4%)	82.5%	138.4%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 022	-	-	7 022	7 022	7 022	1 197	2 356	2 813	3 154	2 015	4 548	6 025	10 057	(28.4%)	44.2%	85.8%	143.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 022	-	-	7 022	7 022	7 022	1 197	2 356	2 813	3 154	2 015	4 548	6 025	10 057	(28.4%)	44.2%	85.8%	143.2%	
Sub-Total	7 022	-	-	7 022	7 022	7 022	1 197	2 356	2 813	3 154	2 015	4 548	6 025	10 057	(28.4%)	44.2%	85.8%	143.2%	
Total	9 016	(3)	-	9 013	9 013	8 972	1 701	2 944	3 315	4 808	2 617	5 004	7 633	12 756	(21.1%)	4.1%	85.1%	142.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	782	457	-	1 239	-	-	248	-	237	-	1 204	-	1 689	-	-100.00%	-	136.32%	0.00%	
Health	518	357	-	875	-	-	-	-	237	-	-	-	237	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	2708.57%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	264	-	-	264	-	-	248	-	-	101	-	349	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	13219.70%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	1 103	-	1 103	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	110300.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	782	457	-	1 239	-	-	248	-	237	-	1 204	-	1 689	-	-100.00%	-	136.32%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Makana(EC104)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200	450	616	207	207	160	299	817	1 082	(22.7%)	25.4%	68.1%	90.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	14 770	-	1 497	-	2 688	-	16 059	6 793	16 059	10 978	-	152.7%	80.3%	54.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 200	-	-	22 200	22 200	17 304	450	2 114	207	2 895	16 219	7 052	16 876	12 060	7735.3%	143.6%	79.6%	56.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	145	46	92	-	233	46	471	(100.0%)	152.4%	6.1%	62.7%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	145	46	92	-	233	46	471	(100.0%)	152.4%	6.1%	62.7%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 410	-	-	7 410	7 410	7 410	-	-	2 883	2 683	-	-	2 883	2 683	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	38.9%	36.2%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	236	(9)	-	227	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 646	(9)	-	7 637	7 637	7 410	-	-	2 883	2 683	-	-	2 883	2 683	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	38.9%	36.2%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	30 596	(9)	-	30 587	30 587	25 464	450	2 259	3 136	5 670	16 219	7 285	19 805	15 213	417.2%	28.5%	67.5%	51.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 213	-	-	20 213	20 213	20 213	3 516	207	294	1 395	8 782	8 735	12 592	10 337	2887.1%	526.2%	62.3%	51.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	20 213	-	-	20 213	20 213	20 213	3 516	207	294	1 395	8 782	8 735	12 592	10 337	2887.1%	526.2%	62.3%	51.1%	
Sub-Total	20 213	-	-	20 213	20 213	20 213	3 516	207	294	1 395	8 782	8 735	12 592	10 337	2887.1%	526.2%	62.3%	51.1%	
Total	50 809	(9)	-	50 800	50 800	45 677	3 966	2 466	3 430	7 065	25 001	16 019	32 397	25 550	628.9%	126.8%	65.4%	51.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	6 107	1 482	-	7 589	-	-	3 902	-	1 908	-	4 342	-	10 152	-	-100.0%	-	133.77%	0.00%	
Health	2 347	1 232	-	3 579	-	-	1 205	-	1 205	-	-	-	2 410	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	6733.72%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 760	-	-	3 760	-	-	2 697	-	703	-	4 092	-	7 492	-	48207.68%	0.00%	19925.53%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	250	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	250	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	6 107	1 482	-	7 589	-	-	3 902	-	1 908	-	4 342	-	10 152	-	-100.00%	-	133.77%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ndlambe(EC105)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	530	667	719	719	463	801	1 712	2 186	(35.6%)	11.4%	85.6%	109.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	530	667	719	719	463	801	1 712	2 186	(35.6%)	11.4%	85.6%	109.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	65	572	604	-	100	572	770	(100.0%)	(83.4%)	76.3%	102.7%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	65	572	604	-	100	572	770	(100.0%)	(83.4%)	76.3%	102.7%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	3 248	-	-	3 248	-	(100.0%)	-	40.6%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 009	(10)	-	1 999	1 999	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 009	(10)	-	9 999	9 999	8 096	-	-	-	-	3 248	-	-	3 248	-	(100.0%)	-	40.6%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	12 759	(10)	-	12 749	12 749	10 846	530	733	1 291	4 570	463	901	2 284	6 204	(64.1%)	(80.3%)	21.2%	57.7%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 664	-	-	18 664	18 664	18 664	3 514	1 877	5 897	8 409	6 614	4 101	16 025	14 387	12.2%	(51.2%)	85.9%	77.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	18 664	-	-	18 664	18 664	18 664	3 514	1 877	5 897	8 409	6 614	4 101	16 025	14 387	12.2%	(51.2%)	85.9%	77.1%	
Sub-Total	18 664	-	-	18 664	18 664	18 664	3 514	1 877	5 897	8 409	6 614	4 101	16 025	14 387	12.2%	(51.2%)	85.9%	77.1%	
Total	31 423	(10)	-	31 413	31 413	29 510	4 044	2 609	7 188	12 980	7 077	5 002	18 309	20 591	(1.5%)	(61.5%)	62.2%	70.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 628	1 953	-	3 581	-	-	776	-	740	-	1 821	-	3 337	-	-100.00%	-	93.19%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	1 452	1 803	-	3 255	-	-	740	-	740	-	-	-	1 480	-	-1000.00%	0.00%	4546.85%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	123	-	-	123	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	1 707	-	0.00%	0.00%	138780.49%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	53	150	-	203	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	150	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	7389.16%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	1 628	1 953	-	3 581	-	-	776	-	740	-	1 821	-	3 337	-	-100.00%	-	93.19%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sundays River Valley(EC106)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	623	849	730	-	35	849	1 387	(100.0%)	(95.2%)	56.6%	92.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	623	849	730	-	35	849	1 387	(100.0%)	(95.2%)	56.6%	92.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	36	-	179	-	332	-	548	-	-	85.3%	-	45.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	36	-	179	-	332	-	548	-	-	85.3%	-	45.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	225	(10)	-	215	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	225	(10)	-	215	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 500	6 000	-	16 500	16 500	11 609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 500	6 000	-	16 500	16 500	11 609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	13 425	5 990	-	19 415	19 415	14 309	-	659	849	909	-	367	849	1 935	(100.0%)	(59.6%)	31.4%	71.7%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 793	-	-	14 793	14 793	14 793	4 347	2 717	3 192	2 131	3 195	3 406	10 734	8 253	0.1%	59.9%	72.6%	55.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	14 793	-	-	14 793	14 793	14 793	4 347	2 717	3 192	2 131	3 195	3 406	10 734	8 253	0.1%	59.9%	72.6%	55.8%	
Sub-Total	14 793	-	-	14 793	14 793	14 793	4 347	2 717	3 192	2 131	3 195	3 406	10 734	8 253	0.1%	59.9%	72.6%	55.8%	
Total	28 218	5 990	-	34 208	34 208	29 102	4 347	3 376	4 041	3 040	3 195	3 773	11 583	10 189	(20.9%)	24.1%	66.2%	58.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 437	1 603	-	4 040	-	-	1 435	-	567	-	813	-	2 815	-	-100.0%	-	69.68%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	1 095	1 453	-	2 548	-	-	562	-	562	-	-	-	1 124	-	-1000.00%	0.00%	4411.30%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	897	-	-	897	-	-	428	-	5	-	610	-	1 043	-	1210000.00%	0.00%	11627.65%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	445	150	-	595	-	-	445	-	-	-	203	-	648	-	0.00%	0.00%	10890.76%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 437	1 603	-	4 040	-	-	1 435	-	567	-	813	-	2 815	-	-100.0%	-	69.68%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Baviaans(EC107)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	291	291	555	670	218	218	1 064	1 180	(60.7%)	(67.4%)	85.1%	94.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	291	291	555	670	218	218	1 064	1 180	(60.7%)	(67.4%)	85.1%	94.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	116	-	316	-	122	-	554	-	(61.3%)	-	-	73.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	116	-	316	-	122	-	554	-	(61.3%)	-	-	73.9%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 380	-	-	2 380	2 380	2 380	-	-	207	-	472	-	679	-	128.0%	-	28.5%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	55	(7)	-	48	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 435	(7)	-	2 428	2 428	2 380	-	-	207	-	472	-	679	-	128.0%	-	28.5%	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	4 435	(7)	-	4 428	4 428	4 380	291	407	762	986	690	340	1 743	1 734	(9.4%)	(65.5%)	39.8%	39.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 262	-	-	7 262	7 262	7 262	4 070	5 025	2 269	2 269	-	-	6 339	7 294	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	87.3%	100.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 262	-	-	7 262	7 262	7 262	4 070	5 025	2 269	2 269	-	-	6 339	7 294	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	87.3%	100.4%	
Sub-Total	7 262	-	-	7 262	7 262	7 262	4 070	5 025	2 269	2 269	-	-	6 339	7 294	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	87.3%	100.4%	
Total	11 697	(7)	-	11 690	11 690	11 642	4 361	5 432	3 031	3 255	690	340	8 082	9 028	(89.5%)	(89.5%)	69.4%	77.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	546	470	-	1 016	-	-	222	-	252	-	620	-	1 094	-	-100.00%	-	107.68%	0.00%	
Health	250	370	-	620	-	-	128	-	128	-	-	-	256	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	4129.03%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	243	-	-	243	-	-	94	-	124	-	520	-	738	-	31935.48%	0.00%	30370.37%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	53	100	-	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	0.00%	0.00%	6535.95%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	546	470	-	1 016	-	-	222	-	252	-	620	-	1 094	-	-100.00%	-	107.68%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Kouga(EC108)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	680	680	320	832	-	80	1 000	1 593	(100.0%)	(90.4%)	83.3%	132.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	600	-	-	600	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 200	680	680	320	832	-	80	1 000	1 593	(100.0%)	(90.4%)	83.3%	132.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	703	296	-	-	703	296	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	93.7%	39.5%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	703	296	-	-	703	296	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	93.7%	39.5%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	333	(7)	-	326	326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	333	(7)	-	326	326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	3 463	(7)	-	3 456	3 456	1 950	680	680	1 023	1 128	-	80	1 703	1 889	(100.0%)	(92.9%)	87.3%	96.9%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 124	-	-	19 124	19 124	19 124	4 731	2 537	3 212	4 652	5 679	4 239	13 622	11 429	76.8%	(8.9%)	71.2%	59.8%	
19 124	-	-	-	19 124	19 124	19 124	4 731	2 537	3 212	4 652	5 679	4 239	13 622	11 429	76.8%	(8.9%)	71.2%	59.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	19 124	-	-	19 124	19 124	19 124	4 731	2 537	3 212	4 652	5 679	4 239	13 622	11 429	76.8%	(8.9%)	71.2%	59.8%	
Total	22 587	(7)	-	22 580	22 580	21 074	5 411	3 218	4 235	5 780	5 679	4 319	15 325	13 317	34.1%	(25.3%)	72.7%	63.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 495	1 553	-	3 048	-	-	822	-	498	-	828	-	2 148	-	-100.00%	-	70.47%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	799	1 553	-	2 352	-	-	410	-	410	-	-	-	820	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	3486.39%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	696	-	-	696	-	-	412	-	88	-	728	-	1 228	-	72727.27%	0.00%	17643.68%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 495	1 553	-	3 048	-	-	822	-	498	-	828	-	2 148	-	-100.00%	-	70.47%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Kou-Kamma(EC109)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	503	32	287	64	157	96	947	100.0%	(45.4%)	3.2%	31.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	503	32	287	64	157	96	947	100.0%	(45.4%)	3.2%	31.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	0.1%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	0.1%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	32	150	-	182	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	32	150	-	182	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 362	150	-	4 512	4 512	3 750	-	503	32	287	64	157	96	948	100.0%	(45.1%)	2.6%	25.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 752	-	-	10 752	10 752	10 752	5 213	4 501	521	994	2 353	1 224	8 087	6 718	351.6%	23.2%	75.2%	62.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	10 752	-	-	10 752	10 752	10 752	5 213	4 501	521	994	2 353	1 224	8 087	6 718	351.6%	23.2%	75.2%	62.5%	
Sub-Total	10 752	-	-	10 752	10 752	10 752	5 213	4 501	521	994	2 353	1 224	8 087	6 718	351.6%	23.2%	75.2%	62.5%	
Total	15 114	150	-	15 264	15 264	14 502	5 213	5 004	553	1 281	2 417	1 381	8 183	7 666	337.1%	7.8%	56.4%	52.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	537	150	-	687	-	-	445	-	76	-	581	-	1 102	-	-100.00%	-	160.41%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	92	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	76	-	378	-	454	-	39736.84%	0.00%	49347.83%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	445	150	-	595	-	-	445	-	-	-	203	-	648	-	0.00%	0.00%	10890.76%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	537	150	-	687	-	-	445	-	76	-	581	-	1 102	-	-100.00%	-	160.41%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Cacadu(DC10)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	170	170	175	175	514	258	859	603	193.7%	47.1%	68.7%	48.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	170	170	175	175	514	258	859	603	193.7%	47.1%	68.7%	48.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	39	94	201	-	225	94	465	(100.0%)	11.6%	12.5%	62.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	39	94	201	-	225	94	465	(100.0%)	11.6%	12.5%	62.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	9 700	-	9 700	9 700	9 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	33 505	(23 777)	-	9 728	9 728	9 728	3 200	670	928	3 430	-	59	4 128	4 159	(100.0%)	(98.3%)	42.4%	42.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	33 505	(14 077)	-	19 428	19 428	19 428	3 200	670	928	3 430	-	59	4 128	4 159	(100.0%)	(98.3%)	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	35 505	(14 077)	-	21 428	21 428	11 728	3 370	878	1 197	3 807	514	541	5 081	5 226	(57.1%)	(85.6%)	43.3%	44.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 117	-	-	7 117	7 117	7 117	3 377	876	178	719	3 492	1 142	7 047	2 738	1861.8%	58.7%	99.0%	38.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 117	-	-	7 117	7 117	7 117	3 377	876	178	719	3 492	1 142	7 047	2 738	1861.8%	58.7%	99.0%	38.5%	
Sub-Total	7 117	-	-	7 117	7 117	7 117	3 377	876	178	719	3 492	1 142	7 047	2 738	1861.8%	58.7%	99.0%	38.5%	
Total	42 622	(14 077)	-	28 545	28 545	18 845	6 747	1 755	1 375	4 526	4 006	1 683	12 128	7 964	191.3%	(62.8%)	64.4%	42.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mbhashe(EC121)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	142	139	173	129	298	268	612	(7.2%)	72.2%	21.4%	49.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	142	139	173	129	298	268	612	(7.2%)	72.2%	21.4%	49.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	325	162	177	-	-	162	502	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	21.6%	66.9%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	325	162	177	-	-	162	502	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	21.6%	66.9%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	5 130	-	-	-	7 980	5 130	7 980	(100.0%)	-	51.3%	79.8%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	71 917	772	-	72 689	72 689	24 382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	81 917	772	-	82 689	82 689	34 382	-	-	5 130	-	-	-	7 980	5 130	7 980	(100.0%)	-	51.3%	79.8%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	87 917	772	-	88 689	88 689	36 382	-	467	5 431	350	129	8 278	5 560	9 094	(97.6%)	2265.7%	46.3%	75.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 280	-	-	27 280	27 280	27 280	12 598	10 531	12 102	11 588	2 579	3 146	27 279	25 265	(78.7%)	(72.9%)	100.0%	92.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	27 280	-	-	27 280	27 280	27 280	12 598	10 531	12 102	11 588	2 579	3 146	27 279	25 265	(78.7%)	(72.9%)	100.0%	92.6%	
Sub-Total	115 197	772	-	115 969	115 969	63 662	12 598	10 997	17 533	11 938	2 708	11 424	32 839	34 359	(84.6%)	(4.3%)	83.6%	87.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	193	3 800	-	3 993	-	-	163	-	756	-	4 595	-	5 514	-	-100.00%	-	138.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	800	-	800	-	-	-	-	756	-	-	-	756	-	-1000.00%	0.00%	9450.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	30	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	830	-	-	830	-	0.00%	0.00%	276666.67%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	163	3 000	-	3 163	-	-	163	-	-	3 765	-	-	3 928	-	0.00%	0.00%	12418.59%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	193	3 800	-	3 993	-	-	163	-	756	-	4 595	-	5 514	-	-100.00%	-	138.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mquma(EC122)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	569	569	212	211	357	356	1 138	1 137	68.4%	68.8%	94.8%	94.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	569	569	212	211	357	356	1 138	1 137	68.4%	68.8%	94.8%	94.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	239	239	174	504	-	153	413	897	(100.0%)	(69.6%)	55.1%	119.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	239	239	174	504	-	153	413	897	(100.0%)	(69.6%)	55.1%	119.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 138	-	-	13 138	13 138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 138	-	-	13 138	13 138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 088	-	-	19 088	19 088	1 950	808	809	386	715	357	510	1 551	2 034	(7.5%)	(28.7%)	79.5%	104.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 886	-	-	36 886	36 886	36 886	12 163	7 488	6 784	7 886	4 133	5 231	23 080	20 604	(39.1%)	(33.7%)	62.6%	55.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	36 886	-	-	36 886	36 886	36 886	12 163	7 488	6 784	7 886	4 133	5 231	23 080	20 604	(39.1%)	(33.7%)	62.6%	55.9%	
Sub-Total	55 974	-	-	55 974	55 974	38 836	12 971	8 297	7 170	8 601	4 490	5 741	24 631	22 639	(37.4%)	(33.3%)	63.4%	58.3%	
Total	55 974	-	-	55 974	55 974	38 836	12 971	8 297	7 170	8 601	4 490	5 741	24 631	22 639	(37.4%)	(33.3%)	63.4%	58.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 609	6 059	-	7 668	-	-	499	-	42	-	4 517	-	5 058	-	-100.00%	-	65.96%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	1 333	4 059	-	5 392	-	-	499	-	-	-	158	-	657	-	0.00%	0.00%	1218.47%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	276	-	-	276	-	-	-	-	42	-	2 359	-	2 401	-	551666.67%	0.00%	86992.75%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	1 609	6 059	-	7 668	-	-	499	-	42	-	4 517	-	5 058	-	-100.00%	-	65.96%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Great Kei(EC123)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	78	207	559	559	26	181	663	947	(95.3%)	(67.6%)	44.2%	63.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	78	207	559	559	26	181	663	947	(95.3%)	(67.6%)	44.2%	63.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	29	-	-	-	94	-	292	-	-	210.5%	-	55.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	29	-	-	94	-	292	-	415	-	210.5%	-	55.3%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	574	(3)	-	571	571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	574	(3)	-	571	571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	2 824	(3)	-	2 821	2 821	2 250	78	235	559	653	26	473	663	1 362	(95.3%)	(27.6%)	29.5%	60.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 888	-	-	9 888	9 888	9 888	3 968	1 886	2 030	4 603	3 421	3 475	9 419	9 964	68.5%	(24.5%)	95.3%	100.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 888	-	-	9 888	9 888	9 888	3 968	1 886	2 030	4 603	3 421	3 475	9 419	9 964	68.5%	(24.5%)	95.3%	100.8%	
Sub-Total	9 888	-	-	9 888	9 888	9 888	3 968	1 886	2 030	4 603	3 421	3 475	9 419	9 964	68.5%	(24.5%)	95.3%	100.8%	
Total	12 712	(3)	-	12 709	12 709	12 138	4 046	2 121	2 589	5 257	3 447	3 948	10 082	11 326	33.1%	(24.9%)	83.1%	93.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	138	750	-	888	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	-	750	-	-100.00%	-	84.46%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	138	-	-	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	750	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	-	750	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	138	750	-	888	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	-	750	-	-100.00%	-	84.46%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Amahlathi(EC124)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	111	111	118	118	707	697	936	927	499.2%	488.7%	74.9%	74.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	111	111	118	118	707	697	936	927	499.2%	488.7%	74.9%	74.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	94	31	-	99	94	130	(100.0%)	218.7%	12.5%	17.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	94	31	-	99	94	130	(100.0%)	218.7%	12.5%	17.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	24 013	(501)	-	23 512	23 512	2 913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 013	(501)	-	23 512	23 512	2 913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	30 593	(501)	-	30 092	30 092	4 913	111	111	212	149	707	796	1 030	1 056	233.5%	432.8%	51.5%	52.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 027	-	-	19 027	19 027	19 027	8 371	3 973	5 621	5 643	3 058	2 370	17 050	11 985	(45.6%)	(58.0%)	89.6%	63.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	19 027	-	-	19 027	19 027	19 027	8 371	3 973	5 621	5 643	3 058	2 370	17 050	11 985	(45.6%)	(58.0%)	89.6%	63.0%	
Sub-Total	49 620	(501)	-	49 119	49 119	23 940	8 482	4 084	5 833	5 792	3 765	3 165	18 080	13 042	(35.5%)	(45.4%)	86.0%	62.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 789	3 304	-	5 093	-	-	627	-	692	-	2 601	-	3 920	-	-100.00%	-	76.97%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	1 000	1 304	-	2 304	-	-	514	-	514	-	-	-	1 028	-	-1000.00%	0.00%	4461.81%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	736	-	-	736	-	-	60	-	178	-	1 101	-	1 339	-	51853.93%	0.00%	18192.93%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	53	2 000	-	2 053	-	-	53	-	-	-	1 500	-	1 553	-	0.00%	0.00%	7564.54%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 789	3 304	-	5 093	-	-	627	-	692	-	2 601	-	3 920	-	-100.00%	-	76.97%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Buffalo City(EC125)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200	176	176	291	291	446	447	913	913	53.3%	53.6%	76.1%	76.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	13 000	(6 000)	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 500	(6 000)	-	9 500	9 500	1 417	176	176	291	291	446	447	913	913	53.3%	53.6%	11.1%	11.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	221	-	228	-	229	-	678	-	-	0.5%	-	90.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	221	-	228	-	229	-	678	-	-	0.5%	-	90.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	71 478	-	-	71 478	71 478	71 478	425	-	-	104	-	990	425	1 094	-	-	849.1%	0.6%	1.5%
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	71 478	-	-	71 478	71 478	71 478	425	-	-	104	-	990	425	1 094	-	-	849.1%	0.6%	1.5%
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 433	-	-	1 433	1 433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 433	-	-	1 433	1 433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	4 500	1 995	5 527	2 432	10 027	4 427	-	22.8%	21.9%	50.1%	22.1%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 491	25	-	6 516	6 516	2 533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	42	-	1 518	2 978	1 494	2 978	3 054	-	-	(1.6%)	74.5%	76.4%	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	30 491	25	-	30 516	30 516	26 533	-	42	4 500	3 513	8 505	3 926	13 005	7 481	-	89.0%	11.8%	54.2%	31.2%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	2 105	47	-	2 152	2 152	2 151	532	592	583	583	193	1 062	1 308	2 237	(66.9%)	82.0%	60.8%	104.0%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 105	47	-	2 152	2 152	2 151	532	592	583	583	193	1 062	1 308	2 237	(66.9%)	82.0%	60.8%	104.0%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	121 757	(5 928)	-	115 829	115 829	102 329	1 133	1 030	5 374	4 720	9 144	6 654	15 651	12 404	70.2%	41.0%	14.7%	11.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	193 192	-	-	193 192	193 192	193 192	45 405	50 243	45 631	50 636	34 413	34 413	125 449	135 292	(24.6%)	(32.0%)	64.9%	70.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	193 192	-	-	193 192	193 192	193 192	45 405	50 243	45 631	50 636	34 413	34 413	125 449	135 292	(24.6%)	(32.0%)	64.9%	70.0%	
Sub-Total	314 949	(5 928)	-	309 021	309 021	295 521	46 538	51 273	51 005	55 356	43 557	41 067	141 100	147 696	(14.6%)	(25.8%)	47.1%	49.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	66 895	28 188	-	95 083	-	-	20 318	-	26 273	-	(1 746)	-	44 845	-	-100.00%	-	47.16%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	34 519	27 688	-	62 207	-	-	-	-	17 762	-	-	-	17 762	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	2855.31%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	27 376	-	-	27 376	-	-	20 318	-	3 511	-	(2 846)	-	20 983	-	-18105.95%	0.00%	7664.74%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	5 000	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	500	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 100	-	1 100	-	0.00%	0.00%	22000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	66 895	28 188	-	95 083	-	-	20 318	-	26 273	-	(1 746)	-	44 845	-	-100.00%	-	47.16%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ngqushwa(EC126)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	809	60	254	250	40	310	1 103	316.7%	(84.3%)	25.8%	91.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	809	60	254	250	40	310	1 103	316.7%	(84.3%)	25.8%	91.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	97	-	-	-	9	-	204	-	-	(91.2%)	-	27.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	97	-	-	-	9	-	204	-	-	(91.2%)	-	27.2%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 428	2 126	-	7 554	7 554	1 191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 428	2 126	-	7 554	7 554	1 191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	14 349	-	-	14 349	14 349	14 349	2 548	1 645	707	707	7 460	4 594	10 715	6 945	955.2%	549.9%	74.7%	48.4%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 349	-	-	14 349	14 349	14 349	2 548	1 645	707	707	7 460	4 594	10 715	6 945	955.2%	549.9%	74.7%	48.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	14 349	-	-	14 349	14 349	14 349	2 548	1 645	707	707	7 460	4 594	10 715	6 945	955.2%	549.9%	74.7%	48.4%	
Total	21 727	2 126	-	23 853	23 853	17 490	2 548	2 551	767	1 060	7 710	4 642	11 025	8 253	905.2%	338.1%	67.6%	50.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	766	800	-	1 566	-	-	350	-	230	-	(6 893)	-	(6 313)	-	-100.00%	-	-403.13%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	306	-	-	306	-	-	-	-	120	-	(8 793)	-	(8 673)	-	-742750.00%	0.00%	-283431.37%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	460	800	-	1 260	-	-	350	-	110	-	900	-	1 360	-	71818.18%	0.00%	10793.65%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	766	800	-	1 566	-	-	350	-	230	-	(6 893)	-	(6 313)	-	-100.00%	-	-403.13%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nkonkobe(EC127)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	579	579	223	456	91	92	893	1 126	(59.2%)	(79.8%)	74.4%	93.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	579	579	223	456	91	92	893	1 126	(59.2%)	(79.8%)	74.4%	93.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	390	-	105	-	205	-	700	-	-	95.4%	-	93.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	390	-	105	-	205	-	700	-	-	95.4%	-	93.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 933	808	-	3 741	3 741	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 933	808	-	3 741	3 741	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	4 883	808	-	5 691	5 691	1 987	579	969	223	561	91	297	893	1 827	(59.2%)	(47.0%)	45.8%	93.7%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 037	-	-	18 037	18 037	18 037	7 846	6 603	4 667	6 246	4 622	2 636	17 135	15 485	(1.0%)	(57.8%)	95.0%	85.9%	
18 037	-	-	-	18 037	18 037	18 037	7 846	6 603	4 667	6 246	4 622	2 636	17 135	15 485	(1.0%)	(57.8%)	95.0%	85.9%	
Sub-Total	18 037	-	-	18 037	18 037	18 037	7 846	6 603	4 667	6 246	4 622	2 636	17 135	15 485	(1.0%)	(57.8%)	95.0%	85.9%	
Total	22 920	808	-	23 728	23 728	20 024	8 425	7 572	4 890	6 807	4 713	2 933	18 028	17 312	(3.6%)	(56.9%)	90.2%	86.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	5 098	3 260	-	8 358	-	-	520	-	2 050	-	4 301	-	6 871	-	-100.00%	-	82.21%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	2 382	2 460	-	4 842	-	-	-	-	556	-	1 899	-	2 455	-	24154.68%	0.00%	5070.22%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 218	-	-	2 218	-	-	22	-	1 494	-	1 257	-	2 773	-	-1586.35%	0.00%	12502.25%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	498	800	-	1 298	-	-	498	-	-	-	1 145	-	1 643	-	0.00%	0.00%	12657.94%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	5 098	3 260	-	8 358	-	-	520	-	2 050	-	4 301	-	6 871	-	-100.00%	-	82.21%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nxuba(EC128)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	104	238	184	184	118	84	406	506	(35.9%)	(54.5%)	33.8%	42.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	104	238	184	184	118	84	406	506	(35.9%)	(54.5%)	33.8%	42.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	104	238	184	184	118	84	406	506	(35.9%)	(54.5%)	20.8%	26.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 039	-	-	8 039	8 039	8 039	841	841	3 341	1 956	789	-	4 971	2 797	(76.4%)	(100.0%)	61.8%	34.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	8 039	-	-	8 039	8 039	8 039	841	841	3 341	1 956	789	-	4 971	2 797	(76.4%)	(100.0%)	61.8%	34.8%	
Sub-Total	8 039	-	-	8 039	8 039	8 039	841	841	3 341	1 956	789	-	4 971	2 797	(76.4%)	(100.0%)	61.8%	34.8%	
Total	9 989	-	-	9 989	9 989	9 989	945	1 079	3 525	2 140	907	84	5 377	3 303	(74.3%)	(96.1%)	53.8%	33.1%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Amathole(DC12)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	202	267	280	281	112	111	594	659	(60.0%)	(60.5%)	59.4%	65.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	25 000	23 000	-	48 000	48 000	42 406	7 079	2 269	10 992	10 045	173	8 878	18 244	21 192	(98.4%)	(11.6%)	38.0%	44.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	9 800	-	-	9 800	9 800	1 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	35 800	23 000	-	58 800	58 800	44 639	7 281	2 536	11 272	10 325	285	8 989	18 838	21 851	(97.5%)	(12.9%)	38.4%	44.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	117	-	-	-	32	-	149	-	(100.0%)	-	-	19.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	117	-	-	-	32	-	149	-	(100.0%)	-	-	19.8%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	13 724	-	-	13 724	13 724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 724	-	-	13 724	13 724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	45 500	(4 000)	-	41 500	41 500	18 526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	11 059	202	-	11 261	11 261	11 262	7 621	4 270	3 438	4 064	2 003	4 615	13 062	12 949	(41.7%)	13.5%	116.0%	115.0%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	12 264	4 747	-	17 011	17 011	17 011	6 140	6 130	6 136	6 124	2 747	1 071	15 023	13 325	(55.2%)	(82.5%)	88.3%	78.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	68 823	949	-	69 772	69 772	46 880	13 761	10 400	9 574	10 189	4 750	5 685	28 085	26 274	(50.4%)	(44.2%)	249.4%	233.3%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	119 097	23 949	-	143 046	143 046	92 269	21 042	13 053	20 846	20 546	5 035	14 675	46 923	48 274	(75.8%)	(28.6%)	60.1%	61.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	267 167	-	-	267 167	267 167	267 167	65 918	49 915	80 099	80 099	61 140	54 351	207 157	184 366	(23.7%)	(32.1%)	77.5%	69.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	267 167	-	-	267 167	267 167	267 167	65 918	49 915	80 099	80 099	61 140	54 351	207 157	184 366	(23.7%)	(32.1%)	77.5%	69.0%	
Sub-Total	267 167	-	-	267 167	267 167	267 167	65 918	49 915	80 099	80 099	61 140	54 351	207 157	184 366	(23.7%)	(32.1%)	77.5%	69.0%	
Total	386 264	23 949	-	410 213	410 213	359 436	86 960	62 968	100 945	100 645	66 175	69 026	254 080	232 640	(34.4%)	(31.4%)	73.6%	67.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 557	25 421	-	31 978	-	-	12 154	-	3 035	-	12 000	-	27 189	-	-100.00%	-	85.02%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	3 059	13 421	-	16 480	-	-	10 405	-	3 035	-	-	-	13 440	-	-1000.00%	0.00%	8155.34%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	12 000	-	12 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 000	-	12 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	3 498	-	-	3 498	-	-	1 749	-	-	-	-	-	1 749	-	0.00%	0.00%	5000.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	6 557	25 421	-	31 978	-	-	12 154	-	3 035	-	12 000	-	27 189	-	-100.00%	-	85.02%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Inxuba Yethemba(EC131)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	203	286	448	735	233	294	884	1 315	(48.0%)	(60.1%)	70.7%	105.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	203	286	448	735	233	294	884	1 315	(48.0%)	(60.1%)	70.7%	105.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	2	129	542	83	-	-	544	212	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	72.5%	28.2%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	2	129	542	83	-	-	544	212	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	72.5%	28.2%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 000	-	-	16 000	16 000	16 000	-	3 000	-	5 569	16 000	-	16 000	8 569	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	53.6%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	198	(19)	-	179	179	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 198	(19)	-	16 179	16 179	16 086	-	3 000	-	5 569	16 000	-	16 000	8 569	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	53.6%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 198	(19)	-	18 179	18 179	18 086	205	3 415	990	6 387	16 233	294	17 428	10 096	1539.7%	(95.4%)	96.8%	56.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 066	-	-	9 066	9 066	9 066	2 926	2 197	1 157	1 113	2 396	2 396	6 479	5 705	107.1%	115.3%	71.5%	62.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 066	-	-	9 066	9 066	9 066	2 926	2 197	1 157	1 113	2 396	2 396	6 479	5 705	107.1%	115.3%	71.5%	62.9%	
Sub-Total	9 066	-	-	9 066	9 066	9 066	2 926	2 197	1 157	1 113	2 396	2 396	6 479	5 705	107.1%	115.3%	71.5%	62.9%	
Total	27 264	(19)	-	27 245	27 245	27 152	3 131	5 612	2 147	7 500	18 629	2 690	23 907	15 802	767.7%	(64.1%)	88.3%	58.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	3 222	4 359	-	7 581	-	-	11	-	3 942	-	4 670	-	8 623	-	-100.0%	-	113.74%	0.00%	
Health	1 012	(241)	-	771	-	-	-	-	2 010	-	-	-	2 010	-	-10000.0%	0.00%	26070.04%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 210	-	-	2 210	-	-	11	-	1 932	-	70	-	2 013	-	-9637.68%	0.00%	9108.60%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	4 600	-	4 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 600	-	4 600	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	3 222	4 359	-	7 581	-	-	11	-	3 942	-	4 670	-	8 623	-	-100.00%	-	113.74%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Tsolwana(EC132)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	304	527	928	1 025	646	803	1 878	2 355	(30.4%)	(21.7%)	62.6%	78.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	304	527	928	1 025	646	803	1 878	2 355	(30.4%)	(21.7%)	62.6%	78.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	38	-	329	-	228	-	595	-	(30.5%)	-	79.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	38	-	329	-	228	-	595	-	(30.5%)	-	79.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 486	-	-	1 486	1 486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 486	-	-	1 486	1 486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	944	-	-	-	944	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 342	-	-	4 342	4 342	1 078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 342	-	-	4 342	4 342	1 078	-	-	-	944	-	-	-	944	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	9 578	-	-	9 578	9 578	4 828	304	565	928	2 298	646	1 032	1 878	3 894	(30.4%)	(55.1%)	50.1%	103.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 007	-	-	8 007	8 007	8 007	2 017	912	1 838	2 381	1 436	1 494	5 291	4 786	(21.9%)	(37.3%)	66.1%	59.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	8 007	-	-	8 007	8 007	8 007	2 017	912	1 838	2 381	1 436	1 494	5 291	4 786	(21.9%)	(37.3%)	66.1%	59.8%	
Sub-Total	8 007	-	-	8 007	8 007	8 007	2 017	912	1 838	2 381	1 436	1 494	5 291	4 786	(21.9%)	(37.3%)	66.1%	59.8%	
Total	17 585	-	-	17 585	17 585	12 835	2 321	1 476	2 766	4 678	2 082	2 525	7 169	8 680	(24.7%)	(46.0%)	61.0%	73.8%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	187	150	-	337	-	-	53	-	-	-	158	-	211	-	-100.00%	-	62.61%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	134	-	-	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	0.00%	0.00%	597.01%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	53	150	-	203	-	-	53	-	-	-	150	-	203	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	187	150	-	337	-	-	53	-	-	-	158	-	211	-	-100.00%	-	62.61%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Inkwanca(EC133)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	930	1 194	760	760	46	232	1 736	2 185	(93.9%)	(69.4%)	86.8%	109.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	930	1 194	760	760	46	232	1 736	2 185	(93.9%)	(69.4%)	86.8%	109.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	244	-	-	88	-	223	-	-	-	153.7%	-	73.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	244	-	-	88	-	223	-	-	-	153.7%	-	73.9%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	111	-	-	111	111	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	111	-	-	111	111	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 861	-	-	5 861	5 861	2 756	930	1 437	760	847	46	455	1 736	2 739	(93.9%)	(46.3%)	63.1%	99.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 848	-	-	6 848	6 848	6 848	1 000	361	596	1 620	3 216	974	4 812	2 955	439.6%	(39.9%)	70.3%	43.1%	
6 848	-	-	-	6 848	6 848	6 848	1 000	361	596	1 620	3 216	974	4 812	2 955	439.6%	(39.9%)	70.3%	43.1%	
Sub-Total	6 848	-	-	6 848	6 848	6 848	1 000	361	596	1 620	3 216	974	4 812	2 955	439.6%	(39.9%)	70.3%	43.1%	
Total	12 709	-	-	12 709	12 709	9 604	1 930	1 798	1 356	2 467	3 262	1 428	6 548	5 694	140.6%	(42.1%)	68.2%	59.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	551	100	-	651	-	-	53	-	-	-	937	-	990	-	-100.00%	-	152.07%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	498	-	-	498	-	-	-	-	-	-	407	-	407	-	0.00%	0.00%	8172.69%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	53	100	-	153	-	-	53	-	-	-	530	-	583	-	0.00%	0.00%	38104.58%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	551	100	-	651	-	-	53	-	-	-	937	-	990	-	-100.00%	-	152.07%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Lukhanji(EC134)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																				
National Treasury (Vote 8)																				
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	268	216	35	166	123	221	426	603	251.4%	33.2%	34.1%	48.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	5 000	(5 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	500	-	-	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 750	(5 000)	-	1 750	1 750	1 250	268	216	35	166	123	221	426	603	251.4%	33.2%	34.1%	48.3%		
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	69	74	-	-	-	410	69	485	-	-	9.2%	64.6%		
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	69	74	-	-	-	410	69	485	-	-	9.2%	64.6%		
Transport (Vote 33)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 453	(6)	-	5 447	5 447	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 453	(6)	-	5 447	5 447	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	13 866	(5 006)	-	8 860	8 860	2 128	337	290	35	166	123	632	495	1 088	251.4%	280.1%	24.8%	54.4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 017	-	-	22 017	22 017	22 017	11 452	7 627	3 843	3 842	2 887	2 887	18 182	14 357	(24.9%)	(24.9%)	82.6%	65.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	22 017	-	-	22 017	22 017	22 017	11 452	7 627	3 843	3 842	2 887	2 887	18 182	14 357	(24.9%)	(24.9%)	82.6%	65.2%		
Sub-Total	22 017	-	-	22 017	22 017	22 017	11 452	7 627	3 843	3 842	2 887	2 887	18 182	14 357	(24.9%)	(24.9%)	82.6%	65.2%		
Total	35 883	(5 006)	-	30 877	30 877	24 145	11 789	7 917	3 878	4 009	3 010	3 519	18 677	15 445	(22.4%)	(12.2%)	77.8%	64.3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																				
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 107	3 679	-	9 786	-	-	1 893	-	4 224	-	2 019	-	8 136	-	-100.00%	-	-	-	83.14%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	3 703	2 979	-	6 682	-	-	1 893	-	1 893	-	-	-	3 786	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	5665.97%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 404	-	-	2 404	-	-	-	-	2 331	-	1 319	-	3 650	-	-4341.48%	0.00%	0.00%	15183.03%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	700	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	700	-	700	-	700	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	6 107	3 679	-	9 786	-	-	1 893	-	4 224	-	2 019	-	8 136	-	-100.00%	-	-	83.14%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Intsika Yethu(EC135)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	758	758	157	219	284	284	1 199	1 261	80.9%	29.4%	95.9%	100.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	758	758	157	219	284	284	1 199	1 261	80.9%	29.4%	95.9%	100.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	263	-	-	-	-	35.1%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	263	-	-	-	-	35.1%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	994	-	-	994	994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	994	-	-	994	994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	56 997	(3 592)	-	53 405	53 405	21 847	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	56 997	(3 592)	-	53 405	53 405	21 847	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	59 991	(3 592)	-	56 399	56 399	23 847	758	853	157	219	284	451	1 199	1 524	80.9%	105.8%	60.0%	76.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 564	-	-	21 564	21 564	21 564	15 336	9 457	5 912	9 666	1 492	998	22 740	20 121	(74.8%)	(89.7%)	105.5%	93.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	21 564	-	-	21 564	21 564	21 564	15 336	9 457	5 912	9 666	1 492	998	22 740	20 121	(74.8%)	(89.7%)	105.5%	93.3%	
Sub-Total	21 564	-	-	21 564	21 564	21 564	15 336	9 457	5 912	9 666	1 492	998	22 740	20 121	(74.8%)	(89.7%)	105.5%	93.3%	
Total	81 555	(3 592)	-	77 963	77 963	45 411	16 094	10 311	6 069	9 885	1 776	1 449	23 939	21 645	(70.7%)	(85.3%)	101.6%	91.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	238	1 300	-	1 538	-	-	110	-	-	-	3 948	-	4 058	-	-100.0%	-	263.85%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	128	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 368	-	2 368	-	0.00%	0.00%	185000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	110	1 300	-	1 410	-	-	110	-	-	-	1 580	-	1 690	-	0.00%	0.00%	11985.82%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	238	1 300	-	1 538	-	-	110	-	-	-	3 948	-	4 058	-	-100.00%	-	263.85%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Emalaheni (Ec)(EC136)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	172	208	134	134	154	155	460	497	14.9%	15.7%	36.8%	39.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	500	-	-	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	1 250	172	208	134	134	154	155	460	497	14.9%	15.7%	36.8%	39.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	219	-	48	-	266	-	(78.3%)	-	-	35.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	219	-	48	-	266	-	(78.3%)	-	-	35.5%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 318	-	-	1 318	1 318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 318	-	-	1 318	1 318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	32 925	6 974	-	39 899	39 899	5 000	11 189	-	-	3 109	2 850	-	1 085	3 109	3 935	(100.0%)	(61.9%)	62.2%	78.7%
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	37 925	6 974	-	44 899	44 899	16 189	-	-	-	3 109	2 850	-	1 085	3 109	3 935	(100.0%)	(61.9%)	62.2%	78.7%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	15 978	-	-	15 978	15 978	15 978	14 794	9 369	1 184	7 618	4 894	2 821	20 872	19 807	313.3%	(63.0%)	130.6%	124.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 978	-	-	15 978	15 978	15 978	14 794	9 369	1 184	7 618	4 894	2 821	20 872	19 807	313.3%	(63.0%)	130.6%	124.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	15 978	-	-	15 978	15 978	15 978	14 794	9 369	1 184	7 618	4 894	2 821	20 872	19 807	313.3%	(63.0%)	130.6%	124.0%	
Total	57 721	6 974	-	64 695	64 695	34 167	14 966	9 577	4 427	10 820	5 048	4 108	24 441	24 505	14.0%	(62.0%)	106.4%	106.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	123	1 200	-	1 323	-	-	52	-	-	-	1 530	-	1 582	-	-100.0%	-	119.58%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	123	-	-	123	-	-	52	-	-	-	380	-	432	-	0.00%	0.00%	3512.95%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	1 200	-	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 150	-	1 150	-	0.00%	0.00%	9583.33%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	123	1 200	-	1 323	-	-	52	-	-	-	1 530	-	1 582	-	-100.0%	-	119.58%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Engcobo(EC137)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	522	284	283	248	330	532	1 135	(12.7%)	16.3%	44.3%	94.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	522	284	283	248	330	532	1 135	(12.7%)	16.3%	44.3%	94.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	49	-	-	-	119	-	168	-	-	-	-	22.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	49	-	-	-	119	-	168	-	-	-	-	22.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	35 000	-	-	35 000	35 000	35 000	-	-	22 500	19 964	-	10 121	22 500	30 084	(100.0%)	(49.3%)	64.3%	86.0%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 445	-	-	9 445	9 445	2 713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	44 445	-	-	44 445	44 445	37 713	-	-	22 500	19 964	-	10 121	22 500	30 084	(100.0%)	(49.3%)	64.3%	86.0%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	46 975	-	-	46 975	46 975	39 663	-	571	22 784	20 247	248	10 569	23 032	31 387	(98.9%)	(47.8%)	62.3%	84.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 977	-	-	17 977	17 977	17 977	1 933	-	3 951	-	4 207	-	10 091	-	6.5%	-	56.1%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	17 977	-	-	17 977	17 977	17 977	1 933	-	3 951	-	4 207	-	10 091	-	6.5%	-	56.1%	-	
Sub-Total	17 977	-	-	17 977	17 977	17 977	1 933	-	3 951	-	4 207	-	10 091	-	6.5%	-	56.1%	-	
Total	64 952	-	-	64 952	64 952	57 640	1 933	571	26 735	20 247	4 455	10 569	33 123	31 387	(83.3%)	(47.8%)	60.3%	57.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	726	-	-	726	-	-	608	-	-	-	1 771	-	2 379	-	-100.00%	-	327.69%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	118	-	-	118	-	-	-	-	-	226	-	226	-	226	0.00%	0.00%	19152.54%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	608	-	-	608	-	-	608	-	-	1 545	-	2 153	-	2 153	0.00%	0.00%	35411.18%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	726	-	-	726	-	-	608	-	-	-	1 771	-	2 379	-	-100.00%	-	327.69%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Sakhisizwe(EC138)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	3 211	446	885	-	-	446	4 096	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	14.9%	136.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	3 211	446	885	-	-	446	4 096	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	14.9%	136.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	333	-	100	-	-	-	434	-	(100.0%)	-	-	57.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	333	-	100	-	-	-	434	-	(100.0%)	-	-	57.9%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	662	-	-	662	662	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	662	-	-	662	662	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	107	-	-	-	107	-	(100.0%)	-	-	1.8%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 996	-	-	11 996	11 996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 996	-	-	17 996	17 996	6 000	-	-	-	107	-	-	-	107	-	(100.0%)	-	-	1.8%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	22 408	-	-	22 408	22 408	9 750	-	3 544	446	1 092	-	-	446	4 637	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	4.6%	47.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 166	-	-	11 166	11 166	11 166	8 106	7 313	375	0	2 685	2 555	11 166	9 868	616.0%	1419232.2%	100.0%	88.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	11 166	-	-	11 166	11 166	11 166	8 106	7 313	375	0	2 685	2 555	11 166	9 868	616.0%	1419232.2%	100.0%	88.4%	
Sub-Total	11 166	-	-	11 166	11 166	11 166	8 106	7 313	375	0	2 685	2 555	11 166	9 868	616.0%	1419232.2%	100.0%	88.4%	
Total	33 574	-	-	33 574	33 574	20 916	8 106	10 857	821	1 092	2 685	2 555	11 612	14 505	227.0%	133.9%	55.5%	69.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 613	2 064	-	3 677	-	-	331	-	278	-	1 147	-	1 756	-	-100.00%	-	47.76%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	1 433	1 414	-	2 847	-	-	278	-	278	-	-	-	556	-	-1000.00%	0.00%	1952.93%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	127	-	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	197	-	-	197	-	0.00%	0.00%	15511.81%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	53	650	-	703	-	-	53	-	-	950	-	-	1 003	-	0.00%	0.00%	14267.43%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 613	2 064	-	3 677	-	-	331	-	278	-	1 147	-	1 756	-	-100.00%	-	47.76%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Chris Hani(DC13)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	241	849	306	324	140	140	687	1 313	(54.2%)	(56.9%)	55.0%	105.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	241	849	306	324	140	140	687	1 313	(54.2%)	(56.9%)	55.0%	105.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	341	-	215	-	-	-	556	-	(100.0%)	-	74.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	341	-	215	-	-	-	556	-	(100.0%)	-	74.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 100	-	-	1 100	1 100	1 100	-	3 263	-	3 268	-	69	-	6 600	-	(97.9%)	-	600.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	1 100	-	-	1 100	1 100	1 100	-	3 263	-	3 268	-	69	-	6 600	-	(97.9%)	-	600.0%	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	19 013	-	-	19 013	19 013	19 013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 013	-	-	19 013	19 013	19 013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	45 250	2 011	-	47 261	47 261	21 984	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	9 815	215	-	10 030	10 030	10 030	6 365	3 243	3 449	3 441	947	2 932	10 761	9 616	(72.5%)	(14.8%)	107.3%	95.9%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	9 695	4 521	-	14 216	14 216	14 216	1 124	1 124	5 249	3 554	5 130	1 289	11 503	5 967	(2.3%)	(63.7%)	80.9%	42.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	64 760	6 747	-	71 507	71 507	46 286	7 489	4 367	8 698	6 995	6 077	4 221	22 264	15 583	(30.1%)	(39.7%)	222.0%	155.4%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	86 873	6 747	-	93 620	93 620	49 386	7 730	8 819	9 004	10 802	6 217	4 430	22 951	24 052	(31.0%)	(59.0%)	83.9%	88.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	236 636	-	-	236 636	236 636	236 636	63 658	34 530	24 778	68 496	35 593	35 593	124 029	138 619	43.6%	(48.0%)	52.4%	58.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	236 636	-	-	236 636	236 636	236 636	63 658	34 530	24 778	68 496	35 593	35 593	124 029	138 619	43.6%	(48.0%)	52.4%	58.6%	
Sub-Total	236 636	-	-	236 636	236 636	236 636	63 658	34 530	24 778	68 496	35 593	35 593	124 029	138 619	43.6%	(48.0%)	52.4%	58.6%	
Total	323 509	6 747	-	330 256	330 256	286 022	71 388	43 550	33 782	79 298	41 810	40 023	146 980	162 671	23.8%	(49.5%)	55.7%	61.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	19 662	(4 089)	-	15 573	-	-	7 866	-	8 909	-	1 684	-	18 459	-	-100.00%	-	118.53%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	6 585	(5 289)	-	1 296	-	-	3 379	-	3 379	-	-	-	6 758	-	-1000.00%	0.00%	52145.06%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	5 530	-	-	5 530	-	-	-	-	5 530	-	-	-	5 530	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	1 426	1 200	-	2 626	-	-	1 426	-	-	-	-	-	1 426	-	0.00%	0.00%	5430.31%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	6 121	-	-	6 121	-	-	3 061	-	-	-	1 684	-	4 745	-	0.00%	0.00%	7752.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	19 662	(4 089)	-	15 573	-	-	7 866	-	8 909	-	1 684	-	18 459	-	-100.00%	-	118.53%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Elundini(EC141)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	286	321	171	204	625	624	1 082	1 149	265.5%	205.9%	86.6%	92.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	286	321	171	204	625	624	1 082	1 149	265.5%	205.9%	86.6%	92.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	265	592	230	-	206	592	701	(100.0%)	(10.6%)	78.9%	93.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	265	592	230	-	206	592	701	(100.0%)	(10.6%)	78.9%	93.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 575	(3)	-	12 572	12 572	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 575	(3)	-	12 572	12 572	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	14 575	(3)	-	14 572	14 572	2 113	286	586	763	434	625	830	1 674	1 850	(18.1%)	91.2%	83.7%	92.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 680	-	-	18 680	18 680	18 680	8 198	1 318	7 451	4 694	676	5 421	16 325	11 434	(90.9%)	15.5%	87.4%	61.2%	
18 680	-	-	-	18 680	18 680	18 680	8 198	1 318	7 451	4 694	676	5 421	16 325	11 434	(90.9%)	15.5%	87.4%	61.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	18 680	-	-	18 680	18 680	18 680	8 198	1 318	7 451	4 694	676	5 421	16 325	11 434	(90.9%)	15.5%	87.4%	61.2%	
Total	33 255	(3)	-	33 252	33 252	20 793	8 484	1 904	8 214	5 129	1 301	6 251	17 999	13 284	(84.2%)	21.9%	87.0%	64.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	650	600	-	1 250	-	-	244	-	176	-	5 111	-	5 531	-	-100.00%	-	442.48%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	540	-	-	540	-	-	134	-	176	-	4 211	-	4 521	-	229261.96%	0.00%	83722.22%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	110	600	-	710	-	-	110	-	-	-	900	-	1 010	-	0.00%	0.00%	14225.35%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	650	600	-	1 250	-	-	244	-	176	-	5 111	-	5 531	-	-100.00%	-	442.48%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Senqu(EC142)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200	352	352	220	147	418	990	918	90.0%	184.1%	82.5%	76.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	11 000	-	-	-	2 225	3 676	-	3 676	2 225	-	(100.0%)	24.5%	14.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	17 200	-	-	17 200	17 200	13 217	-	352	352	220	2 372	4 094	4 666	3 142	1760.9%	(82.4%)	28.8%	19.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	307	-	450	-	-	(53.3%)	-	60.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	307	-	450	-	(53.3%)	-	60.0%		
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 594	158	-	4 752	4 752	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 594	158	-	4 752	4 752	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	23 124	158	-	23 282	23 282	13 979	352	352	220	2 679	4 094	561	4 666	3 592	1760.9%	(79.0%)	27.5%	21.2%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 209	-	-	19 209	19 209	19 209	11 338	7 088	4 896	4 896	1 709	1 166	17 943	13 149	(65.1%)	(76.2%)	93.4%	68.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	19 209	-	-	19 209	19 209	19 209	11 338	7 088	4 896	4 896	1 709	1 166	17 943	13 149	(65.1%)	(76.2%)	93.4%	68.5%	
Sub-Total	19 209	-	-	19 209	19 209	19 209	11 338	7 088	4 896	4 896	1 709	1 166	17 943	13 149	(65.1%)	(76.2%)	93.4%	68.5%	
Total	42 333	158	-	42 491	42 491	33 188	11 690	7 440	5 116	7 574	5 803	1 727	22 609	16 741	13.4%	(77.2%)	62.5%	46.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	666	1 332	-	1 998	-	-	304	-	220	-	369	-	893	-	-100.00%	-	44.69%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	257	711	-	968	-	-	132	-	132	-	-	-	264	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	2727.27%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	309	-	-	309	-	-	72	-	88	-	169	-	329	-	9204.55%	0.00%	10647.25%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	100	621	-	721	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	0.00%	0.00%	1386.96%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	666	1 332	-	1 998	-	-	304	-	220	-	369	-	893	-	-100.00%	-	44.69%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Maletswai(EC143)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	12	583	322	322	66	105	400	1 010	(79.5%)	(67.4%)	32.0%	80.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	12	583	322	322	66	105	400	1 010	(79.5%)	(67.4%)	32.0%	80.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	126	-	-	63	-	-	(50.0%)	-	-	25.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	126	-	-	63	-	-	(50.0%)	-	-	25.2%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	3 420	-	-	1 995	-	1 840	-	7 255	-	(7.8%)	-	72.5%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23	-	-	23	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 023	-	-	10 023	10 023	10 000	-	3 420	-	1 995	-	1 840	-	7 255	-	(7.8%)	-	-	72.5%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 023	-	-	12 023	12 023	12 000	12	4 002	322	2 443	66	2 008	400	8 454	(79.5%)	(17.8%)	3.3%	70.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 487	-	-	10 487	10 487	10 487	3 080	3 177	3 511	3 324	2 807	981	9 398	7 483	(20.1%)	(70.5%)	89.6%	71.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	10 487	-	-	10 487	10 487	10 487	3 080	3 177	3 511	3 324	2 807	981	9 398	7 483	(20.1%)	(70.5%)	89.6%	71.4%	
Sub-Total	10 487	-	-	10 487	10 487	10 487	3 080	3 177	3 511	3 324	2 807	981	9 398	7 483	(20.1%)	(70.5%)	89.6%	71.4%	
Total	22 510	-	-	22 510	22 510	22 487	3 092	7 179	3 833	5 767	2 873	2 990	9 798	15 937	(48.2%)	(48.2%)	43.6%	70.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	2 164	1 957	-	4 121	-	-	487	-	1 313	-	733	-	2 533	-	-100.00%	-	61.47%	0.00%	
Health	1 855	1 657	-	3 512	-	-	-	-	1 277	-	-	-	1 277	-	-1000.00%	0.00%	3636.10%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	256	-	-	256	-	-	434	-	36	-	383	-	853	-	96388.89%	0.00%	33320.31%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	53	300	-	353	-	-	53	-	-	-	350	-	403	-	0.00%	0.00%	11416.43%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	2 164	1 957	-	4 121	-	-	487	-	1 313	-	733	-	2 533	-	-100.00%	-	61.47%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Gariep(EC144)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	535	39	28	192	131	130	694	362	367.9%	(32.2%)	57.8%	30.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	535	39	28	192	131	130	694	362	367.9%	(32.2%)	57.8%	30.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	316	-	189	-	-	-	505	-	(100.0%)	-	-	67.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	316	-	189	-	-	-	505	-	(100.0%)	-	-	67.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	7 313	2 306	2 143	756	2 555	3 062	12 012	(67.2%)	19.2%	38.3%	150.1%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	83	(10)	-	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 083	(10)	-	8 073	8 073	8 000	-	7 313	2 306	2 143	756	2 555	3 062	12 012	(67.2%)	19.2%	38.3%	150.1%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	10 033	(10)	-	10 023	10 023	9 950	535	7 669	2 334	2 525	887	2 685	3 756	12 879	(62.0%)	6.4%	37.7%	129.4%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 255	-	-	8 255	8 255	8 255	1 259	-	5 181	279	1 815	2 657	8 255	2 936	(65.0%)	852.1%	100.0%	35.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	8 255	-	-	8 255	8 255	8 255	1 259	-	5 181	279	1 815	2 657	8 255	2 936	(65.0%)	852.1%	100.0%	35.6%	
Sub-Total	8 255	-	-	8 255	8 255	8 255	1 259	-	5 181	279	1 815	2 657	8 255	2 936	(65.0%)	852.1%	100.0%	35.6%	
Total	18 288	(10)	-	18 278	18 278	18 205	1 794	7 669	7 515	2 804	2 702	5 342	12 011	15 815	(64.0%)	90.5%	66.0%	86.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 881	5 115	-	7 996	-	-	857	-	1 138	-	2 408	-	4 403	-	-100.00%	-	55.07%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	1 565	2 715	-	4 280	-	-	804	-	804	-	-	-	1 608	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	3757.01%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 263	-	-	1 263	-	-	-	-	84	-	758	-	842	-	80238.10%	0.00%	6666.67%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	53	2 400	-	2 453	-	-	53	-	-	-	1 650	-	1 703	-	0.00%	0.00%	6942.52%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	250	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 881	5 115	-	7 996	-	-	857	-	1 138	-	2 408	-	4 403	-	-100.00%	-	55.07%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Joe Gqabi(DC14)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	66	876	380	488	26	58	472	1 422	(93.2%)	(88.2%)	47.2%	142.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	66	876	380	488	26	58	472	1 422	(93.2%)	(88.2%)	47.2%	142.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	(139)	-	-	-	-	-	(139)	-	-	-	-	(18.5%)
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	(139)	-	-	-	-	-	(139)	-	-	-	-	(18.5%)
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	6 062	-	-	6 062	6 062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 062	-	-	6 062	6 062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	7 756	3 448	-	11 204	11 204	11 204	4 323	10 233	3 332	6 012	3 547	3 150	11 202	19 394	6.5%	(47.6%)	100.0%	173.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 756	3 448	-	11 204	11 204	11 204	4 323	10 233	3 332	6 012	3 547	3 150	11 202	19 394	6.5%	(47.6%)	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 568	3 448	-	19 016	19 016	12 954	4 389	10 970	3 712	6 500	3 573	3 207	11 674	20 677	(3.7%)	(50.7%)	90.1%	159.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	119 694	-	-	119 694	119 694	119 694	23 661	21 448	13 756	20 295	23 845	49 641	61 262	91 385	73.3%	144.6%	51.2%	76.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	119 694	-	-	119 694	119 694	119 694	23 661	21 448	13 756	20 295	23 845	49 641	61 262	91 385	73.3%	144.6%	51.2%	76.3%	
Sub-Total	119 694	-	-	119 694	119 694	119 694	23 661	21 448	13 756	20 295	23 845	49 641	61 262	91 385	73.3%	144.6%	51.2%	76.3%	
Total	135 262	3 448	-	138 710	138 710	132 648	28 050	32 418	17 468	26 795	27 418	52 849	72 936	112 062	57.0%	97.2%	55.0%	84.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	21 357	7 369	-	28 726	-	-	5 488	-	2 888	-	2 326	-	10 702	-	-100.0%	-	37.26%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	12 685	7 369	-	20 054	-	-	2 888	-	2 888	-	-	-	5 776	-	-1000.00%	0.00%	2880.22%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 200	-	-	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	2 200	-	2 200	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	350	-	-	350	-	-	350	-	-	126	-	476	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	13600.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	6 122	-	-	6 122	-	-	2 250	-	-	-	-	2 250	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	3675.27%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	21 357	7 369	-	28 726	-	-	5 488	-	2 888	-	2 326	-	10 702	-	-100.0%	-	37.26%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mbizana(EC151)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	68	129	641	642	464	502	1 173	1 272	(27.6%)	(21.8%)	97.8%	106.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	68	129	641	642	464	502	1 173	1 272	(27.6%)	(21.8%)	97.8%	106.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	128	-	-	90	-	489	-	707	-	442.3%	-	94.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	128	-	-	90	-	489	-	707	-	442.3%	-	94.2%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	49 182	(7 273)	-	41 909	41 909	6 257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	59 182	(7 273)	-	51 909	51 909	16 257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	61 132	(7 273)	-	53 859	53 859	18 207	68	257	641	732	464	990	1 173	1 979	(27.6%)	35.3%	9.8%	16.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 482	-	-	24 482	24 482	24 482	4 987	3 456	6 549	5 779	4 218	2 541	15 754	11 776	(35.6%)	(56.0%)	64.3%	48.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	24 482	-	-	24 482	24 482	24 482	4 987	3 456	6 549	5 779	4 218	2 541	15 754	11 776	(35.6%)	(56.0%)	64.3%	48.1%	
Sub-Total	24 482	-	-	24 482	24 482	24 482	4 987	3 456	6 549	5 779	4 218	2 541	15 754	11 776	(35.6%)	(56.0%)	64.3%	48.1%	
Total	85 614	(7 273)	-	78 341	78 341	42 689	5 055	3 712	7 190	6 511	4 682	3 531	16 927	13 754	(34.9%)	(45.8%)	46.5%	37.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	498	1 300	-	1 798	-	-	498	-	561	-	2 421	-	3 480	-	-100.00%	-	193.55%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 121	-	1 121	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	498	1 300	-	1 798	-	-	498	-	-	-	1 300	-	1 798	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	561	-	-	-	561	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	498	1 300	-	1 798	-	-	498	-	561	-	2 421	-	3 480	-	-100.00%	-	193.55%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ntabankulu(EC152)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	411	411	282	509	27	27	720	947	(90.4%)	(94.8%)	57.6%	75.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	411	411	282	509	27	27	720	947	(90.4%)	(94.8%)	57.6%	75.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	16	134	265	-	20	134	301	(100.0%)	(92.5%)	17.9%	40.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	16	134	265	-	20	134	301	(100.0%)	(92.5%)	17.9%	40.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	6 876	12 063	1 967	2 812	8 843	14 875	(71.4%)	(76.7%)	88.4%	148.7%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	6 876	12 063	1 967	2 812	8 843	14 875	(71.4%)	(76.7%)	88.4%	148.7%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 580	-	-	12 580	12 580	12 000	411	427	7 292	12 837	1 994	2 858	9 697	16 123	(72.7%)	(77.7%)	80.8%	134.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 350	-	-	16 350	16 350	16 350	7 915	2 993	2 208	2 741	1 585	1 585	11 708	7 319	(28.2%)	(42.2%)	71.6%	44.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	16 350	-	-	16 350	16 350	16 350	7 915	2 993	2 208	2 741	1 585	1 585	11 708	7 319	(28.2%)	(42.2%)	71.6%	44.8%	
Sub-Total	16 350	-	-	16 350	16 350	16 350	7 915	2 993	2 208	2 741	1 585	1 585	11 708	7 319	(28.2%)	(42.2%)	71.6%	44.8%	
Total	28 930	-	-	28 930	28 930	28 930	8 326	3 420	9 500	15 578	3 579	4 444	21 405	23 442	(62.3%)	(71.5%)	75.5%	82.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	112	1 100	-	1 212	-	-	14	-	(14)	-	1 182	-	1 182	-	-100.00%	-	97.52%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	59	-	-	59	-	-	14	-	(14)	-	82	-	82	-	-88571.43%	0.00%	13898.31%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	53	1 100	-	1 153	-	-	-	-	-	1 100	-	1 100	-	1 100	0.00%	0.00%	9540.33%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	112	1 100	-	1 212	-	-	14	-	(14)	-	1 182	-	1 182	-	-100.00%	-	97.52%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ngquza Hills(EC153)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	265	265	429	429	54	90	748	783	(87.4%)	(79.0%)	62.3%	65.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	265	265	429	429	54	90	748	783	(87.4%)	(79.0%)	62.3%	65.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	155	-	340	-	158	-	653	-	(53.4%)	-	87.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	155	-	340	-	158	-	653	-	(53.4%)	-	87.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	333	-	-	333	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	333	-	-	333	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	(5 000)	-	15 000	20 000	15 000	-	5 746	596	596	3 611	-	4 207	6 342	505.9%	(100.0%)	28.0%	42.3%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31 462	24 742	-	56 204	56 204	5 897	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	51 462	19 742	-	71 204	76 204	20 897	-	5 746	596	596	3 611	-	4 207	6 342	505.9%	(100.0%)	28.0%	42.3%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	53 745	19 742	-	73 487	78 487	22 847	265	6 166	1 025	1 364	3 665	248	4 955	7 778	257.6%	(81.8%)	29.2%	45.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 226	-	-	26 226	26 226	26 226	8 024	2 871	4 773	4 342	8 184	2 859	20 981	10 072	71.5%	(34.1%)	80.0%	38.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	26 226	-	-	26 226	26 226	26 226	8 024	2 871	4 773	4 342	8 184	2 859	20 981	10 072	71.5%	(34.1%)	80.0%	38.4%	
Sub-Total	26 226	-	-	26 226	26 226	26 226	8 024	2 871	4 773	4 342	8 184	2 859	20 981	10 072	71.5%	(34.1%)	80.0%	38.4%	
Total	79 971	19 742	-	99 713	104 713	49 073	8 289	9 037	5 798	5 706	11 849	3 107	25 936	17 850	104.4%	(45.5%)	60.1%	41.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 483	1 100	-	2 583	-	-	448	-	1 501	-	1 729	-	3 678	-	-100.00%	-	142.39%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 035	-	-	1 035	-	-	-	-	1 001	-	679	-	1 680	-	-3216.78%	0.00%	16231.88%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	448	1 100	-	1 548	-	-	448	-	-	-	1 050	-	1 498	-	0.00%	0.00%	9677.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 483	1 100	-	2 583	-	-	448	-	1 501	-	1 729	-	3 678	-	-100.00%	-	142.39%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Port St Johns(EC154)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	254	383	235	420	48	48	537	851	(79.6%)	(88.5%)	26.9%	42.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	254	383	235	420	48	48	537	851	(79.6%)	(88.5%)	26.9%	42.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	351	-	216	-	-	-	567	-	(100.0%)	-	75.6%	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	351	-	216	-	-	-	567	-	(100.0%)	-	75.6%	-	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	36 536	(24 732)	-	11 804	11 804	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	36 536	(24 732)	-	11 804	11 804	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	39 866	(24 732)	-	15 134	15 134	2 801	605	383	451	420	48	48	1 104	851	(89.4%)	(88.5%)	40.1%	30.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 840	-	-	16 840	16 840	16 840	8 461	-	6 505	-	1 874	-	16 840	-	(71.2%)	-	100.0%	-	
16 840	-	-	-	16 840	16 840	16 840	8 461	-	6 505	-	1 874	-	16 840	-	(71.2%)	-	100.0%	-	
Sub-Total	16 840	-	-	16 840	16 840	16 840	8 461	-	6 505	-	1 874	-	16 840	-	(71.2%)	-	100.0%	-	
Total	56 706	(24 732)	-	31 974	31 974	19 641	9 066	383	6 956	420	1 922	48	17 944	851	(72.4%)	(88.5%)	91.6%	4.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	416	1 300	-	1 716	-	-	314	-	-	-	3 093	-	3 407	-	-100.00%	-	198.54%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	306	-	-	306	-	-	204	-	-	-	1 493	-	1 697	-	0.00%	0.00%	55457.52%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	110	1 300	-	1 410	-	-	110	-	-	-	1 300	-	1 410	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	300	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	416	1 300	-	1 716	-	-	314	-	-	-	3 093	-	3 407	-	-100.00%	-	198.54%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nyanden(EC155)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	400	-	396	51	207	51	1 003	-	(47.9%)	4.3%	83.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	400	-	396	51	207	51	1 003	-	(47.9%)	4.3%	83.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 097	-	-	18 097	18 097	4 130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 097	-	-	18 097	18 097	4 130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	20 047	-	-	20 047	20 047	6 080	-	400	-	396	51	207	51	1 003	-	(47.9%)	2.6%	51.4%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 247	-	-	27 247	27 247	27 247	4 741	1 839	5 962	-	1 781	4 870	12 484	6 709	(70.1%)	-	45.8%	24.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	27 247	-	-	27 247	27 247	27 247	4 741	1 839	5 962	-	1 781	4 870	12 484	6 709	(70.1%)	-	45.8%	24.6%	
Sub-Total	27 247	-	-	27 247	27 247	27 247	4 741	1 839	5 962	-	1 781	4 870	12 484	6 709	(70.1%)	-	45.8%	24.6%	
Total	47 294	-	-	47 294	47 294	33 327	4 741	2 239	5 962	396	1 832	5 077	12 535	7 712	(69.3%)	1180.8%	42.9%	26.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	218	2 500	-	2 718	-	-	5	-	46	-	2 794	-	2 845	-	-100.00%	-	104.67%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	218	-	-	218	-	-	5	-	46	-	294	-	345	-	53913.04%	0.00%	15825.69%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	2 500	-	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 500	-	2 500	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	218	2 500	-	2 718	-	-	5	-	46	-	2 794	-	2 845	-	-100.00%	-	104.67%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Mhlonto(EC156)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	272	306	118	119	52	26	442	451	(55.9%)	(77.8%)	36.8%	37.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	272	306	118	119	52	26	442	451	(55.9%)	(77.8%)	36.8%	37.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	283	-	266	-	69	-	618	-	(74.3%)	-	82.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	283	-	266	-	69	-	618	-	(74.3%)	-	82.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	38 000	-	-	38 000	38 000	38 000	-	-	-	44 000	-	-	-	44 000	-	(100.0%)	-	115.8%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	62 147	2 533	-	64 680	64 680	25 237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	100 147	2 533	-	102 680	102 680	63 237	-	-	-	44 000	-	-	-	44 000	-	(100.0%)	-	115.8%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	106 677	2 533	-	108 210	108 210	65 187	272	589	118	44 385	52	95	442	45 069	(55.9%)	(99.8%)	1.1%	112.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 562	-	-	23 562	23 562	23 562	12 343	9 109	4 209	2 907	6 171	6 171	22 723	18 187	46.6%	112.3%	96.4%	77.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	23 562	-	-	23 562	23 562	23 562	12 343	9 109	4 209	2 907	6 171	6 171	22 723	18 187	46.6%	112.3%	96.4%	77.2%	
Sub-Total	23 562	-	-	23 562	23 562	23 562	12 343	9 109	4 209	2 907	6 171	6 171	22 723	18 187	46.6%	112.3%	96.4%	77.2%	
Total	129 239	2 533	-	131 772	131 772	88 749	12 615	9 698	4 327	47 292	6 223	6 266	23 165	63 256	43.8%	(86.8%)	36.5%	99.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	711	1 800	-	2 511	-	-	1 199	-	3 270	-	2 298	-	6 767	-	-100.0%	-	269.49%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	213	-	-	213	-	-	701	-	160	-	498	-	1 359	-	2125.00%	0.00%	6380.82%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	498	1 800	-	2 298	-	-	498	-	110	-	1 800	-	2 408	-	153636.36%	0.00%	10478.68%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 000	-	-	-	3 000	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	711	1 800	-	2 511	-	-	1 199	-	3 270	-	2 298	-	6 767	-	-100.00%	-	269.49%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: King Sabata Dalindyebo(EC157)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	52	149	152	152	152	153	356	453	-	0.4%	29.7%	37.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	9 000	9 048	-	18 048	18 048	18 048	-	6 462	3 403	3 553	15 993	1 936	19 396	11 951	370.0%	(45.5%)	107.5%	66.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	222	-	-	222	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 422	9 048	-	19 470	19 470	19 248	52	6 611	3 555	3 704	16 145	2 089	19 752	12 404	354.1%	(43.6%)	102.6%	64.4%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	103	-	280	-	532	-	914	-	90.2%	-	121.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	103	-	280	-	532	-	914	-	90.2%	-	121.9%
Transport (Vote 33)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	505	-	168	-	-	-	673	-	(100.0%)	-	8.4%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	27 095	887	-	27 982	27 982	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	35 095	887	-	35 982	35 982	8 014	-	505	-	168	-	-	-	673	-	(100.0%)	-	8.4%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	46 847	9 935	-	56 782	56 782	28 012	52	7 218	3 555	4 152	16 145	2 621	19 752	13 991	354.1%	(36.9%)	70.5%	50.0%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 479	-	-	38 479	38 479	38 479	29 232	10 759	11 657	11 231	-	1 212	40 889	23 202	(100.0%)	(89.2%)	106.3%	60.3%
Sub-Total Vote	38 479	-	-	38 479	38 479	38 479	29 232	10 759	11 657	11 231	-	1 212	40 889	23 202	(100.0%)	(89.2%)	106.3%	60.3%
Sub-Total	38 479	-	-	38 479	38 479	38 479	29 232	10 759	11 657	11 231	-	1 212	40 889	23 202	(100.0%)	(89.2%)	106.3%	60.3%
Total	85 326	9 935	-	95 261	95 261	66 491	29 284	17 978	15 212	15 383	16 145	3 833	60 641	37 194	6.1%	(75.1%)	91.2%	55.9%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education	33 982	1 797	-	35 779	-	-	172	-	31 291	-	17 573	-	49 036	-	-100.00%	-	137.85%	0.00%
Health	5 700	(1 703)	-	3 997	-	-	-	-	5 853	-	-	-	5 853	-	-1000.00%	0.00%	14643.48%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	28 282	-	-	28 282	-	-	172	-	25 438	-	13 643	-	39 253	-	-4636.76%	0.00%	13879.15%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	3 500	-	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 930	-	3 930	-	0.00%	0.00%	11228.57%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	33 982	1 797	-	35 779	-	-	172	-	31 291	-	17 573	-	49 036	-	-100.00%	-	137.85%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: O.R. Tambo(DC15)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	143	144	212	212	126	80	481	436	(40.6%)	(62.1%)	48.1%	43.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	7 000	(7 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	(7 000)	-	2 000	2 000	1 000	143	144	212	212	126	80	481	436	(40.6%)	(62.1%)	48.1%	43.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	100	-	-	-	82	-	300	-	-	43.8%	-	30.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	100	-	-	-	82	-	300	-	-	43.8%	-	30.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 946	-	-	1 946	1 946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 946	-	-	1 946	1 946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	42 750	2 389	-	45 139	45 139	44 293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	19 027	443	-	19 470	19 470	19 470	10 618	7 030	7 001	7 009	2 116	6 395	19 735	20 435	(69.8%)	(8.8%)	101.4%	105.0%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	15 190	9 379	-	24 569	24 569	24 569	9 886	-	716	-	15 503	-	26 105	-	2065.2%	-	106.3%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	76 967	12 211	-	89 178	89 178	88 372	20 504	7 030	7 717	7 009	17 619	6 395	45 840	20 435	128.3%	(8.8%)	235.4%	105.0%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	90 913	5 211	-	96 124	96 124	92 372	20 647	7 274	7 929	7 303	17 745	6 593	46 321	21 171	123.8%	(9.7%)	96.4%	44.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	570 955	-	-	570 955	570 955	570 955	85 770	48 126	92 767	107 316	65 053	49 850	243 590	205 292	(29.9%)	(53.5%)	42.7%	36.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	570 955	-	-	570 955	570 955	570 955	85 770	48 126	92 767	107 316	65 053	49 850	243 590	205 292	(29.9%)	(53.5%)	42.7%	36.0%	
Sub-Total	570 955	-	-	570 955	570 955	570 955	85 770	48 126	92 767	107 316	65 053	49 850	243 590	205 292	(29.9%)	(53.5%)	42.7%	36.0%	
Total	661 868	5 211	-	667 079	667 079	663 327	106 417	55 400	100 696	114 619	82 798	56 444	289 911	226 462	(17.8%)	(50.8%)	46.8%	36.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	10 731	-	-	10 731	-	-	2 453	-	4 100	-	-	-	6 553	-	-	-	61.07%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 100	-	-	4 100	-	-	-	-	4 100	-	-	-	4 100	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	510	-	-	510	-	-	453	-	-	-	-	-	453	-	0.00%	0.00%	8882.35%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	6 121	-	-	6 121	-	-	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	3287.44%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	10 731	-	-	10 731	-	-	2 453	-	4 100	-	-	-	6 553	-	-	-	61.07%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Matatiele(EC441)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	118	119	6	7	114	114	238	241	1800.0%	1452.8%	19.8%	20.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	118	119	6	7	114	114	238	241	1800.0%	1452.8%	19.8%	20.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	12	-	-	-	48	-	60	-	-	-	-	8.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	12	-	-	-	48	-	60	-	-	-	-	8.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	31 000	-	-	31 000	31 000	31 000	-	-	-	-	-	27 193	-	27 193	-	-	-	-	87.7%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	2 726	-	2 726	2 726	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	31 000	2 726	-	33 726	33 726	31 015	-	-	-	-	-	27 193	-	27 193	-	-	-	-	87.7%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	33 530	2 726	-	36 256	36 256	32 965	118	131	6	7	114	27 355	238	27 494	1800.0%	37107.6%	0.7%	83.4%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 905	-	-	25 905	25 905	25 905	7 981	3 278	5 477	4 807	4 404	3 627	17 862	11 712	(19.6%)	(24.5%)	69.0%	45.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	25 905	-	-	25 905	25 905	25 905	7 981	3 278	5 477	4 807	4 404	3 627	17 862	11 712	(19.6%)	(24.5%)	69.0%	45.2%	
Sub-Total	25 905	-	-	25 905	25 905	25 905	7 981	3 278	5 477	4 807	4 404	3 627	17 862	11 712	(19.6%)	(24.5%)	69.0%	45.2%	
Total	59 435	2 726	-	62 161	62 161	58 870	8 099	3 409	5 483	4 814	4 518	30 983	18 100	39 206	(17.6%)	543.5%	30.8%	66.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	5 229	4 102	-	9 331	-	-	354	-	855	-	5 055	-	6 264	-	-100.00%	-	67.13%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	2 330	1 602	-	3 932	-	-	354	-	802	-	-	-	1 156	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	2939.98%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 735	-	-	2 735	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 735	-	2 735	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	164	2 500	-	2 664	-	-	-	-	53	-	1 820	-	1 873	-	333396.23%	0.00%	7030.78%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	500	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	5 229	4 102	-	9 331	-	-	354	-	855	-	5 055	-	6 264	-	-100.00%	-	67.13%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Umzimvubu(EC442)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	1 018	182	160	-	173	182	1 351	(100.0%)	8.3%	15.2%	112.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	1 018	182	160	-	173	182	1 351	(100.0%)	8.3%	15.2%	112.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	204	-	251	-	105	-	560	-	(58.2%)	-	-	56.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	204	-	251	-	105	-	560	-	(58.2%)	-	-	56.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	100.0%	100.0%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	60 701	(2 230)	-	58 471	58 471	6 679	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	80 701	(2 230)	-	78 471	78 471	26 679	-	-	-	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	100.0%	100.0%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	83 481	(2 230)	-	81 251	81 251	28 879	-	1 222	182	411	20 000	20 279	20 182	21 912	10889.0%	4829.3%	90.9%	98.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 939	-	-	23 939	23 939	23 939	7 509	3 614	10 144	2 762	5 985	7 315	23 638	13 690	(41.0%)	164.9%	98.7%	57.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	23 939	-	-	23 939	23 939	23 939	7 509	3 614	10 144	2 762	5 985	7 315	23 638	13 690	(41.0%)	164.9%	98.7%	57.2%	
Sub-Total	23 939	-	-	23 939	23 939	23 939	7 509	3 614	10 144	2 762	5 985	7 315	23 638	13 690	(41.0%)	164.9%	98.7%	57.2%	
Total	107 420	(2 230)	-	105 190	105 190	52 818	7 509	4 836	10 326	3 173	25 985	27 593	43 820	35 602	151.6%	769.6%	95.0%	77.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	233	4 600	-	4 833	-	-	-	-	476	-	4 682	-	5 158	-	-100.00%	-	106.72%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	233	-	-	233	-	-	-	-	476	-	1 182	-	1 658	-	14831.93%	0.00%	71158.80%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	3 600	-	3 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 500	-	3 500	-	0.00%	0.00%	9722.22%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	233	4 600	-	4 833	-	-	-	-	476	-	4 682	-	5 158	-	-100.00%	-	106.72%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Alfred Nzo(DC44)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	177	299	231	253	125	148	533	701	(45.9%)	(41.4%)	53.3%	70.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	177	299	231	253	125	148	533	701	(45.9%)	(41.4%)	53.3%	70.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	-	750	-	366	-	417	-	94	-	876	-	(77.5%)	-	-	116.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	-	750	-	366	-	417	-	94	-	876	-	(77.5%)	-	-	116.9%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	34 470	-	-	34 470	34 470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	34 470	-	-	34 470	34 470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	7 000	(4 000)	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	7 594	182	-	7 776	7 776	7 776	3 722	2 281	3 680	1 973	-	4 141	7 402	8 395	(100.0%)	109.9%	95.2%	108.0%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	8 447	1 682	-	10 129	10 129	10 129	423	-	3 584	-	1 992	-	5 999	-	(44.4%)	-	-	59.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	23 041	(2 136)	-	20 905	20 905	17 905	4 145	2 281	7 264	1 973	1 992	4 141	13 401	8 395	(72.6%)	109.9%	172.3%	108.0%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	59 261	(2 136)	-	57 125	56 375	19 655	4 322	2 945	7 495	2 643	2 117	4 383	13 934	9 972	(71.8%)	65.8%	70.9%	50.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	153 179	-	-	153 179	153 179	153 179	37 486	37 486	81 470	81 471	29 514	29 746	148 470	148 702	(63.8%)	(63.5%)	96.9%	97.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	153 179	-	-	153 179	153 179	153 179	37 486	37 486	81 470	81 471	29 514	29 746	148 470	148 702	(63.8%)	(63.5%)	96.9%	97.1%	
Sub-Total	153 179	-	-	153 179	153 179	153 179	37 486	37 486	81 470	81 471	29 514	29 746	148 470	148 702	(63.8%)	(63.5%)	96.9%	97.1%	
Total	212 440	(2 136)	-	210 304	209 554	172 834	41 808	40 431	88 965	84 114	31 631	34 129	162 404	158 674	(64.4%)	(59.4%)	94.0%	91.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	7 582	-	-	7 582	-	-	3 411	-	-	-	31	-	3 442	-	-100.00%	-	45.40%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	31	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	460	-	-	460	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	350	-	0.00%	0.00%	7608.70%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	6 122	-	-	6 122	-	-	3 061	-	-	-	-	-	3 061	-	0.00%	0.00%	5000.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	7 582	-	-	7 582	-	-	3 411	-	-	-	31	-	3 442	-	-100.00%	-	45.40%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Letsemeng(FS161)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	211	222	452	457	191	191	854	869	(57.7%)	(58.3%)	71.2%	72.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	211	222	452	457	191	191	854	869	(57.7%)	(58.3%)	71.2%	72.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	170	340	136	750	-	-	306	1 090	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	40.8%	145.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	170	340	136	750	-	-	306	1 090	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	40.8%	145.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 853	-	-	1 853	1 853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 853	-	-	1 853	1 853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 803	-	-	3 803	3 803	1 950	381	562	588	1 207	191	191	1 160	1 959	(67.5%)	(84.2%)	59.5%	100.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 141	-	-	15 141	15 141	15 141	7 522	3	764	3	644	3	8 930	9	(15.7%)	5.8%	59.0%	0.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	15 141	-	-	15 141	15 141	15 141	7 522	3	764	3	644	3	8 930	9	(15.7%)	5.8%	59.0%	0.1%	
Sub-Total	15 141	-	-	15 141	15 141	15 141	7 522	3	764	3	644	3	8 930	9	(15.7%)	5.8%	59.0%	0.1%	
Total	18 944	-	-	18 944	18 944	17 091	7 903	565	1 352	1 210	835	194	10 090	1 969	(38.2%)	(84.0%)	59.0%	11.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	591	550	-	1 141	-	-	49	-	-	-	236	-	285	-	-100.00%	-	24.98%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	591	(250)	-	341	-	-	49	-	-	-	152	-	201	-	0.00%	0.00%	5894.43%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	-	84	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	800	-	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	591	550	-	1 141	-	-	49	-	-	-	236	-	285	-	-100.00%	-	24.98%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Kopanong(FS162)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	77	147	96	482	-	317	173	946	(100.0%)	(34.3%)	14.4%	78.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	77	147	96	482	-	317	173	946	(100.0%)	(34.3%)	14.4%	78.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	313	-	(100.0%)	-	-	41.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	313	-	-	-	313	-	(100.0%)	-	-	41.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	963	-	-	963	963	963	-	-	-	1	836	-	836	1	-	(100.0%)	86.8%	0.1%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	963	-	-	963	963	963	-	-	-	1	836	-	836	1	-	(100.0%)	86.8%	0.1%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	15 000	4 500	-	19 500	19 500	11 915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	4 500	-	19 500	19 500	11 915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	16 122	-	-	16 122	16 122	16 122	5 033	5	4 534	4	2 684	1	12 251	10	(40.8%)	(86.4%)	76.0%	0.1%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 122	-	-	16 122	16 122	16 122	5 033	5	4 534	4	2 684	1	12 251	10	(40.8%)	(86.4%)	76.0%	0.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	16 122	-	-	16 122	16 122	16 122	5 033	5	4 534	4	2 684	1	12 251	10	(40.8%)	(86.4%)	76.0%	0.1%	
Total	34 035	4 500	-	38 535	38 535	30 950	5 110	152	4 630	800	3 520	317	13 260	1 270	(24.0%)	(60.4%)	69.7%	6.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 066	1 442	-	5 508	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 002	-	4 002	-	-100.0%	-	72.66%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 066	(558)	-	508	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	39.37%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	3 000	2 000	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	4 000	-	4 000	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	8000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	4 066	1 442	-	5 508	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 002	-	4 002	-	-100.0%	-	72.66%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mohokare(FS163)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	69	466	65	155	344	345	478	966	429.2%	122.4%	38.2%	77.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	69	466	65	155	344	345	478	966	429.2%	122.4%	38.2%	77.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	190	-	-	46	-	382	-	619	-	722.0%	-	82.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	190	-	-	46	-	382	-	619	-	722.0%	-	82.5%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	69	656	65	202	344	727	478	1 584	429.2%	260.7%	23.9%	79.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 913	-	-	12 913	12 913	12 913	6 913	7 539	1 202	4 163	670	690	8 785	12 392	(44.3%)	(83.4%)	68.0%	96.0%	
12 913	-	-	-	12 913	12 913	12 913	6 913	7 539	1 202	4 163	670	690	8 785	12 392	(44.3%)	(83.4%)	68.0%	96.0%	
Sub-Total	12 913	-	-	12 913	12 913	12 913	6 913	7 539	1 202	4 163	670	690	8 785	12 392	(44.3%)	(83.4%)	68.0%	96.0%	
Total	14 913	-	-	14 913	14 913	14 913	6 982	8 195	1 267	4 364	1 014	1 417	9 263	13 977	(67.5%)	(62.1%)	93.7%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 912	2 422	-	4 334	-	-	139	-	-	-	3 092	-	3 231	-	-100.00%	-	74.55%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 912	(578)	-	1 334	-	-	139	-	-	92	-	231	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	1731.63%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	3 000	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	3 000	-	3 000	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 912	2 422	-	4 334	-	-	139	-	-	-	3 092	-	3 231	-	-100.00%	-	74.55%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Xhariep(DC16)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	127	191	211	213	349	349	687	753	65.4%	63.9%	68.7%	75.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	127	191	211	213	349	349	687	753	65.4%	63.9%	68.7%	75.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	161	-	-	-	232	-	393	-	-	-	-	52.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	161	-	-	-	232	-	393	-	-	-	-	52.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	1 750	127	353	211	213	349	580	687	1 146	65.4%	172.8%	39.3%	65.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	1 750	127	353	211	213	349	580	687	1 146	65.4%	172.8%	39.3%	65.5%	
Total	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	1 750	127	353	211	213	349	580	687	1 146	65.4%	172.8%	39.3%	65.5%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	10 000	-	-	10 000	-	-	-	-	10 000	-	19 173	-	29 173	-	-100.00%	-	291.73%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 141	-	2 141	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	10 000	-	-	10 000	-	-	-	-	10 000	-	17 032	-	27 032	-	7032.00%	0.00%	27032.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	10 000	-	-	10 000	-	-	-	-	10 000	-	19 173	-	29 173	-	-100.00%	-	291.73%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Naledi (Fs)(FS171)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	175	175	183	183	174	174	532	531	(4.9%)	(4.8%)	44.3%	44.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	175	175	183	183	174	174	532	531	(4.9%)	(4.8%)	44.3%	44.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	90	-	-	15	-	61	-	-	-	305.4%	-	16.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	90	-	-	15	-	61	-	-	-	305.4%	-	16.6%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 780	-	-	2 780	15 780	2 200	175	265	183	198	174	235	532	698	(4.9%)	18.7%	24.2%	31.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 764	-	-	11 764	11 764	11 764	1 807	2 113	3 368	3 351	917	154	6 092	5 618	(72.8%)	(95.4%)	51.8%	47.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	11 764	-	-	11 764	11 764	11 764	1 807	2 113	3 368	3 351	917	154	6 092	5 618	(72.8%)	(95.4%)	51.8%	47.8%	
Sub-Total	11 764	-	-	11 764	11 764	11 764	1 807	2 113	3 368	3 351	917	154	6 092	5 618	(72.8%)	(95.4%)	51.8%	47.8%	
Total	14 544	-	-	14 544	27 544	13 964	1 982	2 378	3 551	3 549	1 091	388	6 624	6 315	(69.3%)	(89.1%)	47.4%	45.2%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	1 134	1 322	-	2 456	-	-	356	-	-	-	2 278	-	2 634	-	-100.00%	0.00%	107.25%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 034	(678)	-	356	-	-	356	-	-	-	80	-	436	-	0.00%	0.00%	12247.19%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	100	2 000	-	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 198	-	2 198	-	0.00%	0.00%	10466.67%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 134	1 322	-	2 456	-	-	356	-	-	-	2 278	-	2 634	-	-100.00%	0.00%	107.25%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mangaung(FS172)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 189	-	-	1 189	1 189	1 189	221	221	144	144	202	203	567	569	40.3%	40.6%	47.7%	47.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 189	-	-	1 189	1 189	1 189	221	221	144	144	202	203	567	569	40.3%	40.6%	47.7%	47.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	2	-	108	-	606	-	716	-	459.2%	-	-	95.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	2	-	108	-	606	-	716	-	459.2%	-	-	95.5%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	15 000	151 000	-	166 000	166 000	166 000	10 000	38 167	5 000	54 090	15 000	39 550	30 000	131 807	200.0%	(26.9%)	18.1%	79.4%	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	151 000	-	166 000	166 000	166 000	10 000	38 167	5 000	54 090	15 000	39 550	30 000	131 807	200.0%	(26.9%)	18.1%	79.4%	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 359	-	-	7 359	7 359	7 359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 359	-	-	7 359	7 359	7 359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 000	-	-	13 000	-	13 000	-	505	219	1 140	3 607	4 514	3 826	6 159	1547.0%	295.8%	29.4%	47.4%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 401	4 096	-	8 497	8 497	4 476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	2 629	-	-	-	-	-	2 629	-	-	-	-	52.6%
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 401	4 096	-	26 497	13 497	22 476	-	3 134	219	1 140	3 607	4 514	3 826	8 788	1547.0%	295.8%	21.3%	48.8%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	19 000	-	-	19 000	19 000	19 000	19 000	16 964	-	2 036	-	-	19 000	19 000	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 000	-	-	19 000	19 000	19 000	19 000	16 964	-	2 036	-	-	19 000	19 000	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	65 699	155 096	-	220 795	207 795	209 415	29 221	58 488	5 363	57 519	18 809	44 873	53 393	160 880	250.7%	(22.0%)	26.1%	78.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	169 729	-	-	169 729	169 729	175 712	27 765	15 486	34 833	38 495	36 943	32 743	99 541	86 723	6.1%	(14.9%)	58.6%	51.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	169 729	-	-	169 729	169 729	175 712	27 765	15 486	34 833	38 495	36 943	32 743	99 541	86 723	6.1%	(14.9%)	58.6%	51.1%	
Sub-Total	169 729	-	-	169 729	169 729	175 712	27 765	15 486	34 833	38 495	36 943	32 743	99 541	86 723	6.1%	(14.9%)	58.6%	51.1%	
Total	235 428	155 096	-	390 524	377 524	385 127	56 986	73 974	40 196	96 014	55 752	77 615	152 934	247 604	38.7%	(19.2%)	40.8%	66.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	27 965	74 273	-	102 238	-	-	1	-	12 068	-	12 946	-	25 015	-	-100.00%	-	24.47%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	850	-	850	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	25 630	74 273	-	99 903	-	-	-	-	12 068	-	12 094	-	24 162	-	215.4%	0.00%	2418.55%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	2 335	-	-	2 335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	27 965	74 273	-	102 238	-	-	1	-	12 068	-	12 946	-	25 015	-	-100.00%	-	24.47%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mantsopa(FS173)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	882	882	1 190	1 190	928	1 052	3 000	3 124	(22.0%)	(11.5%)	100.0%	104.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	882	882	1 190	1 190	928	1 052	3 000	3 124	(22.0%)	(11.5%)	100.0%	104.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	352	-	410	-	-	-	762	-	(100.0%)	-	-	101.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	352	-	410	-	-	-	762	-	(100.0%)	-	-	101.6%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	18 934	-	-	18 934	18 934	12 951	547	280	3 754	4 369	6 024	4 946	10 325	9 596	60.5%	13.2%	54.5%	50.7%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 934	-	-	18 934	18 934	12 951	547	280	3 754	4 369	6 024	4 946	10 325	9 596	60.5%	13.2%	54.5%	50.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	18 934	-	-	18 934	18 934	12 951	547	280	3 754	4 369	6 024	4 946	10 325	9 596	60.5%	13.2%	54.5%	50.7%	
Total	22 684	-	-	22 684	22 684	16 701	1 429	1 515	4 944	5 968	6 952	5 999	13 325	13 482	40.6%	0.5%	58.7%	59.4%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Motheo(DC17)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	319	362	168	168	47	47	534	577	(72.0%)	(72.1%)	53.4%	57.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	319	362	168	168	47	47	534	577	(72.0%)	(72.1%)	53.4%	57.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	9	-	-	135	-	26	-	-	-	(80.6%)	-	22.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	9	-	-	135	-	26	-	-	-	(80.6%)	-	22.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 330	-	-	2 330	2 330	1 750	319	371	168	303	47	73	534	747	(72.0%)	(75.9%)	30.5%	42.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 330	-	-	2 330	2 330	1 750	319	371	168	303	47	73	534	747	(72.0%)	(75.9%)	30.5%	42.7%	
Total	2 330	-	-	2 330	2 330	1 750	319	371	168	303	47	73	534	747	(72.0%)	(75.9%)	30.5%	42.7%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	419	-	773	-	5 555	-	6 747	-	-100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	419	-	773	-	5 555	-	6 747	-	61862.87%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	419	-	773	-	5 555	-	6 747	-	-100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Masilonyana(FS181)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	2 073	2 074	762	762	165	202	3 000	3 038	(78.3%)	(73.5%)	100.0%	101.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	2 073	2 074	762	762	165	202	3 000	3 038	(78.3%)	(73.5%)	100.0%	101.3%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	15	413	24	73	-	101	39	587	(100.0%)	38.3%	5.2%	78.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	15	413	24	73	-	101	39	587	(100.0%)	38.3%	5.2%	78.3%
Transport (Vote 33)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 161	2 245	-	6 406	6 406	2 510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 161	2 245	-	6 406	6 406	2 510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	650	-	650	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	650	-	650	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 911	2 895	-	10 806	10 806	6 260	2 088	2 487	786	835	165	303	3 039	3 626	(79.0%)	(63.7%)	81.0%	96.7%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 211	-	-	25 211	25 211	25 211	12 667	14 498	9 112	9 657	3 432	4 373	25 211	28 529	(62.3%)	(54.7%)	100.0%	113.2%
Sub-Total Vote	25 211	-	-	25 211	25 211	25 211	12 667	14 498	9 112	9 657	3 432	4 373	25 211	28 529	(62.3%)	(54.7%)	100.0%	113.2%
Sub-Total	25 211	-	-	25 211	25 211	25 211	12 667	14 498	9 112	9 657	3 432	4 373	25 211	28 529	(62.3%)	(54.7%)	100.0%	113.2%
Total	33 122	2 895	-	36 017	36 017	31 471	14 755	16 986	9 898	10 493	3 597	4 676	28 250	32 155	(63.7%)	(55.4%)	97.5%	111.0%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education	4 399	(1 804)	-	2 595	-	-	-	-	861	-	359	-	1 220	-	-100.0%	-	47.61%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 399	(2 804)	-	1 595	-	-	-	-	861	-	359	-	1 220	-	-5830.43%	0.00%	7648.90%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	4 399	(1 804)	-	2 595	-	-	-	-	861	-	359	-	1 220	-	-100.00%	-	47.61%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Tokologo(FS182)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	106	106	105	106	35	106	246	317	(66.7%)	-	20.5%	26.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	106	106	105	106	35	106	246	317	(66.7%)	-	20.5%	26.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	562	-	562	-	-	-	-	74.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	562	-	562	-	-	-	-	74.9%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	490	-	1 393	-	1 883	-	184.2%	-	-	62.8%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 317	141	-	2 458	2 458	2 458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 317	141	-	5 458	5 458	3 000	-	-	-	490	-	1 393	-	1 883	-	184.2%	-	-	62.8%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	15 000	(8 000)	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	(8 000)	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	22 267	(7 859)	-	14 408	14 408	4 950	106	106	105	596	35	2 060	246	2 762	(66.7%)	245.7%	5.0%	55.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 845	-	-	14 845	14 845	14 845	5 112	17 770	4 507	9 512	-	7 725	9 619	35 007	(100.0%)	(18.8%)	64.8%	235.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	14 845	-	-	14 845	14 845	14 845	5 112	17 770	4 507	9 512	-	7 725	9 619	35 007	(100.0%)	(18.8%)	64.8%	235.8%	
Sub-Total	14 845	-	-	14 845	14 845	14 845	5 112	17 770	4 507	9 512	-	7 725	9 619	35 007	(100.0%)	(18.8%)	64.8%	235.8%	
Total	37 112	(7 859)	-	29 253	29 253	19 795	5 218	17 876	4 612	10 108	35	9 786	9 865	37 769	(99.2%)	(3.2%)	49.8%	190.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	185	2 500	-	2 685	-	-	500	-	-	-	523	-	1 023	-	-100.0%	-	38.10%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	185	-	-	185	-	-	-	-	-	343	-	343	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	18540.54%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	2 500	-	2 500	-	-	500	-	-	180	-	680	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	2720.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	185	2 500	-	2 685	-	-	500	-	-	-	523	-	1 023	-	-100.0%	-	38.10%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Tswelopele(FS183)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	110	444	444	126	126	570	679	(71.6%)	(71.6%)	47.5%	56.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	110	444	444	126	126	570	679	(71.6%)	(71.6%)	47.5%	56.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	181	-	-	29	-	59	-	-	-	100.0%	-	35.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	181	-	-	29	-	59	-	-	-	100.0%	-	35.9%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	-	291	444	473	126	185	570	948	(71.6%)	(61.0%)	29.2%	48.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 799	-	-	20 799	20 799	20 799	12 803	5 637	4 150	4 401	2 826	2 825	19 779	12 863	(31.9%)	(35.8%)	95.1%	61.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	20 799	-	-	20 799	20 799	20 799	12 803	5 637	4 150	4 401	2 826	2 825	19 779	12 863	(31.9%)	(35.8%)	95.1%	61.8%	
Total	22 749	-	-	22 749	22 749	22 749	12 803	5 928	4 594	4 874	2 952	3 009	20 349	13 811	(35.7%)	(38.3%)	89.5%	60.7%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	525	-	-	525	-	-	132	-	-	-	118	-	250	-	-100.00%	0.00%	47.62%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	525	-	-	525	-	-	132	-	-	-	118	-	250	-	0.00%	0.00%	4761.90%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	525	-	-	525	-	-	132	-	-	-	118	-	250	-	-100.00%	0.00%	47.62%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Matjhabeng(FS184)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	5	5	36	36	241	191	41	41	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	4.1%	4.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	8 000	(7 200)	-	800	800	800	-	50	152	241	191	241	393	-	-	25.7%	30.1%	49.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 000	(7 200)	-	3 800	3 800	1 000	5	55	36	188	241	191	282	434	569.4%	1.6%	15.7%	24.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	1 017	-	-	-	1 017	-	(100.0%)	-	135.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	1 017	-	-	-	1 017	-	(100.0%)	-	135.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	3 705	-	-	3 705	3 705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 705	-	-	3 705	3 705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	500	-	-	500	500	500	-	-	-	352	-	75	-	427	-	(78.8%)	-	85.4%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23 065	(1 459)	-	21 606	21 606	13 668	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	23 565	(1 459)	-	22 106	22 106	14 168	-	-	-	352	-	75	-	427	-	(78.8%)	-	85.4%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	39 020	(8 659)	-	30 361	30 361	15 918	5	55	36	1 557	241	266	282	1 878	569.4%	(82.9%)	9.2%	61.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	137 104	-	-	137 104	137 104	137 104	4 190	12 169	32 304	27 640	31 771	28 365	68 265	68 174	(1.6%)	2.6%	49.8%	49.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	137 104	-	-	137 104	137 104	137 104	4 190	12 169	32 304	27 640	31 771	28 365	68 265	68 174	(1.6%)	2.6%	49.8%	49.7%	
Sub-Total	137 104	-	-	137 104	137 104	137 104	4 190	12 169	32 304	27 640	31 771	28 365	68 265	68 174	(1.6%)	2.6%	49.8%	49.7%	
Total	176 124	(8 659)	-	167 465	167 465	153 022	4 195	12 224	32 340	29 197	32 012	28 631	68 547	70 052	(1.0%)	(1.9%)	48.9%	50.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	9 070	360	-	9 430	-	-	-	-	4 917	-	3 934	-	8 851	-	-100.00%	-	93.86%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 070	360	-	9 430	-	-	-	-	4 917	-	3 934	-	8 851	-	-1999.19%	0.00%	9386.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	9 070	360	-	9 430	-	-	-	-	4 917	-	3 934	-	8 851	-	-100.00%	-	93.86%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Nala(FS185)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	253	291	108	251	444	444	805	985	311.1%	76.6%	53.7%	65.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	253	291	108	251	444	444	805	985	311.1%	76.6%	53.7%	65.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	104	201	-	315	-	190	104	706	-	(39.7%)	13.9%	94.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	104	201	-	315	-	190	104	706	-	(39.7%)	13.9%	94.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 600	-	-	5 600	5 600	5 600	1 016	5 401	-	-	4 584	-	5 600	5 401	-	-	-	100.0%	96.4%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 600	-	-	5 600	5 600	5 600	1 016	5 401	-	-	4 584	-	5 600	5 401	-	-	-	100.0%	96.4%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 850	-	-	7 850	7 850	7 850	1 373	5 892	108	566	5 028	634	6 509	7 092	455.6%	11.9%	82.9%	90.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 950	-	-	37 950	37 950	37 950	5 820	5 383	6 170	6 607	9 396	4 783	21 386	16 773	52.3%	(27.6%)	56.4%	44.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	37 950	-	-	37 950	37 950	37 950	5 820	5 383	6 170	6 607	9 396	4 783	21 386	16 773	52.3%	(27.6%)	56.4%	44.2%	
Sub-Total	37 950	-	-	37 950	37 950	37 950	5 820	5 383	6 170	6 607	9 396	4 783	21 386	16 773	52.3%	(27.6%)	56.4%	44.2%	
Total	45 800	-	-	45 800	45 800	45 800	7 193	11 276	6 278	7 173	14 424	5 416	27 895	23 865	129.8%	(24.5%)	60.9%	52.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 476	6 000	-	7 476	-	-	1 605	-	-	-	6 318	-	7 923	-	-100.00%	0.00%	105.98%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	476	-	-	476	-	-	1 605	-	-	-	318	-	1 923	-	0.00%	0.00%	40399.16%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	1 000	6 000	-	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 000	-	6 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	8571.43%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 476	6 000	-	7 476	-	-	1 605	-	-	-	6 318	-	7 923	-	-100.00%	0.00%	105.98%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Lejweleputswa(DC18)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	242	243	740	740	18	478	1 000	1 461	(97.6%)	(35.4%)	100.0%	146.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	242	243	740	740	18	478	1 000	1 461	(97.6%)	(35.4%)	100.0%	146.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	331	491	-	34	331	525	(100.0%)	(93.1%)	44.1%	70.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	331	491	-	34	331	525	(100.0%)	(93.1%)	44.1%	70.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 330	-	-	2 330	2 330	1 750	242	243	1 071	1 231	18	512	1 331	1 986	(98.3%)	(58.4%)	76.1%	113.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 330	-	-	2 330	2 330	1 750	242	243	1 071	1 231	18	512	1 331	1 986	(98.3%)	(58.4%)	76.1%	113.5%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Setsoto(FS191)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	88	405	280	323	44	189	412	917	(84.3%)	(41.5%)	34.3%	76.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	88	405	280	323	44	189	412	917	(84.3%)	(41.5%)	34.3%	76.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	2.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	2.9%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	6 417	-	-	6 417	6 417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 417	-	-	6 417	6 417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 367	-	-	8 367	8 367	1 950	88	426	280	323	44	189	412	939	(84.3%)	(41.5%)	21.1%	48.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	52 351	-	-	52 351	52 351	52 351	3 160	4 506	8 101	-	6 948	-	18 209	4 506	(14.2%)	-	34.8%	8.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	52 351	-	-	52 351	52 351	52 351	3 160	4 506	8 101	-	6 948	-	18 209	4 506	(14.2%)	-	34.8%	8.6%	
Sub-Total	52 351	-	-	52 351	52 351	52 351	3 160	4 506	8 101	-	6 948	-	18 209	4 506	(14.2%)	-	34.8%	8.6%	
Total	60 718	-	-	60 718	60 718	54 301	3 248	4 932	8 381	323	6 992	189	18 621	5 444	(16.6%)	(41.5%)	34.3%	10.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	6 141	927	-	7 068	-	-	-	-	3 837	-	3 071	-	6 908	-	-100.00%	-	97.74%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 141	927	-	7 068	-	-	-	-	3 837	-	3 071	-	6 908	-	-1996.35%	0.00%	9773.63%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	6 141	927	-	7 068	-	-	-	-	3 837	-	3 071	-	6 908	-	-100.00%	-	97.74%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Dhlabeng(FS192)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	208	208	190	189	209	178	607	574	10.0%	(6.0%)	50.6%	47.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	7 000	(6 200)	-	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 200	(6 200)	-	4 000	4 000	1 336	208	208	190	189	209	178	607	574	10.0%	(6.0%)	30.4%	28.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	165	-	-	-	165	-	(100.0%)	-	-	22.1%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	165	-	-	-	165	-	(100.0%)	-	-	22.1%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 950	(6 200)	-	4 750	4 750	2 086	208	208	190	354	209	178	607	740	10.0%	(49.9%)	22.1%	26.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 459	-	-	35 459	35 459	35 459	9 467	9 468	7 670	7 927	9 446	9 446	26 583	26 841	23.2%	19.2%	75.0%	75.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	35 459	-	-	35 459	35 459	35 459	9 467	9 468	7 670	7 927	9 446	9 446	26 583	26 841	23.2%	19.2%	75.0%	75.7%	
Sub-Total	46 409	(6 200)	-	40 209	40 209	37 545	9 675	9 676	7 860	8 281	9 655	9 624	27 190	27 581	22.8%	16.2%	71.2%	72.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	5 540	9 380	-	14 920	-	-	-	-	12 496	-	1 997	-	14 493	-	-100.0%	-	97.14%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 540	(620)	-	4 920	-	-	-	-	2 496	-	1 997	-	4 493	-	-199.20%	0.00%	9132.11%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	10 000	-	10 000	-	-	-	-	10 000	-	-	-	10 000	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	5 540	9 380	-	14 920	-	-	-	-	12 496	-	1 997	-	14 493	-	-100.0%	-	97.14%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Nketoana(FS193)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	68	114	69	262	178	178	315	555	158.0%	(32.1%)	26.3%	46.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	68	114	69	262	178	178	315	555	158.0%	(32.1%)	26.3%	46.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	59	-	275	-	318	-	652	-	-	15.6%	-	86.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	59	-	275	-	318	-	652	-	-	15.6%	-	86.9%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	68	173	69	537	178	496	315	1 206	158.0%	(7.7%)	16.2%	61.9%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 317	-	-	23 317	23 317	23 317	9 256	4 677	7 846	7 845	3 105	4 666	20 207	17 188	(60.4%)	(40.5%)	86.7%	73.7%	
23 317	23 317	-	-	23 317	23 317	23 317	9 256	4 677	7 846	7 845	3 105	4 666	20 207	17 188	(60.4%)	(40.5%)	86.7%	73.7%	
Sub-Total	23 317	-	-	23 317	23 317	23 317	9 256	4 677	7 846	7 845	3 105	4 666	20 207	17 188	(60.4%)	(40.5%)	86.7%	73.7%	
Total	25 267	-	-	25 267	25 267	25 267	9 324	4 850	7 915	8 383	3 283	5 161	20 522	18 394	(58.5%)	(38.4%)	81.2%	72.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 621	(1 246)	-	1 375	-	-	-	-	938	-	750	-	1 688	-	-100.00%	-	122.76%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 621	(1 246)	-	1 375	-	-	-	-	938	-	750	-	1 688	-	-2004.26%	0.00%	12276.36%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 621	(1 246)	-	1 375	-	-	-	-	938	-	750	-	1 688	-	-100.00%	-	122.76%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Maluti-a-Phofung(FS194)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	155	156	145	146	141	142	441	443	(2.8%)	(2.6%)	36.8%	36.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	155	156	145	146	141	142	441	443	(2.8%)	(2.6%)	36.8%	36.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	497	497	-	69	497	566	(100.0%)	(86.2%)	66.3%	75.5%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	497	497	-	69	497	566	(100.0%)	(86.2%)	66.3%	75.5%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	9 381	-	-	9 381	9 381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 381	-	-	9 381	9 381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	2 888	-	4 528	8 847	1 231	-	8 647	8 847	(72.8%)	(100.0%)	86.5%	88.5%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	2 888	-	4 528	8 847	1 231	-	8 647	8 847	(72.8%)	(100.0%)	86.5%	88.5%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	55 000	(4 950)	-	50 050	50 050	15 046	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	10 944	-	-	10 944	10 944	10 944	5 472	2 736	2 736	1 824	2 736	1 824	10 944	6 384	-	-	100.0%	58.3%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	65 944	(4 950)	-	60 994	60 994	25 990	5 472	2 736	2 736	1 824	2 736	1 824	10 944	6 384	-	-	100.0%	58.3%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	87 275	(4 950)	-	82 325	82 325	37 940	8 515	2 892	7 906	11 314	4 108	2 035	20 529	16 240	(48.0%)	(82.0%)	89.7%	70.9%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	142 459	-	-	142 459	142 459	142 459	42 495	34 219	39 284	38 538	17 142	15 010	98 921	87 767	(56.4%)	(61.1%)	69.4%	61.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	142 459	-	-	142 459	142 459	142 459	42 495	34 219	39 284	38 538	17 142	15 010	98 921	87 767	(56.4%)	(61.1%)	69.4%	61.6%	
Sub-Total	142 459	-	-	142 459	142 459	142 459	42 495	34 219	39 284	38 538	17 142	15 010	98 921	87 767	(56.4%)	(61.1%)	69.4%	61.6%	
Total	229 734	(4 950)	-	224 784	224 784	180 399	51 010	37 111	47 190	49 851	21 250	17 045	119 450	104 007	(55.0%)	(65.8%)	72.2%	62.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	77 987	(1 131)	-	76 856	-	-	18 672	-	-	-	36 181	-	54 853	-	-100.00%	-	71.37%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	77 987	(1 131)	-	76 856	-	-	18 672	-	-	-	36 181	-	54 853	-	0.00%	0.00%	7137.11%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	77 987	(1 131)	-	76 856	-	-	18 672	-	-	-	36 181	-	54 853	-	-100.00%	-	71.37%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Phumelela(FS195)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	2 018	1 643	619	702	42	83	2 679	2 429	(93.2%)	(88.1%)	89.3%	81.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	2 018	1 643	619	702	42	83	2 679	2 429	(93.2%)	(88.1%)	89.3%	81.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	300	300	-	185	-	64	300	549	-	(65.6%)	40.0%	73.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	300	300	-	185	-	64	300	549	-	(65.6%)	40.0%	73.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 750	-	-	3 750	3 750	3 750	2 318	1 943	619	887	42	147	2 979	2 977	(93.2%)	(83.4%)	79.4%	79.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 248	-	-	18 248	18 248	18 248	7 965	7 286	3 188	4 663	2 489	331	13 642	12 280	(21.9%)	(92.9%)	74.8%	67.3%	
18 248	-	-	-	18 248	18 248	18 248	7 965	7 286	3 188	4 663	2 489	331	13 642	12 280	(21.9%)	(92.9%)	74.8%	67.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	18 248	-	-	18 248	18 248	18 248	7 965	7 286	3 188	4 663	2 489	331	13 642	12 280	(21.9%)	(92.9%)	74.8%	67.3%	
Total	21 998	-	-	21 998	21 998	21 998	10 283	9 229	3 807	5 551	2 531	478	16 621	15 257	(33.5%)	(91.4%)	75.6%	69.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	220	1 909	-	2 129	-	-	-	-	-	-	357	-	357	-	-100.00%	-	16.77%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	220	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	357	-	357	-	0.00%	0.00%	16227.27%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	1 909	-	1 909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	220	1 909	-	2 129	-	-	-	-	-	-	357	-	357	-	-100.00%	-	16.77%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Thabo Mofutsanyana(DC19)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	61	187	125	187	312	320	498	694	149.6%	71.2%	49.8%	69.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	61	187	125	187	312	320	498	694	149.6%	71.2%	49.8%	69.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	80	-	199	-	-	-	279	-	(100.0%)	-	37.2%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	80	-	199	-	-	-	279	-	(100.0%)	-	37.2%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	914	-	-	914	914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	914	-	-	914	914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	2 664	-	-	2 664	2 664	1 750	61	267	125	386	312	320	498	973	149.6%	(17.1%)	28.5%	55.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 664	-	-	2 664	2 664	1 750	61	267	125	386	312	320	498	973	149.6%	(17.1%)	28.5%	55.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Moqhaka(FS201)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	161	161	347	-	-	-	508	161	(100.0%)	-	42.3%	13.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	161	161	347	-	-	-	508	161	(100.0%)	-	42.3%	13.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 304	-	-	1 304	1 304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 304	-	-	1 304	1 304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	4 000	-	-	-	-	4 000	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 123	1 354	-	4 477	4 477	1 110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 123	1 354	-	8 477	8 477	5 110	-	-	4 000	-	-	-	4 000	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	800	-	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	800	-	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	10 377	2 154	-	12 531	12 531	7 060	161	161	4 347	-	-	-	4 508	161	(100.0%)	-	75.8%	2.7%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 144	-	-	32 144	32 144	32 144	26 562	10 732	5 133	5 134	449	-	32 144	15 866	(91.3%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	49.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	32 144	-	-	32 144	32 144	32 144	26 562	10 732	5 133	5 134	449	-	32 144	15 866	(91.3%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	49.4%	
Sub-Total	32 144	-	-	32 144	32 144	32 144	26 562	10 732	5 133	5 134	449	-	32 144	15 866	(91.3%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	49.4%	
Total	42 521	2 154	-	44 675	44 675	39 204	26 723	10 893	9 480	5 134	449	-	36 652	16 027	(95.3%)	(100.0%)	96.2%	42.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 994	(1 281)	-	2 713	-	-	332	-	1 714	-	1 372	-	3 418	-	-100.00%	-	125.99%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 994	(1 281)	-	2 713	-	-	332	-	1 714	-	1 372	-	3 418	-	-195.33%	0.00%	12598.60%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	3 994	(1 281)	-	2 713	-	-	332	-	1 714	-	1 372	-	3 418	-	-100.00%	-	125.99%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Ngwathe(FS203)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	210	210	210	210	210	210	630	630	-	-	63.0%	63.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	210	210	210	210	210	210	630	630	-	-	63.0%	63.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	-	2 390	620	3 823	-	2 055	620	8 269	(100.0%)	(46.2%)	8.9%	118.1%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	-	2 390	620	3 823	-	2 055	620	8 269	(100.0%)	(46.2%)	8.9%	118.1%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	2 000	(2 000)	-	-	-	-	-	3 394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	(2 000)	-	-	-	-	-	3 394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 000	(2 000)	-	12 000	12 000	12 394	210	2 600	830	4 033	210	2 265	1 250	8 899	(74.7%)	(43.8%)	13.9%	98.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 573	-	-	34 573	34 573	34 573	4 334	4 892	9 815	7 919	12 956	14 185	27 105	26 996	32.0%	79.1%	78.4%	78.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	34 573	-	-	34 573	34 573	34 573	4 334	4 892	9 815	7 919	12 956	14 185	27 105	26 996	32.0%	79.1%	78.4%	78.1%	
Sub-Total	34 573	-	-	34 573	34 573	34 573	4 334	4 892	9 815	7 919	12 956	14 185	27 105	26 996	32.0%	79.1%	78.4%	78.1%	
Total	48 573	(2 000)	-	46 573	46 573	46 967	4 544	7 492	10 645	11 952	13 166	16 450	28 355	35 895	23.7%	37.6%	65.1%	82.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	5 868	5 628	-	11 496	-	-	1 573	-	2 445	-	1 955	-	5 973	-	-100.0%	-	51.96%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 868	628	-	6 496	-	-	1 573	-	2 445	-	1 955	-	5 973	-	-2004.09%	0.00%	9194.89%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	5 000	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	5 868	5 628	-	11 496	-	-	1 573	-	2 445	-	1 955	-	5 973	-	-100.00%	-	51.96%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Metsimaholo(FS204)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	80	81	332	332	298	299	710	712	(10.2%)	(10.1%)	71.0%	71.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	80	81	332	332	298	299	710	712	(10.2%)	(10.1%)	71.0%	71.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	79	-	330	-	112	-	521	-	(66.2%)	-	69.5%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	79	-	330	-	112	-	521	-	(66.2%)	-	69.5%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	60	-	811	-	120	-	991	-	(85.2%)	-	33.0%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	60	-	811	-	120	-	991	-	(85.2%)	-	33.0%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	1 120	-	-	1 120	1 120	1 120	138	409	69	56	139	76	346	540	101.4%	34.6%	30.9%	48.3%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 120	-	-	1 120	1 120	1 120	138	409	69	56	139	76	346	540	101.4%	34.6%	30.9%	48.3%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	5 870	-	-	5 870	5 870	5 870	218	628	401	1 530	437	606	1 056	2 765	9.0%	(60.4%)	18.0%	47.1%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 296	-	-	32 296	32 296	32 296	4 403	3 859	3 945	2 401	10 764	7 627	19 112	13 887	172.9%	217.7%	59.2%	43.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	32 296	-	-	32 296	32 296	32 296	4 403	3 859	3 945	2 401	10 764	7 627	19 112	13 887	172.9%	217.7%	59.2%	43.0%	
Sub-Total	32 296	-	-	32 296	32 296	32 296	4 403	3 859	3 945	2 401	10 764	7 627	19 112	13 887	172.9%	217.7%	59.2%	43.0%	
Total	38 166	-	-	38 166	38 166	38 166	4 621	4 488	4 346	3 931	11 201	8 233	20 168	16 652	157.7%	109.4%	52.8%	43.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 048	689	-	4 737	-	-	2 974	-	1 088	-	2 900	-	6 962	-	-100.00%	-	146.97%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 048	689	-	4 737	-	-	2 974	-	1 088	-	2 900	-	6 962	-	16654.41%	0.00%	14697.07%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	4 048	689	-	4 737	-	-	2 974	-	1 088	-	2 900	-	6 962	-	-100.00%	-	146.97%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mafube(FS205)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	135	202	229	237	176	175	540	615	(23.1%)	(26.2%)	54.0%	61.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	135	202	229	237	176	175	540	615	(23.1%)	(26.2%)	54.0%	61.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	(100.0%)	0.3%	0.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	(100.0%)	0.3%	0.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	2 462	729	-	2 793	2 329	1 030	4 791	4 553	-	(63.1%)	59.9%	56.9%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	2 462	729	-	2 793	2 329	1 030	4 791	4 553	-	(63.1%)	59.9%	56.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 750	-	-	9 750	9 750	9 750	2 599	934	229	3 032	2 505	1 205	5 333	5 171	993.9%	(60.3%)	54.7%	53.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 712	-	-	17 712	17 712	17 712	7 427	7 070	4 715	5 374	2 223	3 232	14 365	15 676	(52.9%)	(39.9%)	81.1%	88.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	17 712	-	-	17 712	17 712	17 712	7 427	7 070	4 715	5 374	2 223	3 232	14 365	15 676	(52.9%)	(39.9%)	81.1%	88.5%	
Sub-Total	17 712	-	-	17 712	17 712	17 712	7 427	7 070	4 715	5 374	2 223	3 232	14 365	15 676	(52.9%)	(39.9%)	81.1%	88.5%	
Total	27 462	-	-	27 462	27 462	27 462	10 026	8 004	4 944	8 406	4 728	4 437	19 698	20 847	(4.4%)	(47.2%)	71.7%	75.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	2 592	497	-	3 089	-	-	-	-	1 655	-	4 029	-	5 684	-	-100.00%	-	184.01%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 592	497	-	3 089	-	-	-	-	1 655	-	2 029	-	3 684	-	2259.82%	0.00%	11926.19%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 592	497	-	3 089	-	-	-	-	1 655	-	4 029	-	5 684	-	-100.00%	-	184.01%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Fezile Dabi(DC20)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	31	31	358	359	547	547	936	936	52.8%	52.3%	93.6%	93.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	31	31	358	359	547	547	936	936	52.8%	52.3%	93.6%	93.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	550	550	-	84	550	634	(100.0%)	(84.8%)	73.3%	84.5%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	550	550	-	84	550	634	(100.0%)	(84.8%)	73.3%	84.5%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	8 000	-	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	8 000	-	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	2 330	8 000	-	10 330	10 330	1 750	31	31	908	909	547	630	1 486	1 570	(39.8%)	(30.6%)	84.9%	89.7%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 330	8 000	-	10 330	10 330	1 750	31	31	908	909	547	630	1 486	1 570	(39.8%)	(30.6%)	84.9%	89.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	43 778	1 135	-	44 913	-	-	-	-	26 006	-	5 129	-	31 135	-	-100.00%	-	69.32%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	43 778	1 135	-	44 913	-	-	-	-	26 006	-	5 129	-	31 135	-	-802.76%	0.00%	6932.29%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	43 778	1 135	-	44 913	-	-	-	-	26 006	-	5 129	-	31 135	-	-100.00%	-	69.32%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Ekurhuleni Metro(EKU)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	480	480	193	282	233	238	906	1 000	20.7%	(15.4%)	90.6%	100.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	58 236	-	-	58 236	58 236	33 928	11 408	5 413	6 958	15 376	27 893	7 194	46 259	27 983	300.9%	(53.2%)	79.4%	48.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	6 650	-	-	6 650	6 650	1 747	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	65 886	-	-	65 886	65 886	36 675	11 888	5 893	7 151	15 658	28 126	7 432	47 165	28 983	293.3%	(52.5%)	79.6%	48.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	811	1 410	19 882	1 410	20 693	-	-	2350.3%	7.1%	103.5%
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	811	1 410	19 882	1 410	20 693	-	-	2350.3%	7.1%	103.5%
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 433	-	-	1 433	1 433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 433	-	-	1 433	1 433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	10 000	-	25 000	15 000	25 000	-	-	15 000	-	10 000	5 040	25 000	5 040	(33.3%)	-	100.0%	20.2%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	68 621	(8 663)	-	59 958	59 958	3 013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	-	2 648	-	4 700	7 781	-	15 129	-	-	65.6%	-	60.5%	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	108 621	1 337	-	109 958	99 958	53 013	-	2 648	15 000	4 700	10 000	12 821	25 000	20 169	(33.3%)	172.8%	50.0%	40.3%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	195 940	1 337	-	197 277	187 277	109 688	11 888	8 541	22 151	21 169	39 536	40 135	73 575	69 845	78.5%	89.6%	56.9%	54.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	195 940	1 337	-	197 277	187 277	109 688	11 888	8 541	22 151	21 169	39 536	40 135	73 575	69 845	78.5%	89.6%	56.9%	54.0%	
Total																			
Sub-Total	195 940	1 337	-	197 277	187 277	109 688	11 888	8 541	22 151	21 169	39 536	40 135	73 575	69 845	78.5%	89.6%	56.9%	54.0%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: City Of Johannesburg(JHB)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	52	77	51	51	-	-	103	128	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	10.3%	12.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	80 000	20 000	-	100 000	100 000	105 957	11 293	-	11 110	17 599	-	-	38 154	27 140	41.8%	(45.8%)	38.2%	27.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	10 028	-	-	10 028	10 028	974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	91 028	20 000	-	111 028	111 028	107 931	11 345	77	11 161	17 650	-	-	38 257	27 268	41.1%	(45.9%)	37.9%	27.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	1 070 471	230 000	-	1 300 471	1 300 471	1 300 471	905 865	67 425	164 606	225 159	87 111	291 221	1 157 582	583 805	(47.1%)	29.3%	89.0%	44.9%	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 070 471	230 000	-	1 300 471	1 300 471	1 300 471	905 865	67 425	164 606	225 159	87 111	291 221	1 157 582	583 805	(47.1%)	29.3%	89.0%	44.9%	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	141 486	-	-	141 486	141 486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	141 486	-	-	141 486	141 486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	55 000	12 261	-	67 261	55 000	67 261	-	1 469	26 238	7 077	41 023	18 009	67 261	26 555	56.3%	154.5%	100.0%	39.5%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23 217	(3 476)	-	19 741	19 741	10 816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	1 562	-	795	-	2 358	(49.1%)	-	-	9.4%	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	103 217	8 785	-	112 002	99 741	103 077	-	1 469	26 238	8 639	41 023	18 804	67 261	28 913	56.3%	117.7%	72.9%	31.3%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	48 000	-	-	48 000	48 000	48 000	38 478	34 964	9 522	16 720	-	25 227	48 000	76 911	(100.0%)	50.9%	100.0%	160.2%	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	35 000	-	-	35 000	35 000	35 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	35 000	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Sub-Total Vote	83 000	-	-	83 000	83 000	83 000	38 478	34 964	9 522	16 720	-	25 227	83 000	76 911	(100.0%)	50.9%	100.0%	92.7%	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 489 202	258 785	-	1 747 987	1 735 726	1 594 479	990 688	103 935	211 527	268 169	143 885	344 793	1 346 100	716 897	(32.0%)	28.6%	85.4%	45.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 489 202	258 785	-	1 747 987	1 735 726	1 594 479	990 688	103 935	211 527	268 169	143 885	344 793	1 346 100	716 897	(32.0%)	28.6%	85.4%	45.5%	
Total	1 489 202	258 785	-	1 747 987	1 735 726	1 594 479	990 688	103 935	211 527	268 169	143 885	344 793	1 346 100	716 897	(32.0%)	28.6%	85.4%	45.5%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: City Of Tshwane(TSH)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	502	427	170	170	178	178	850	775	4.7%	4.5%	85.0%	77.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	38 021	-	-	38 021	38 021	11 116	-	-	-	-	4 482	83	4 482	83	-	-	11.8%	0.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	4 500	-	-	4 500	4 500	2 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	43 521	-	-	43 521	43 521	14 349	502	427	170	170	4 660	261	5 332	858	2641.2%	53.5%	13.7%	2.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	864 180	(764 180)	-	100 000	100 000	100 000	100 000	14 218	-	-	6 898	1 774	14 573	101 774	35 689	-	111.3%	101.8%	35.7%
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	864 180	(764 180)	-	100 000	100 000	100 000	100 000	14 218	-	-	6 898	1 774	14 573	101 774	35 689	-	111.3%	101.8%	35.7%
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	5 809	-	-	5 809	5 809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 809	-	-	5 809	5 809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	65 000	(10 000)	-	55 000	65 000	55 000	-	1 493	-	6 122	20 784	18 780	20 784	26 395	-	206.8%	37.8%	48.0%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 777	-	-	4 777	4 777	714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	23 000	-	-	23 000	23 000	23 000	-	-	-	3 602	5 875	2 732	5 875	6 334	-	(24.2%)	25.5%	27.5%	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	92 777	(10 000)	-	82 777	92 777	78 714	-	1 493	-	9 724	26 659	21 511	26 659	32 729	-	121.2%	34.2%	42.0%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	7 040	-	-	7 040	7 040	7 040	3 522	921	1 761	971	1 761	2 729	7 044	4 622	-	181.0%	100.1%	65.7%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 040	-	-	7 040	7 040	7 040	3 522	921	1 761	971	1 761	2 729	7 044	4 622	-	181.0%	100.1%	65.7%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	22 000	-	-	22 000	22 000	22 000	21 950	-	50	16 533	-	6 612	22 000	23 145	(100.0%)	(60.0%)	100.0%	105.2%	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 000	-	-	22 000	22 000	22 000	21 950	-	50	16 533	-	6 612	22 000	23 145	(100.0%)	(60.0%)	100.0%	105.2%	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 035 327	(774 180)	-	261 147	271 147	222 103	125 974	17 060	1 981	34 296	34 854	45 687	162 809	97 043	1659.4%	33.2%	66.2%	39.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 035 327	(774 180)	-	261 147	271 147	222 103	125 974	17 060	1 981	34 296	34 854	45 687	162 809	97 043	1659.4%	33.2%	66.2%	39.4%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Emfuleni(GT421)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	86	87	252	251	365	365	703	703	44.8%	45.1%	70.3%	70.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	86	87	252	251	365	365	703	703	44.8%	45.1%	70.3%	70.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	477	1	14	111	-	599	491	710	(100.0%)	441.1%	65.5%	94.7%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	477	1	14	111	-	599	491	710	(100.0%)	441.1%	65.5%	94.7%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 500	-	-	7 500	7 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 500	-	-	7 500	7 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 329	228	-	1 557	1 557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 329	228	-	1 557	1 557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	34 000	(10 200)	-	23 800	23 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	34 000	(10 200)	-	23 800	23 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	44 579	(9 972)	-	34 607	34 607	1 750	563	87	266	362	365	964	1 194	1 414	37.2%	166.2%	68.2%	80.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	105 583	-	-	105 583	105 583	105 583	14 772	12 779	16 658	16 830	5 378	3 045	36 808	32 654	(67.7%)	(81.9%)	34.9%	30.9%	
105 583	-	-	-	105 583	105 583	105 583	14 772	12 779	16 658	16 830	5 378	3 045	36 808	32 654	(67.7%)	(81.9%)	34.9%	30.9%	
Sub-Total	105 583	-	-	105 583	105 583	105 583	14 772	12 779	16 658	16 830	5 378	3 045	36 808	32 654	(67.7%)	(81.9%)	34.9%	30.9%	
Total	150 162	(9 972)	-	140 190	140 190	107 333	15 335	12 866	16 924	17 192	5 743	4 009	38 002	34 068	(66.1%)	(76.7%)	35.4%	31.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	16 149	500	-	16 649	-	-	4 479	-	500	-	2 200	-	7 179	-	-100.0%	-	43.12%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	(171)	-	-	-	-	(171)	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	500	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 650	500	-	5 150	-	-	4 650	-	500	-	-	5 150	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%		
Housing and Local Government	11 499	-	-	11 499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 700	-	1 700	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	16 149	500	-	16 649	-	-	4 479	-	500	-	2 200	-	7 179	-	-100.00%	-	43.12%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Midvaal(GT422)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	182	183	483	482	335	335	1 000	1 000	(30.6%)	(30.5%)	100.0%	100.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	182	183	483	482	335	335	1 000	1 000	(30.6%)	(30.5%)	100.0%	100.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	76	191	-	295	-	269	76	755	-	(8.5%)	7.6%	75.5%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	76	191	-	295	-	269	76	755	-	(8.5%)	7.6%	75.5%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 420	(670)	-	2 750	2 750	2 634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 420	(670)	-	2 750	2 750	2 634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	18 994	-	-	18 994	18 994	18 994	6 202	160	6 844	7 208	1 200	2 121	14 246	9 489	(82.5%)	(70.6%)	75.0%	50.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 994	-	-	18 994	18 994	18 994	6 202	160	6 844	7 208	1 200	2 121	14 246	9 489	(82.5%)	(70.6%)	75.0%	50.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	18 994	-	-	18 994	18 994	18 994	6 202	160	6 844	7 208	1 200	2 121	14 246	9 489	(82.5%)	(70.6%)	75.0%	50.0%	
Total	24 414	(670)	-	23 744	23 744	23 628	6 460	533	7 327	7 985	1 535	2 725	15 322	11 243	(79.1%)	(65.9%)	73.0%	53.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	5 687	-	-	5 687	-	-	3 400	-	-	-	-	-	3 400	-	-	-	59.79%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 400	-	-	3 400	-	-	3 400	-	-	-	-	-	3 400	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	2 287	-	-	2 287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	5 687	-	-	5 687	-	-	3 400	-	-	-	-	-	3 400	-	-	-	59.79%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Lesedi(GT423)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	95	168	285	287	217	422	597	877	(23.9%)	47.2%	19.9%	29.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	8 000	3 000	95	168	285	287	217	422	597	877	(23.9%)	47.2%	19.9%	29.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	35	40	251	497	-	89	286	626	(100.0%)	(82.1%)	38.1%	83.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	35	40	251	497	-	89	286	626	(100.0%)	(82.1%)	38.1%	83.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	3 750	-	-	3 750	8 750	3 750	130	207	536	784	217	511	883	1 503	(59.5%)	(34.8%)	23.5%	40.1%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 239	-	-	19 239	19 239	19 239	-	161	4 270	12 889	13 155	4 090	17 425	17 140	208.1%	(68.3%)	90.6%	89.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	19 239	-	-	19 239	19 239	19 239	-	161	4 270	12 889	13 155	4 090	17 425	17 140	208.1%	(68.3%)	90.6%	89.1%	
Sub-Total	19 239	-	-	19 239	19 239	19 239	-	161	4 270	12 889	13 155	4 090	17 425	17 140	208.1%	(68.3%)	90.6%	89.1%	
Total	22 989	-	-	22 989	27 989	22 989	130	368	4 806	13 673	13 372	4 601	18 308	18 642	(178.2%)	(66.3%)	79.6%	81.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 168	250	-	6 418	-	-	4 320	-	-	-	600	-	4 920	-	-100.00%	-	76.66%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	1 000	250	-	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	-	600	-	0.00%	0.00%	4800.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 320	-	-	4 320	-	-	4 320	-	-	-	-	-	4 320	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	848	-	-	848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	6 168	250	-	6 418	-	-	4 320	-	-	-	600	-	4 920	-	-100.00%	-	76.66%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Sedibeng(DC42)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	289	217	125	125	231	231	645	573	84.8%	84.2%	64.5%	57.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	50 000	(14 728)	-	35 272	35 272	15 000	3 951	5 587	8 415	10 805	999	16 392	13 366	93.4%	(88.1%)	46.5%	37.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	1 242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	56 000	(14 728)	-	41 272	36 272	17 242	289	4 168	5 712	8 541	11 036	1 230	17 037	13 939	93.2%	(85.6%)	47.0%	38.4%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	56 000	(14 728)	-	41 272	36 272	17 242	289	4 168	5 712	8 541	11 036	1 230	17 037	13 939	93.2%	(85.6%)	47.0%	38.4%
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	56 000	(14 728)	-	41 272	36 272	17 242	289	4 168	5 712	8 541	11 036	1 230	17 037	13 939	93.2%	(85.6%)	47.0%	38.4%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																		
Summary by Provincial Departments	39 345	500	-	39 845	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	1.25%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	33 970	-	-	33 970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	500	-	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	5 375	-	-	5 375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	39 345	500	-	39 845	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	1.25%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Nokeng Tsa Taemane(GT461)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	317	311	403	403	917	206	1 637	920	127.5%	(48.9%)	54.6%	30.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	317	311	403	403	917	206	1 637	920	127.5%	(48.9%)	54.6%	30.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 330	-	-	4 330	4 330	3 750	317	311	403	403	917	206	1 637	920	127.5%	(48.9%)	43.7%	24.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 915	-	-	16 915	16 915	16 915	1 954	2 171	414	3 012	-	1 141	2 368	6 324	(100.0%)	(62.1%)	14.0%	37.4%	
16 915	16 915	-	-	16 915	16 915	16 915	1 954	2 171	414	3 012	-	1 141	2 368	6 324	(100.0%)	(62.1%)	14.0%	37.4%	
Sub-Total	16 915	-	-	16 915	16 915	16 915	1 954	2 171	414	3 012	-	1 141	2 368	6 324	(100.0%)	(62.1%)	14.0%	37.4%	
Total	21 245	-	-	21 245	21 245	20 665	2 271	2 482	817	3 416	917	1 347	4 005	7 245	12.2%	(60.6%)	19.4%	35.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 833	-	-	4 833	-	-	300	-	3 100	-	-	-	3 400	-			70.35%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 400	-	-	3 400	-	-	300	-	3 100	-	-	-	3 400	-	-1000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	1 433	-	-	1 433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	4 833	-	-	4 833	-	-	300	-	3 100	-	-	-	3 400	-			70.35%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Kungwini(GT462)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	269	269	377	377	83	83	729	729	(78.0%)	(78.0%)	72.9%	72.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	269	269	377	377	83	83	729	729	(78.0%)	(78.0%)	72.9%	72.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	601	132	134	-	-	132	736	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	17.6%	98.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	601	132	134	-	-	132	736	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	17.6%	98.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	13 100	-	13 100	13 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	15 853	1 112	-	16 965	16 965	16 965	997	2 202	7 319	2 767	2 317	3 719	10 633	8 688	(68.3%)	34.4%	62.7%	51.2%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	1 465	(1 104)	-	361	1 465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 318	13 108	-	30 426	31 530	16 965	997	2 202	7 319	2 767	2 317	3 719	10 633	8 688	(68.3%)	34.4%	62.7%	51.2%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	19 648	13 108	-	32 756	33 860	18 715	1 266	3 072	7 828	3 279	2 400	3 802	11 494	10 153	(69.3%)	16.0%	61.4%	54.3%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 242	-	-	30 242	30 242	30 242	3 583	439	1 117	13 716	25 542	4 649	30 242	18 803	2186.7%	(66.1%)	100.0%	62.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	30 242	-	-	30 242	30 242	30 242	3 583	439	1 117	13 716	25 542	4 649	30 242	18 803	2186.7%	(66.1%)	100.0%	62.2%	
Sub-Total	30 242	-	-	30 242	30 242	30 242	3 583	439	1 117	13 716	25 542	4 649	30 242	18 803	2186.7%	(66.1%)	100.0%	62.2%	
Total	49 890	13 108	-	62 998	64 102	48 957	4 849	3 511	8 945	16 995	27 942	8 451	41 736	28 956	212.4%	(50.3%)	85.3%	59.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 400	-	-	3 400	-	-	3 400	-	-	-	-	-	3 400	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 400	-	-	3 400	-	-	3 400	-	-	-	-	-	3 400	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	3 400	-	-	3 400	-	-	3 400	-	-	-	-	-	3 400	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Metsweding(DC46)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	183	292	322	321	487	486	992	1 099	51.2%	51.4%	79.4%	88.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 250	-	-	17 250	17 250	1 439	183	292	322	321	487	486	992	1 099	51.2%	51.4%	6.1%	6.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	-	-	2	-	133	-	-	-	135	-	(100.0%)	-	-	18.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	-	-	2	-	133	-	-	-	135	-	(100.0%)	-	-	18.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	18 000	-	-	18 000	18 000	2 189	183	294	322	454	487	486	992	1 234	51.2%	7.1%	5.8%	7.3%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 000	-	-	18 000	18 000	2 189	183	294	322	454	487	486	992	1 234	51.2%	7.1%	5.8%	7.3%	
Total	18 000	-	-	18 000	18 000	2 189	183	294	322	454	487	486	992	1 234	51.2%	7.1%	5.8%	7.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 375	650	-	7 025	-	-	500	-	-	1 150	-	1 650	-	-	-100.00%	-	23.49%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	1 000	150	-	1 150	-	-	-	-	-	1 150	-	1 150	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	500	-	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	5 375	-	-	5 375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	6 375	650	-	7 025	-	-	500	-	-	1 150	-	1 650	-	-	-100.00%	-	23.49%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Mogale City(GT481)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	180	180	436	435	176	176	792	791	(59.6%)	(59.6%)	79.2%	79.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	20 000	(10 000)	-	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 700	-	-	2 700	2 700	1 770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	23 700	(10 000)	-	13 700	13 700	2 770	180	180	436	435	176	176	792	791	(59.6%)	(59.6%)	7.2%	7.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	750	-	-	-	750	-	(100.0%)	-	-	100.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	750	-	-	-	750	-	(100.0%)	-	-	100.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	890	-	-	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	3 900	2 062	1 000	585	4 900	2 647	(74.4%)	(71.6%)	98.0%	52.9%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 140	-	-	1 140	1 140	1 918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 140	-	-	6 140	6 140	6 918	-	-	3 900	2 062	1 000	585	4 900	2 647	(74.4%)	(71.6%)	98.0%	52.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	31 480	(10 000)	-	21 480	21 480	10 438	180	180	4 336	3 247	1 176	761	5 692	4 188	(72.9%)	(76.6%)	34.0%	25.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 226	-	-	61 226	61 226	61 226	26 667	8 520	17 193	19 006	11 569	13 246	55 429	40 772	(32.7%)	(30.3%)	90.5%	66.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	61 226	-	-	61 226	61 226	61 226	26 667	8 520	17 193	19 006	11 569	13 246	55 429	40 772	(32.7%)	(30.3%)	90.5%	66.6%	
Sub-Total	61 226	-	-	61 226	61 226	61 226	26 667	8 520	17 193	19 006	11 569	13 246	55 429	40 772	(32.7%)	(30.3%)	90.5%	66.6%	
Total	92 706	(10 000)	-	82 706	82 706	71 664	26 847	8 700	21 529	22 253	12 745	14 007	61 121	44 960	(40.8%)	(37.1%)	78.4%	57.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	9 505	500	-	10 005	-	-	-	-	4 300	-	1 000	-	5 300	-	-100.0%	-	52.97%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	500	500	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 300	-	-	4 300	-	-	-	-	4 300	-	-	-	4 300	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	4 705	-	-	4 705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	9 505	500	-	10 005	-	-	-	-	4 300	-	1 000	-	5 300	-	-100.0%	-	52.97%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Randfontein(GT482)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	301	301	341	342	257	257	899	900	(24.6%)	(24.7%)	89.9%	90.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	301	301	341	342	257	257	899	900	(24.6%)	(24.7%)	89.9%	90.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	674	674	-	674	-	76	674	1 424	-	(88.7%)	89.9%	189.9%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	674	674	-	674	-	76	674	1 424	-	(88.7%)	89.9%	189.9%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 573	-	-	1 573	1 573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 573	-	-	1 573	1 573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	2 200	2 200	-	-	-	-	419	2 200	419	-	-	100.0%	19.0%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 112	677	-	5 789	5 789	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 312	677	-	7 989	7 989	2 200	2 200	-	-	-	-	419	2 200	419	-	-	100.0%	19.0%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	10 635	677	-	11 312	11 312	3 950	3 175	975	341	1 016	257	752	3 773	2 743	(24.6%)	(25.9%)	95.5%	69.4%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 180	-	-	25 180	25 180	25 180	11 043	6 111	1 801	2 359	4 396	2 064	17 240	10 533	144.1%	(12.5%)	68.5%	41.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	25 180	-	-	25 180	25 180	25 180	11 043	6 111	1 801	2 359	4 396	2 064	17 240	10 533	144.1%	(12.5%)	68.5%	41.8%	
Sub-Total	25 180	-	-	25 180	25 180	25 180	11 043	6 111	1 801	2 359	4 396	2 064	17 240	10 533	144.1%	(12.5%)	68.5%	41.8%	
Total	35 815	677	-	36 492	36 492	29 130	14 218	7 086	2 142	3 374	4 653	2 816	21 013	13 276	117.2%	(16.5%)	72.1%	45.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	7 980	-	-	7 980	-	-	3 400	-	-	-	-	-	3 400	-	-	-	42.61%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 400	-	-	3 400	-	-	3 400	-	-	-	-	-	3 400	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	4 580	-	-	4 580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	7 980	-	-	7 980	-	-	3 400	-	-	-	-	-	3 400	-	-	-	42.61%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Westonaria(GT483)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	102	175	182	182	344	345	628	702	89.0%	89.2%	62.8%	70.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	102	175	182	182	344	345	628	702	89.0%	89.2%	62.8%	70.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	27	214	-	-	-	454	27	791	-	-	269.4%	3.6%	105.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	27	214	-	-	-	454	27	791	-	-	269.4%	3.6%	105.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	4 616	-	-	4 616	4 616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 616	-	-	4 616	4 616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	20 000	(900)	-	19 100	19 100	21 703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	(900)	-	19 100	19 100	21 703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	26 366	(900)	-	25 466	25 466	23 453	129	389	182	305	344	798	655	1 493	89.0%	161.7%	37.4%	85.3%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 051	-	-	45 051	45 051	45 051	13 906	16 525	5 143	7 981	13 404	8 522	32 453	33 028	160.6%	6.8%	72.0%	73.3%	
45 051	45 051	-	-	45 051	45 051	45 051	13 906	16 525	5 143	7 981	13 404	8 522	32 453	33 028	160.6%	6.8%	72.0%	73.3%	
Sub-Total	45 051	-	-	45 051	45 051	45 051	13 906	16 525	5 143	7 981	13 404	8 522	32 453	33 028	160.6%	6.8%	72.0%	73.3%	
Total	71 417	(900)	-	70 517	70 517	68 504	14 035	16 914	5 325	8 286	13 748	9 321	33 108	34 521	158.2%	12.5%	70.7%	73.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 015	-	-	4 015	-	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	3 000	-	-	-	74.72%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 316	-	-	3 316	-	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	3 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	9047.04%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	699	-	-	699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	4 015	-	-	4 015	-	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	3 000	-	-	-	74.72%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Merafong City(GT484)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	106	106	534	295	647	648	1 287	1 049	21.2%	119.3%	128.7%	104.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	106	106	534	295	647	648	1 287	1 049	21.2%	119.3%	128.7%	104.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	34	34	-	142	-	42	34	219	-	(70.4%)	4.5%	29.2%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	34	34	-	142	-	42	34	219	-	(70.4%)	4.5%	29.2%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	3 050	-	-	3 050	3 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 050	-	-	3 050	3 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 800	-	-	18 800	18 800	18 800	1 063	494	-	1 835	977	1 048	2 040	3 377	-	(42.9%)	10.9%	18.0%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	114	-	-	114	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 914	-	-	18 914	18 914	18 800	1 063	494	-	1 835	977	1 048	2 040	3 377	-	(42.9%)	10.9%	18.0%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	23 714	-	-	23 714	23 714	20 550	1 203	635	534	2 272	1 624	1 738	3 361	4 644	204.1%	(23.5%)	16.4%	22.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50 833	-	-	50 833	50 833	50 833	-	16 587	29 667	15 866	10 926	12 140	40 593	44 593	(63.2%)	(23.5%)	79.9%	87.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	50 833	-	-	50 833	50 833	50 833	-	16 587	29 667	15 866	10 926	12 140	40 593	44 593	(63.2%)	(23.5%)	79.9%	87.7%	
Sub-Total	50 833	-	-	50 833	50 833	50 833	-	16 587	29 667	15 866	10 926	12 140	40 593	44 593	(63.2%)	(23.5%)	79.9%	87.7%	
Total	74 547	-	-	74 547	74 547	71 383	1 203	17 222	30 201	18 138	12 550	13 877	43 954	49 237	(58.4%)	(23.5%)	61.6%	69.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: West Rand(DC48)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	99	99	255	255	357	357	711	712	40.0%	40.0%	71.1%	71.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	(15 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 000	(15 000)	-	2 000	2 000	1 000	99	99	255	255	357	357	711	712	40.0%	40.0%	71.1%	71.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	317	232	232	-	20	232	569	(100.0%)	(91.6%)	23.2%	56.9%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	317	232	232	-	20	232	569	(100.0%)	(91.6%)	23.2%	56.9%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	18 580	(15 000)	-	3 580	3 580	2 000	99	416	487	488	357	377	943	1 281	(26.7%)	(22.7%)	47.2%	64.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 086	-	-	6 086	6 086	6 086	-	-	-	-	-	6 517	-	6 517	-	-	-	-	107.1%
Sub-Total Vote	6 086	-	-	6 086	6 086	6 086	-	-	-	-	-	6 517	-	6 517	-	-	-	-	107.1%
Sub-Total	6 086	-	-	6 086	6 086	6 086	-	-	-	-	-	6 517	-	6 517	-	-	-	-	107.1%
Total	24 666	(15 000)	-	9 666	9 666	8 086	99	416	487	488	357	6 894	943	7 798	(26.7%)	1313.9%	11.7%	96.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	30 833	500	-	31 333	-	-	500	-	-	-	23 901	-	24 401	-	-100.00%	-	77.88%	0.00%	
Health	30 330	-	-	30 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 748	-	22 748	-	0.00%	0.00%	7500.16%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	150	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	503	500	-	1 003	-	-	500	-	-	-	503	-	1 003	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	500	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	30 833	500	-	31 333	-	-	500	-	-	-	23 901	-	24 401	-	-100.00%	-	77.88%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eThekweni(ETH)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	107 155	5 845	-	113 000	113 000	104 292	85 490	14 020	14 154	6 861	5 028	4 229	104 672	25 110	(64.5%)	(38.4%)	92.6%	22.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	7 700	-	-	7 700	7 700	805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	115 855	5 845	-	121 700	121 700	106 097	85 490	14 020	14 154	6 861	5 028	4 229	104 672	25 110	(64.5%)	(38.4%)	91.8%	22.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	330 000	-	-	330 000	330 000	330 000	73 003	45 943	33 737	33 737	14 977	15 446	121 717	95 126	(55.6%)	(54.2%)	36.9%	28.8%	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	330 000	-	-	330 000	330 000	330 000	73 003	45 943	33 737	33 737	14 977	15 446	121 717	95 126	(55.6%)	(54.2%)	36.9%	28.8%	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	60 258	-	-	60 258	60 258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	60 258	-	-	60 258	60 258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	35 000	-	-	35 000	35 000	35 000	-	16 763	-	16 551	-	16 131	-	49 445	-	(2.5%)	-	-	141.3%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 642	5 644	-	7 286	7 286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	61 642	5 644	-	67 286	67 286	60 000	-	16 763	-	16 551	-	16 131	-	49 445	-	(2.5%)	-	-	82.4%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	26 000	-	-	26 000	26 000	26 000	26 000	102 878	-	30	-	-	26 000	102 908	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	395.8%	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	65 286	-	-	65 286	65 286	65 286	54 476	17 063	10 810	16 264	14 899	14 899	65 286	48 226	(100.0%)	(8.4%)	100.0%	73.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	91 286	-	-	91 286	91 286	91 286	80 476	119 941	10 810	16 294	-	14 899	91 286	151 134	(100.0%)	(8.6%)	100.0%	165.6%	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	659 041	11 489	-	670 530	670 530	587 383	238 969	196 666	58 701	73 444	20 005	50 706	317 675	320 815	(65.9%)	(31.0%)	53.4%	53.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	659 041	11 489	-	670 530	670 530	587 383	238 969	196 666	58 701	73 444	20 005	50 706	317 675	320 815	(65.9%)	(31.0%)	53.4%	53.9%	
Total	659 041	11 489	-	670 530	670 530	587 383	238 969	196 666	58 701	73 444	20 005	50 706	317 675	320 815	(65.9%)	(31.0%)	53.4%	53.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	499 664	280 681	-	780 345	-	-	240 195	-	46 169	-	283 081	-	569 445	-	-100.00%	-	72.97%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	45 538	126	-	45 664	-	-	211	-	756	-	45 210	-	46 177	-	588015.87%	0.00%	10112.34%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	189 984	162 616	-	352 600	-	-	119 277	-	37 101	-	104 771	-	261 149	-	18239.40%	0.00%	7406.38%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 642	-	-	4 642	-	-	-	-	4 500	-	142	-	4 642	-	-9684.44%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	259 500	110 002	-	369 502	-	-	120 707	-	3 812	-	125 000	-	249 519	-	317911.86%	0.00%	6752.85%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	7 937	-	7 937	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 958	-	7 958	-	0.00%	0.00%	10026.46%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	499 664	280 681	-	780 345	-	-	240 195	-	46 169	-	283 081	-	569 445	-	-100.00%	-	72.97%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Vulamehlo(KZN211)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	658	383	97	221	307	307	1 062	911	216.5%	39.2%	85.0%	72.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	658	383	97	221	307	307	1 062	911	216.5%	39.2%	85.0%	72.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	492	168	133	-	20	168	646	(100.0%)	(84.8%)	22.4%	86.2%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	492	168	133	-	20	168	646	(100.0%)	(84.8%)	22.4%	86.2%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	658	876	265	354	307	327	1 230	1 557	15.8%	(7.5%)	61.5%	77.9%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 247	-	-	11 247	11 247	11 247	4 975	643	1 757	1 562	822	714	7 554	2 918	(53.2%)	(54.3%)	67.2%	25.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	11 247	-	-	11 247	11 247	11 247	4 975	643	1 757	1 562	822	714	7 554	2 918	(53.2%)	(54.3%)	67.2%	25.9%	
Sub-Total	11 247	-	-	11 247	11 247	11 247	4 975	643	1 757	1 562	822	714	7 554	2 918	(53.2%)	(54.3%)	67.2%	25.9%	
Total	13 247	-	-	13 247	13 247	13 247	5 633	1 519	2 022	1 916	1 129	1 041	8 784	4 476	(44.2%)	(45.7%)	66.3%	33.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	320	1 735	-	2 055	-	-	6	-	731	-	1 039	-	1 776	-	-100.00%	-	86.42%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	1 225	-	1 225	-	-	4	-	-	-	1 039	-	1 043	-	0.00%	0.00%	8514.29%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	(50)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	150	(50)	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	170	560	-	730	-	-	2	-	731	-	-	-	733	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10041.10%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	320	1 735	-	2 055	-	-	6	-	731	-	1 039	-	1 776	-	-100.00%	-	86.42%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umdoni(KZN212)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	144	220	457	457	524	613	1 125	1 290	14.7%	34.1%	93.8%	107.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	144	220	457	457	524	613	1 125	1 290	14.7%	34.1%	93.8%	107.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	700	6	9	-	1	6	709	(100.0%)	(93.7%)	0.8%	94.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	700	6	9	-	1	6	709	(100.0%)	(93.7%)	0.8%	94.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 536	-	-	4 536	4 536	4 536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 536	-	-	4 536	4 536	4 536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 486	-	-	6 486	6 486	6 486	144	920	463	466	524	613	1 131	1 999	13.2%	31.7%	17.4%	30.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 832	-	-	10 832	10 832	10 832	-	455	4 017	4 665	2 047	6 316	6 064	11 436	(49.0%)	35.4%	56.0%	105.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	10 832	-	-	10 832	10 832	10 832	-	455	4 017	4 665	2 047	6 316	6 064	11 436	(49.0%)	35.4%	56.0%	105.6%	
Sub-Total	10 832	-	-	10 832	10 832	10 832	-	455	4 017	4 665	2 047	6 316	6 064	11 436	(49.0%)	35.4%	56.0%	105.6%	
Total	17 318	-	-	17 318	17 318	17 318	144	1 375	4 480	5 131	2 571	6 929	7 195	13 435	(42.6%)	35.0%	41.5%	77.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 984	4 124	-	8 108	-	-	2 083	-	-	-	3 009	-	5 092	-	-100.0%	-	62.80%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	2 049	2 502	-	4 551	-	-	1 977	-	-	-	1 516	-	3 493	-	0.00%	0.00%	7675.24%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 730	642	-	2 372	-	-	16	-	-	-	489	-	505	-	0.00%	0.00%	2129.01%	0.00%	
Agriculture	15	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	190	(20)	-	170	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	0.00%	0.00%	5294.12%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 004	-	1 004	-	0.00%	0.00%	10040.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	3 984	4 124	-	8 108	-	-	2 083	-	-	-	3 009	-	5 092	-	-100.0%	-	62.80%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzumbe(KZN213)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	246	388	514	515	74	347	834	1 250	(85.6%)	(32.5%)	66.7%	100.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	246	388	514	515	74	347	834	1 250	(85.6%)	(32.5%)	66.7%	100.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	59	-	-	-	199	-	317	-	-	238.5%	-	42.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	59	-	-	-	199	-	317	-	-	238.5%	-	42.2%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	246	447	514	573	74	546	834	1 567	(85.6%)	(4.7%)	41.7%	78.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 499	-	-	20 499	20 499	20 499	8 581	5 534	2 718	2 983	4 799	4 820	16 098	13 337	76.6%	61.6%	78.5%	65.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	20 499	-	-	20 499	20 499	20 499	8 581	5 534	2 718	2 983	4 799	4 820	16 098	13 337	76.6%	61.6%	78.5%	65.1%	
Sub-Total	20 499	-	-	20 499	20 499	20 499	8 581	5 534	2 718	2 983	4 799	4 820	16 098	13 337	76.6%	61.6%	78.5%	65.1%	
Total	22 499	-	-	22 499	22 499	22 499	8 827	5 980	3 232	3 557	4 873	5 366	16 932	14 903	50.8%	50.9%	75.3%	66.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	170	4 000	-	4 170	-	-	9	-	-	-	2 778	-	2 787	-	-100.00%	-	66.83%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	3 000	-	3 000	-	-	9	-	-	-	1 778	-	1 787	-	0.00%	0.00%	5956.67%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	170	1 000	-	1 170	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	8547.01%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	170	4 000	-	4 170	-	-	9	-	-	-	2 778	-	2 787	-	-100.00%	-	66.83%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMuziwabantu(KZN214)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	599	121	241	65	143	186	983	(46.3%)	(40.4%)	15.5%	81.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	599	121	241	65	143	186	983	(46.3%)	(40.4%)	15.5%	81.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	364	364	-	-	-	-	48.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	364	364	-	-	-	-	48.5%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 800	-	-	10 800	10 800	10 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 800	-	-	10 800	10 800	10 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	12 578	-	-	12 578	12 578	12 578	-	599	121	241	65	507	186	1 347	(46.3%)	110.6%	1.5%	10.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 578	-	-	12 578	12 578	12 578	3 851	1 308	2 144	1 734	1 071	943	7 066	3 985	(50.0%)	(45.7%)	56.2%	31.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	12 578	-	-	12 578	12 578	12 578	3 851	1 308	2 144	1 734	1 071	943	7 066	3 985	(50.0%)	(45.7%)	56.2%	31.7%	
Sub-Total	25 328	-	-	25 328	25 328	25 328	3 851	1 907	2 265	1 975	1 136	1 450	7 252	5 332	(49.8%)	(26.6%)	28.6%	21.1%	
Total	25 328	-	-	25 328	25 328	25 328	3 851	1 907	2 265	1 975	1 136	1 450	7 252	5 332	(49.8%)	(26.6%)	28.6%	21.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 570	7 582	-	9 152	-	-	1 238	-	788	-	1 204	-	3 230	-	-100.00%	-	35.29%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	867	815	-	1 682	-	-	775	-	-	-	633	-	1 408	-	0.00%	0.00%	8370.99%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	439	2 537	-	2 976	-	-	463	-	63	-	475	-	1 001	-	65396.83%	0.00%	3363.58%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	95	5	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	96	-	0.00%	0.00%	9600.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	169	4 225	-	4 394	-	-	-	-	725	-	-	-	725	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	1649.98%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	1 570	7 582	-	9 152	-	-	1 238	-	788	-	1 204	-	3 230	-	-100.00%	-	35.29%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ezinqoleni(KZN215)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	452	547	597	65	237	612	1 286	(88.1%)	(60.4%)	49.0%	102.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	452	547	597	65	237	612	1 286	(88.1%)	(60.4%)	49.0%	102.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	32	-	-	81	-	147	-	-	-	81.6%	-	34.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	32	-	-	81	-	147	-	-	-	81.6%	-	34.8%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	23	565	493	896	787	1 461	1 303	58.6%	59.5%	18.3%	16.3%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	910	-	-	910	910	910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 910	-	-	8 910	8 910	8 000	-	23	565	493	896	787	1 461	1 303	58.6%	59.5%	18.3%	16.3%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 910	-	-	10 910	10 910	10 000	-	508	1 112	1 172	961	1 171	2 073	2 851	(13.6%)	(0.1%)	20.7%	28.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 250	-	-	9 250	9 250	9 250	929	1 072	1 132	1 103	2 598	1 656	4 659	3 832	129.5%	50.1%	50.4%	41.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 250	-	-	9 250	9 250	9 250	929	1 072	1 132	1 103	2 598	1 656	4 659	3 832	129.5%	50.1%	50.4%	41.4%	
Sub-Total	9 250	-	-	9 250	9 250	9 250	929	1 072	1 132	1 103	2 598	1 656	4 659	3 832	129.5%	50.1%	50.4%	41.4%	
Total	20 160	-	-	20 160	20 160	19 250	929	1 580	2 244	2 275	3 559	2 827	6 732	6 682	58.6%	24.3%	35.0%	34.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	259	8 752	-	9 011	-	-	-	-	5 753	-	104	-	5 857	-	-100.00%	-	65.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	3 000	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	-	15	-	130000.00%	0.00%	50.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	90	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	90	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	169	5 752	-	5 921	-	-	-	-	5 752	-	-	-	5 752	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9714.58%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	259	8 752	-	9 011	-	-	-	-	5 753	-	104	-	5 857	-	-100.00%	-	65.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Hibiscus Coast(KZN216)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	97	97	94	93	1 009	1 105	1 200	1 295	973.4%	1088.9%	100.0%	108.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	97	97	94	93	1 009	1 105	1 200	1 295	973.4%	1088.9%	100.0%	108.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	-	-	18 000	18 000	18 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 000	-	-	18 000	18 000	18 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	20 530	-	-	20 530	20 530	19 950	97	97	94	93	1 009	1 105	1 200	1 295	973.4%	1088.9%	6.0%	6.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 102	-	-	21 102	21 102	21 102	9 339	1 186	2 362	436	512	1 893	12 213	3 515	(78.3%)	334.2%	57.9%	16.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	21 102	-	-	21 102	21 102	21 102	9 339	1 186	2 362	436	512	1 893	12 213	3 515	(78.3%)	334.2%	57.9%	16.7%	
Sub-Total	21 102	-	-	21 102	21 102	21 102	9 339	1 186	2 362	436	512	1 893	12 213	3 515	(78.3%)	334.2%	57.9%	16.7%	
Total	41 632	-	-	41 632	41 632	41 052	9 436	1 283	2 456	529	1 521	2 999	13 413	4 811	(38.1%)	466.9%	32.7%	11.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 589	11 503	-	18 092	-	-	2 717	-	1 249	-	4 925	-	8 891	-	-100.00%	-	49.14%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	3 336	3 916	-	7 252	-	-	2 716	-	-	-	4 536	-	7 252	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 918	6 583	-	9 501	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	-	295	-	0.00%	0.00%	310.49%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	335	(4)	-	331	-	-	-	-	241	-	90	-	331	-	-6265.56%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	1 008	-	1 008	-	1	-	-	1 008	-	4	-	1 013	-	-9960.32%	0.00%	10049.60%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	6 589	11 503	-	18 092	-	-	2 717	-	1 249	-	4 925	-	8 891	-	-100.00%	-	49.14%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ugu(DC21)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	227	328	150	151	242	468	619	947	61.3%	209.8%	61.9%	94.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	227	328	150	151	242	468	619	947	61.3%	209.8%	61.9%	94.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	214	645	493	493	-	-	707	1 138	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	70.7%	113.8%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	214	645	493	493	-	-	707	1 138	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	70.7%	113.8%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 377	-	-	1 377	1 377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 377	-	-	1 377	1 377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	1 106	14 894	-	16 000	16 000	11 251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	93	-	-	93	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	8.6%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 199	14 894	-	16 093	16 000	11 251	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	8.6%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	4 576	14 894	-	19 470	19 377	13 251	441	980	643	644	242	468	1 326	2 093	(62.4%)	(27.4%)	63.4%	100.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	198 757	-	-	198 757	198 757	198 757	77 667	34 290	24 093	24 093	60 068	38 667	161 828	97 050	149.3%	60.5%	81.4%	48.8%	
198 757	-	-	-	198 757	198 757	198 757	77 667	34 290	24 093	24 093	60 068	38 667	161 828	97 050	149.3%	60.5%	81.4%	48.8%	
Sub-Total	198 757	-	-	198 757	198 757	198 757	77 667	34 290	24 093	24 093	60 068	38 667	161 828	97 050	149.3%	60.5%	81.4%	48.8%	
Total	203 333	14 894	-	218 227	218 134	212 008	78 108	35 270	24 736	24 738	60 310	39 135	163 154	99 143	143.8%	58.2%	81.2%	49.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	69	52 903	-	52 972	-	-	30 336	-	26	-	16 356	-	46 718	-	-100.00%	-	88.19%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	69	39	-	108	-	-	27	-	26	-	18	-	71	-	-3076.92%	0.00%	6574.07%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	392	-	-	-	43	-	435	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 500	-	1 500	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	52 766	-	52 766	-	-	29 917	-	-	-	14 697	-	44 614	-	0.00%	0.00%	8455.07%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	98	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	98	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	69	52 903	-	52 972	-	-	30 336	-	26	-	16 356	-	46 718	-	-100.00%	-	88.19%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMshwathi(KZN221)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	288	190	229	124	222	314	740	(34.7%)	(3.0%)	20.9%	49.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	288	190	229	124	222	314	740	(34.7%)	(3.0%)	20.9%	49.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	73	99	323	-	69	99	465	(100.0%)	(78.6%)	13.2%	62.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	73	99	323	-	69	99	465	(100.0%)	(78.6%)	13.2%	62.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	3 355	-	96	-	-	-	3 451	-	(100.0%)	-	43.1%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	3 355	-	96	-	-	-	3 451	-	(100.0%)	-	43.1%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 250	-	-	10 250	10 250	10 250	-	3 716	289	648	124	291	413	4 656	(57.1%)	(55.0%)	4.0%	45.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 614	-	-	12 614	12 614	12 614	6 331	6 331	-	700	1 933	580	8 264	7 611	-	(17.1%)	65.5%	60.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	12 614	-	-	12 614	12 614	12 614	6 331	6 331	-	700	1 933	580	8 264	7 611	-	(17.1%)	65.5%	60.3%	
Sub-Total	12 614	-	-	12 614	12 614	12 614	6 331	6 331	-	700	1 933	580	8 264	7 611	-	(17.1%)	65.5%	60.3%	
Total	22 864	-	-	22 864	22 864	22 864	6 331	10 047	289	1 348	2 057	872	8 677	12 267	611.8%	(35.3%)	38.0%	53.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	719	12 265	-	12 984	-	-	5 575	-	5 567	-	(3 346)	-	7 796	-	-100.00%	0.00%	60.64%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	443	1 154	-	1 597	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 480	-	1 480	-	0.00%	0.00%	9267.38%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	106	11 181	-	11 287	-	-	5 572	-	5 509	-	(4 826)	-	6 255	-	-18760.21%	0.00%	5541.77%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	170	(70)	-	100	-	-	3	-	58	-	-	-	61	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	6100.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	719	12 265	-	12 984	-	-	5 575	-	5 567	-	(3 346)	-	7 796	-	-100.00%	0.00%	60.64%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMngeni(KZN222)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	24	25	120	120	108	108	252	254	(10.0%)	(10.0%)	21.0%	21.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	1 500	-	1 298	-	2 092	-	665	4 055	-	(68.2%)	-	-	135.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 200	-	-	4 200	4 200	2 876	24	1 323	120	2 212	108	773	252	4 309	(10.0%)	(65.0%)	6.0%	102.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	2	2	-	32	-	20	2	54	-	(35.8%)	0.3%	7.2%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	2	2	-	32	-	20	2	54	-	(35.8%)	0.3%	7.2%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	-	1 698	-	-	-	1 845	-	(100.0%)	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	-	1 698	-	-	-	1 845	-	(100.0%)	-	-	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	4 950	-	-	4 950	4 950	3 626	26	1 473	120	3 941	108	794	254	6 208	(10.0%)	(79.9%)	5.1%	125.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 097	-	-	11 097	11 097	11 097	4 985	869	121	1 178	1 917	942	7 023	1 989	1484.3%	430.9%	63.3%	17.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	11 097	-	-	11 097	11 097	11 097	4 985	869	121	1 178	1 917	942	7 023	1 989	1484.3%	430.9%	63.3%	17.9%	
Sub-Total	11 097	-	-	11 097	11 097	11 097	4 985	869	121	1 178	1 917	942	7 023	1 989	1484.3%	430.9%	63.3%	17.9%	
Total	16 047	-	-	16 047	16 047	14 723	5 011	2 342	241	4 119	2 025	1 736	7 277	8 197	740.2%	(57.9%)	45.3%	51.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 354	9 476	-	12 830	-	-	1 070	-	591	-	2 366	-	4 027	-	-100.0%	-	31.39%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	1 270	2 852	-	4 122	-	-	713	-	-	-	1 080	-	1 793	-	0.00%	0.00%	4349.83%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 651	574	-	2 225	-	-	347	-	4	-	920	-	1 271	-	2290000.00%	0.00%	5712.36%	0.00%	
Agriculture	265	-	-	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	265	-	265	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	168	80	-	248	-	-	-	-	152	-	101	-	253	-	-3355.26%	0.00%	10201.61%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	5 970	-	5 970	-	-	10	-	435	-	-	-	445	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	745.39%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	3 354	9 476	-	12 830	-	-	1 070	-	591	-	2 366	-	4 027	-	-100.0%	-	31.39%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mpfana(KZN223)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	522	565	465	465	379	379	1 366	1 410	(18.5%)	(18.5%)	91.1%	94.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	522	565	465	465	379	379	1 366	1 410	(18.5%)	(18.5%)	91.1%	94.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	53	-	-	54	-	198	-	-	-	66.7%	-	26.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	53	-	-	54	-	198	-	-	-	66.7%	-	26.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 250	-	-	2 250	2 250	2 250	522	618	465	520	379	470	1 366	1 608	(18.5%)	(9.5%)	60.7%	71.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 039	-	-	8 039	8 039	8 039	3 093	-	-	-	782	1 089	3 875	1 089	-	-	48.2%	13.5%	
8 039	-	-	-	8 039	8 039	8 039	3 093	-	-	-	782	1 089	3 875	1 089	-	-	48.2%	13.5%	
Sub-Total	8 039	-	-	8 039	8 039	8 039	3 093	-	-	-	782	1 089	3 875	1 089	-	-	48.2%	13.5%	
Total	10 289	-	-	10 289	10 289	10 289	3 615	618	465	520	1 161	1 559	5 241	2 697	149.7%	200.1%	50.9%	26.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 721	2 734	-	5 455	-	-	-	-	767	-	937	-	1 704	-	-100.00%	-	31.24%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	923	1 984	-	2 907	-	-	-	-	-	-	817	-	817	-	0.00%	0.00%	2810.46%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 756	25	-	1 781	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	120	-	0.00%	0.00%	673.78%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	42	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	42	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	725	-	725	-	-	-	-	725	-	-	-	725	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 721	2 734	-	5 455	-	-	-	-	767	-	937	-	1 704	-	-100.00%	-	31.24%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Impendle(KZN224)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	275	362	321	320	181	327	777	1 010	(43.6%)	2.1%	62.2%	80.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	275	362	321	320	181	327	777	1 010	(43.6%)	2.1%	62.2%	80.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	87	-	336	-	129	-	552	-	(61.7%)	-	-	73.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	87	-	336	-	129	-	552	-	(61.7%)	-	-	73.6%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 360	-	-	1 360	1 360	1 360	-	-	-	107	-	28	-	135	-	(73.4%)	-	-	10.0%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 360	-	-	1 360	1 360	1 360	-	-	-	107	-	28	-	135	-	(73.4%)	-	-	10.0%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	3 360	-	-	3 360	3 360	3 360	275	449	321	764	181	484	777	1 697	(43.6%)	(36.6%)	23.1%	50.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 376	-	-	7 376	7 376	7 376	836	1 738	332	2 585	1 948	439	3 116	4 762	486.7%	(83.0%)	42.2%	64.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 376	-	-	7 376	7 376	7 376	836	1 738	332	2 585	1 948	439	3 116	4 762	486.7%	(83.0%)	42.2%	64.6%	
Sub-Total	7 376	-	-	7 376	7 376	7 376	836	1 738	332	2 585	1 948	439	3 116	4 762	486.7%	(83.0%)	42.2%	64.6%	
Total	10 736	-	-	10 736	10 736	10 736	1 111	2 187	653	3 349	2 129	923	3 893	6 460	226.0%	(72.4%)	36.3%	60.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	265	6 395	-	6 660	-	-	421	-	1 500	-	75	-	1 996	-	-100.00%	-	29.97%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	4 474	-	4 474	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	75	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	167.64%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	95	421	-	516	-	-	421	-	-	-	-	421	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	8158.91%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	170	1 500	-	1 670	-	-	-	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	8982.04%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	265	6 395	-	6 660	-	-	421	-	1 500	-	75	-	1 996	-	-100.00%	-	29.97%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Msunduzi(KZN225)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	9	20	20	20	29	-	126.3%	1.7%	2.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	(10 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	700	-	-	700	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 900	(10 000)	-	6 900	6 900	1 200	-	-	-	-	9	20	20	20	29	-	126.3%	0.3%	0.5%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	62	-	-	-	8.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	62	-	-	-	8.3%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	1 005	-	-	626	-	547	-	2 178	-	(12.7%)	-	14.5%
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	1 005	-	-	626	-	547	-	2 178	-	(12.7%)	-	14.5%
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 433	-	-	1 433	1 433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 433	-	-	1 433	1 433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	868	2 041	-	2 909	2 909	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	3 206	-	3 989	-	7 196	-	24.4%	-	179.9%	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 868	2 041	-	6 909	6 909	4 057	-	-	-	3 206	-	3 989	-	7 196	-	24.4%	-	179.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38 951	(7 959)	-	30 992	30 992	21 007	-	1 005	-	3 842	20	4 618	20	9 465	-	20.2%	0.1%	36.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	105 142	-	-	105 142	105 142	105 142	7 547	449	5 347	7 374	5 718	4 442	18 612	12 264	6.9%	(39.8%)	17.7%	11.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	105 142	-	-	105 142	105 142	105 142	7 547	449	5 347	7 374	5 718	4 442	18 612	12 264	6.9%	(39.8%)	17.7%	11.7%	
Sub-Total	105 142	-	-	105 142	105 142	105 142	7 547	449	5 347	7 374	5 718	4 442	18 612	12 264	6.9%	(39.8%)	17.7%	11.7%	
Total	144 093	(7 959)	-	136 134	136 134	126 149	7 547	1 454	5 347	11 215	5 738	9 060	18 632	21 729	7.3%	(19.2%)	14.2%	16.6%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mkhambathini(KZN226)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	271	239	455	102	166	341	892	(57.3%)	(63.5%)	22.7%	59.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	271	239	455	102	166	341	892	(57.3%)	(63.5%)	22.7%	59.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	108	-	-	71	-	57	-	-	-	(20.3%)	-	31.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	108	-	-	71	-	57	-	-	-	(20.3%)	-	31.5%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 816	-	-	7 816	7 816	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 816	-	-	7 816	7 816	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	10 066	-	-	10 066	10 066	2 355	-	379	239	526	102	223	341	1 128	(57.3%)	(57.6%)	15.2%	50.1%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 528	-	-	8 528	8 528	8 528	305	578	1 041	1 036	5 443	2 861	6 789	4 474	422.9%	176.2%	79.6%	52.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	8 528	-	-	8 528	8 528	8 528	305	578	1 041	1 036	5 443	2 861	6 789	4 474	422.9%	176.2%	79.6%	52.5%	
Sub-Total	8 528	-	-	8 528	8 528	8 528	305	578	1 041	1 036	5 443	2 861	6 789	4 474	422.9%	176.2%	79.6%	52.5%	
Total	18 594	-	-	18 594	18 594	10 883	305	957	1 280	1 562	5 545	3 084	7 130	5 602	333.2%	97.5%	66.2%	52.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 372	46 274	-	48 646	-	-	525	-	67	-	1 740	-	2 332	-	-100.00%	-	4.79%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8	45 274	-	45 282	-	-	-	-	67	-	119	-	186	-	7761.19%	0.00%	41.08%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 195	-	-	2 195	-	-	525	-	-	-	621	-	1 146	-	0.00%	0.00%	5220.96%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	169	1 000	-	1 169	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	8554.32%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 372	46 274	-	48 646	-	-	525	-	67	-	1 740	-	2 332	-	-100.00%	-	4.79%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Richmond(KZN27)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	173	-	365	22	440	284	978	306	20.5%	1177.7%	65.2%	20.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	173	-	365	22	440	284	978	306	20.5%	1177.7%	65.2%	20.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	328	-	100	-	23	-	451	-	(76.5%)	-	60.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	328	-	100	-	23	-	451	-	(76.5%)	-	60.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	131	-	131	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	131	-	131	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	11 224	-	-	11 224	11 224	11 224	6 376	2 672	4 440	5 414	408	81	11 224	8 167	(90.8%)	(98.5%)	100.0%	72.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 224	-	-	11 224	11 224	11 224	6 376	2 672	4 440	5 414	408	81	11 224	8 167	(90.8%)	(98.5%)	100.0%	72.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	11 224	-	-	11 224	11 224	11 224	6 376	2 672	4 440	5 414	408	81	11 224	8 167	(90.8%)	(98.5%)	100.0%	72.8%	
Sub-Total	13 474	131	-	13 605	13 605	13 474	6 549	3 000	4 805	5 536	848	388	12 202	8 924	(82.4%)	(93.0%)	100.6%	66.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	59	13 468	-	13 527	-	-	10	-	3	-	149	-	162	-	-100.00%	1.20%	0.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	59	3 000	-	3 059	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	10 468	-	10 468	-	-	10	-	3	-	149	-	162	-	48666.67%	154.76%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	59	13 468	-	13 527	-	-	10	-	3	-	149	-	162	-	-100.00%	1.20%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMgungundlovu(DC22)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	113	170	534	534	166	166	813	870	(68.9%)	(68.8%)	81.3%	87.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	113	170	534	534	166	166	813	870	(68.9%)	(68.8%)	81.3%	87.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	491	271	272	-	-	271	763	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	36.1%	101.7%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	491	271	272	-	-	271	763	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	36.1%	101.7%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	12 000	-	12 000	12 000	4 230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	12 000	-	12 000	12 000	4 230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 750	12 000	-	13 750	13 750	5 980	113	661	805	805	166	166	1 084	1 633	(79.4%)	(79.4%)	61.9%	93.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	71 381	-	-	71 381	71 381	71 382	53 136	9 403	7 451	7 451	9 012	9 012	69 599	25 866	21.0%	20.9%	97.5%	36.2%	
71 381	-	-	-	71 381	71 381	71 382	53 136	9 403	7 451	7 451	9 012	9 012	69 599	25 866	21.0%	20.9%	97.5%	36.2%	
Sub-Total	71 381	-	-	71 381	71 381	71 382	53 136	9 403	7 451	7 451	9 012	9 012	69 599	25 866	21.0%	20.9%	97.5%	36.2%	
Total	73 131	12 000	-	85 131	85 131	77 362	53 249	10 065	8 256	8 257	9 178	9 178	70 683	27 499	11.2%	11.2%	96.7%	37.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	144	10 592	-	10 736	-	-	446	-	51	-	10 530	-	11 027	-	-100.0%	-	102.71%	0.00%	
Health	144	1	-	145	-	-	29	-	51	-	34	-	114	-	-333.33%	0.00%	7862.07%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	322	-	322	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	9 544	-	9 544	-	-	417	-	-	-	9 127	-	9 544	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	1 047	-	1 047	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 047	-	1 047	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	144	10 592	-	10 736	-	-	446	-	51	-	10 530	-	11 027	-	-100.00%	-	102.71%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Emnambithi/Ladysmith(KZN232)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200	130	164	972	972	53	476	1 155	1 612	(94.5%)	(51.1%)	96.3%	134.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	5 000	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	18 293	-	-	-	-	6 320	1 453	6 320	-	-	-	31.6%	7.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 200	5 000	-	22 200	22 200	20 146	130	164	972	972	6 373	1 929	7 475	3 065	555.7%	98.4%	35.3%	14.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	105	233	203	-	111	233	420	(100.0%)	(45.2%)	31.1%	55.9%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	105	233	203	-	111	233	420	(100.0%)	(45.2%)	31.1%	55.9%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 560	(1 554)	-	6 006	7 560	6 006	-	1 925	-	1 221	-	1 678	-	4 824	-	-	37.4%	-	80.3%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21 876	8 245	-	30 121	30 121	7 823	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	33 436	6 691	-	40 127	41 681	17 829	-	1 925	-	1 221	-	1 678	-	4 824	-	-	37.4%	-	48.2%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	55 386	11 691	-	67 077	68 631	38 725	130	2 194	1 205	2 397	6 373	3 718	7 708	8 309	428.9%	55.1%	24.1%	26.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 082	-	-	21 082	21 082	21 082	10 020	3 000	3 504	7 270	4 316	4 346	17 840	14 616	23.2%	(40.2%)	84.6%	69.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	21 082	-	-	21 082	21 082	21 082	10 020	3 000	3 504	7 270	4 316	4 346	17 840	14 616	23.2%	(40.2%)	84.6%	69.3%	
Sub-Total	21 082	-	-	21 082	21 082	21 082	10 020	3 000	3 504	7 270	4 316	4 346	17 840	14 616	23.2%	(40.2%)	84.6%	69.3%	
Total	76 468	11 691	-	88 159	89 713	59 807	10 150	5 194	4 709	9 667	10 689	8 064	25 548	22 925	127.0%	(16.6%)	48.2%	43.2%	
R thousands																			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	16 011	11 626	-	27 637	-	-	1 146	-	2 887	-	9 620	-	13 653	-	-100.0%	-	49.40%	0.00%	
Health	5 156	5 600	-	10 756	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 092	-	2 092	-	0.00%	0.00%	1944.96%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 687	2 243	-	6 930	-	-	4 018	-	2 493	-	7 528	-	11 039	-	20196.55%	0.00%	15929.29%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	168	12	-	180	-	-	102	-	73	-	-	-	175	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9722.22%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	6 000	3 771	-	9 771	-	-	26	-	321	-	-	-	347	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	355.13%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	16 011	11 626	-	27 637	-	-	1 146	-	2 887	-	9 620	-	13 653	-	-100.00%	-	49.40%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Indaka(KZN233)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	88	133	158	159	81	80	327	371	(48.7%)	(50.0%)	26.2%	29.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	88	133	158	159	81	80	327	371	(48.7%)	(50.0%)	26.2%	29.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	123	-	368	491	-	200.6%	-	-	65.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	123	-	368	491	-	200.6%	-	-	65.5%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	88	133	158	282	81	448	327	862	(48.7%)	59.1%	16.4%	43.1%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 944	-	-	13 944	13 944	13 944	3 471	3 999	1 754	8 282	8 354	3 673	13 579	15 954	376.3%	(55.6%)	97.4%	114.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	13 944	-	-	13 944	13 944	13 944	3 471	3 999	1 754	8 282	8 354	3 673	13 579	15 954	376.3%	(55.6%)	97.4%	114.4%	
Sub-Total	13 944	-	-	13 944	13 944	13 944	3 471	3 999	1 754	8 282	8 354	3 673	13 579	15 954	376.3%	(55.6%)	97.4%	114.4%	
Total	15 944	-	-	15 944	15 944	15 944	3 559	4 131	1 912	8 563	8 435	4 121	13 906	16 816	341.2%	(51.9%)	87.2%	105.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	925	-	925	-	-	368	-	943	-	163	-	1 474	-	-100.00%	0.00%	159.35%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	368	-	18	-	163	-	549	-	80555.56%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	925	-	925	-	-	-	-	925	-	-	-	925	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	-	925	-	925	-	-	368	-	943	-	163	-	1 474	-	-100.00%	0.00%	159.35%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umtshezi(KZN234)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200	130	129	50	393	256	587	436	1 110	412.0%	49.1%	36.3%	92.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	12 000	4 000	-	16 000	16 000	16 000	14 816	-	-	6 000	6 000	4 916	4 916	10 916	10 916	(18.1%)	(18.1%)	68.2%	68.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 200	4 000	-	20 200	20 200	20 200	16 130	130	129	6 050	6 393	5 172	5 502	11 352	12 025	(14.5%)	(13.9%)	66.0%	69.9%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	660	-	-	660	660	660	601	27	-	-	53	259	138	660	218	-	159.7%	100.0%	33.0%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	60	-	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	660	60	-	720	720	660	601	27	-	-	53	259	138	660	218	-	159.7%	100.0%	33.0%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 610	4 060	-	21 670	21 670	17 540	531	156	6 050	6 447	5 431	5 640	12 012	12 243	(10.2%)	(12.5%)	64.5%	65.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 739	-	-	8 739	8 739	8 739	3 353	512	2 879	3 429	2 507	1 340	8 739	5 281	(12.9%)	(60.9%)	100.0%	60.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	8 739	-	-	8 739	8 739	8 739	3 353	512	2 879	3 429	2 507	1 340	8 739	5 281	(12.9%)	(60.9%)	100.0%	60.4%	
Sub-Total	8 739	-	-	8 739	8 739	8 739	3 353	512	2 879	3 429	2 507	1 340	8 739	5 281	(12.9%)	(60.9%)	100.0%	60.4%	
Total	26 349	4 060	-	30 409	30 409	26 279	3 884	668	8 929	9 875	7 938	6 980	20 751	17 524	(11.1%)	(29.3%)	75.9%	64.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	16 916	6 723	-	23 639	-	-	1 776	-	361	-	6 745	-	8 882	-	-100.0%	-	37.57%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	2 134	27	-	2 161	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 161	-	2 161	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 088	6 176	-	13 264	-	-	1 776	-	262	-	4 984	-	6 622	-	164961.83%	0.00%	4992.46%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	194	-	-	194	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	99	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	5103.09%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	7 500	520	-	8 020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	16 916	6 723	-	23 639	-	-	1 776	-	361	-	6 745	-	8 882	-	-100.0%	-	37.57%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Okhahlamba(KZN235)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	120	120	241	261	421	422	782	803	74.7%	61.6%	65.2%	66.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	120	120	241	261	421	422	782	803	74.7%	61.6%	65.2%	66.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	64	-	686	-	-	-	750	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	64	-	686	-	-	-	750	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	120	184	241	947	421	422	782	1 553	74.7%	(55.5%)	40.1%	79.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 924	-	-	15 924	15 924	15 924	8 281	504	2 594	458	611	1 624	11 486	2 586	(76.4%)	254.2%	72.1%	16.2%	
15 924	15 924	-	-	15 924	15 924	15 924	8 281	504	2 594	458	611	1 624	11 486	2 586	(76.4%)	254.2%	72.1%	16.2%	
Sub-Total	15 924	-	-	15 924	15 924	15 924	8 281	504	2 594	458	611	1 624	11 486	2 586	(76.4%)	254.2%	72.1%	16.2%	
Total	17 874	-	-	17 874	17 874	17 874	8 401	688	2 835	1 406	1 032	2 046	12 268	4 140	(63.6%)	45.5%	68.6%	23.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 339	8 950	-	11 289	-	-	37	-	5 612	-	2 595	-	8 244	-	-100.00%	-	73.03%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	1 314	170	-	1 484	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 484	-	1 484	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	952	2 241	-	3 193	-	-	37	-	-	-	111	-	148	-	0.00%	0.00%	463.51%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	(61)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	73	(61)	-	12	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	12	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	6 600	-	6 600	-	-	-	-	5 600	-	1 000	-	6 600	-	-8214.29%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 339	8 950	-	11 289	-	-	37	-	5 612	-	2 595	-	8 244	-	-100.00%	-	73.03%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Imbabazane(KZN236)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	108	250	267	268	351	352	726	870	31.5%	31.3%	58.1%	69.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	108	250	267	268	351	352	726	870	31.5%	31.3%	58.1%	69.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	72	100	100	-	418	100	591	(100.0%)	318.4%	13.3%	78.8%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	72	100	100	-	418	100	591	(100.0%)	318.4%	13.3%	78.8%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 011	(6 802)	-	11 209	11 209	4 034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 011	(6 802)	-	11 209	11 209	4 034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	14 369	-	-	14 369	14 369	14 369	5 336	3 960	1 927	1 977	3 288	1 233	10 551	7 171	70.6%	(37.6%)	73.4%	49.9%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 369	-	-	14 369	14 369	14 369	5 336	3 960	1 927	1 977	3 288	1 233	10 551	7 171	70.6%	(37.6%)	73.4%	49.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	14 369	-	-	14 369	14 369	14 369	5 336	3 960	1 927	1 977	3 288	1 233	10 551	7 171	70.6%	(37.6%)	73.4%	49.9%	
Total	34 380	(6 802)	-	27 578	27 578	20 403	5 444	4 282	2 294	2 345	3 639	2 004	11 377	8 631	58.6%	(14.5%)	69.5%	52.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	95	2 027	-	2 122	-	-	618	-	302	-	350	-	1 270	-	-100.00%	-	59.85%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	2 032	-	2 032	-	-	618	-	302	-	260	-	1 180	-	-1390.73%	0.00%	5807.09%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	95	(5)	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	90	-	90	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	95	2 027	-	2 122	-	-	618	-	302	-	350	-	1 270	-	-100.00%	-	59.85%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Uthukela(DC23)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	75	105	342	148	96	144	513	397	(71.9%)	(2.5%)	51.3%	39.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	75	105	342	148	96	144	513	397	(71.9%)	(2.5%)	51.3%	39.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	33.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	33.3%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	9 543	-	-	9 543	9 543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 543	-	-	9 543	9 543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	24 295	(8 295)	-	16 000	16 000	3 356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 295	(8 295)	-	16 000	16 000	3 356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	35 588	(8 295)	-	27 293	27 293	5 106	75	355	342	148	96	144	513	647	(71.9%)	(2.5%)	29.3%	37.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	125 334	-	-	125 334	125 334	125 334	44 882	22 415	14 839	15 734	21 564	19 532	81 285	57 680	45.3%	24.1%	64.9%	46.0%	
125 334	-	-	-	125 334	125 334	125 334	44 882	22 415	14 839	15 734	21 564	19 532	81 285	57 680	45.3%	24.1%	64.9%	46.0%	
Sub-Total	125 334	-	-	125 334	125 334	125 334	44 882	22 415	14 839	15 734	21 564	19 532	81 285	57 680	45.3%	24.1%	64.9%	46.0%	
Total	160 922	(8 295)	-	152 627	152 627	130 440	44 957	22 769	15 181	15 882	21 660	19 676	81 798	58 327	42.7%	23.9%	64.4%	45.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	66	4 001	-	4 067	-	-	1 754	-	419	-	8 370	-	10 543	-	-100.0%	-	259.23%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	66	22	-	88	-	-	35	-	10	-	42	-	87	-	32000.00%	0.00%	9886.36%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 302	-	409	-	3 286	-	4 977	-	69853.30%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 500	-	1 500	-	1 500	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	3 957	-	3 957	-	-	417	-	-	-	3 540	-	3 957	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	66	4 001	-	4 067	-	-	1 754	-	419	-	8 370	-	10 543	-	-100.0%	-	259.23%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Endumeni(KZN241)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	82	82	255	254	477	477	814	813	87.1%	87.7%	67.8%	67.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	82	82	255	254	477	477	814	813	87.1%	87.7%	67.8%	67.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	26	-	214	37	-	-	240	37	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	32.0%	4.9%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	26	-	214	37	-	-	240	37	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	32.0%	4.9%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	8 522	-	-	8 522	8 522	8 522	1 438	144	3 104	3 554	2 232	2 267	6 774	5 966	(28.1%)	(36.2%)	79.5%	70.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 522	-	-	8 522	8 522	8 522	1 438	144	3 104	3 554	2 232	2 267	6 774	5 966	(28.1%)	(36.2%)	79.5%	70.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	8 522	-	-	8 522	8 522	8 522	1 438	144	3 104	3 554	2 232	2 267	6 774	5 966	(28.1%)	(36.2%)	79.5%	70.0%	
Total	10 472	-	-	10 472	10 472	10 472	1 546	226	3 573	3 846	2 709	2 744	7 828	6 816	(24.2%)	(28.6%)	74.8%	65.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	5 158	4 743	-	9 901	-	-	760	-	1 478	-	19 974	-	22 212	-	-100.00%	-	224.34%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	2 077	-	-	2 077	-	-	519	-	-	-	1 558	-	2 077	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 912	2 395	-	5 307	-	-	241	-	211	-	17 266	-	17 718	-	808293.84%	0.00%	33386.09%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	169	1 198	-	1 367	-	-	-	-	1 267	-	-	-	1 267	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9268.47%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	1 150	-	1 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 150	-	1 150	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	5 158	4 743	-	9 901	-	-	760	-	1 478	-	19 974	-	22 212	-	-100.00%	-	224.34%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nquthu(KZN242)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	66	314	443	443	173	257	682	1 014	(60.9%)	(41.9%)	54.6%	81.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	66	314	443	443	173	257	682	1 014	(60.9%)	(41.9%)	54.6%	81.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	513	64	86	-	7	64	606	(100.0%)	(91.4%)	8.5%	80.8%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	513	64	86	-	7	64	606	(100.0%)	(91.4%)	8.5%	80.8%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 423	(3 974)	-	8 449	8 449	5 649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 423	(3 974)	-	8 449	8 449	5 649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	17 477	-	-	17 477	17 477	17 477	6 019	2 461	1 737	1 808	2 024	1 668	9 780	5 938	16.5%	(7.7%)	56.0%	34.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 477	-	-	17 477	17 477	17 477	6 019	2 461	1 737	1 808	2 024	1 668	9 780	5 938	16.5%	(7.7%)	56.0%	34.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	17 477	-	-	17 477	17 477	17 477	6 019	2 461	1 737	1 808	2 024	1 668	9 780	5 938	16.5%	(7.7%)	56.0%	34.0%	
Total	31 900	(3 974)	-	27 926	27 926	25 126	6 085	3 287	2 244	2 337	2 197	1 933	10 526	7 558	(2.1%)	(17.3%)	54.0%	38.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	360	14 466	-	14 826	-	-	442	-	9 012	-	379	-	9 833	-	-100.0%	-	66.32%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	5 000	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	379	-	379	-	0.00%	0.00%	758.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	190	466	-	656	-	-	442	-	12	-	-	-	454	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	6920.73%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	170	9 000	-	9 170	-	-	-	-	9 000	-	-	-	9 000	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9814.61%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	360	14 466	-	14 826	-	-	442	-	9 012	-	379	-	9 833	-	-100.0%	-	66.32%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Msinga(KZN24)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	49	137	143	323	106	154	298	614	(25.9%)	(52.2%)	24.8%	51.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	49	137	143	323	106	154	298	614	(25.9%)	(52.2%)	24.8%	51.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	53	-	-	-	59	-	181	-	-	16.4%	-	24.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	53	-	-	59	-	181	-	-	16.4%	-	24.2%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	53 004	7 706	-	60 710	60 710	30 958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	61 004	7 706	-	68 710	68 710	38 958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	62 954	7 706	-	70 660	70 660	40 908	49	190	143	382	106	223	298	795	(25.9%)	(41.6%)	3.0%	8.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 277	-	-	18 277	18 277	18 277	1 964	1 964	5 185	5 184	5 315	6 505	12 464	13 653	2.5%	25.5%	68.2%	74.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	18 277	-	-	18 277	18 277	18 277	1 964	1 964	5 185	5 184	5 315	6 505	12 464	13 653	2.5%	25.5%	68.2%	74.7%	
Sub-Total	18 277	-	-	18 277	18 277	18 277	1 964	1 964	5 185	5 184	5 315	6 505	12 464	13 653	2.5%	25.5%	68.2%	74.7%	
Total	81 231	7 706	-	88 937	88 937	59 185	2 013	2 154	5 328	5 567	5 421	6 728	12 762	14 449	1.7%	20.9%	45.2%	51.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 340	7 894	-	10 234	-	-	1 872	-	1 274	-	4 217	-	7 363	-	-100.0%	-	71.95%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	5 000	-	5 000	-	-	1 347	-	741	-	3 542	-	5 630	-	37800.27%	0.00%	11260.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 340	(432)	-	1 908	-	-	525	-	233	-	525	-	1 283	-	12532.19%	0.00%	6724.32%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	3 326	-	3 326	-	-	-	-	300	-	150	-	450	-	-5000.00%	0.00%	1352.98%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 340	7 894	-	10 234	-	-	1 872	-	1 274	-	4 217	-	7 363	-	-100.00%	-	71.95%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umvoti(KZN245)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	70	236	137	184	111	245	318	664	(19.0%)	33.4%	26.5%	55.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	70	236	137	184	111	245	318	664	(19.0%)	33.4%	26.5%	55.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	70	236	137	184	111	245	318	664	(19.0%)	33.4%	26.5%	55.4%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 249	-	-	12 249	12 249	12 249	3 694	2 502	3 988	3 988	1 638	2 491	9 320	8 980	(58.9%)	(37.5%)	76.1%	73.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	12 249	-	-	12 249	12 249	12 249	3 694	2 502	3 988	3 988	1 638	2 491	9 320	8 980	(58.9%)	(37.5%)	76.1%	73.3%	
Sub-Total	12 249	-	-	12 249	12 249	12 249	3 694	2 502	3 988	3 988	1 638	2 491	9 320	8 980	(58.9%)	(37.5%)	76.1%	73.3%	
Total	13 449	-	-	13 449	13 449	13 449	3 764	2 737	4 125	4 171	1 749	2 735	9 638	9 644	(57.6%)	(34.4%)	71.7%	71.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	11 487	6 342	-	17 829	-	-	53	-	297	-	2 854	-	3 204	-	-100.00%	-	17.97%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	1 573	-	-	1 573	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 573	-	1 573	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	226	5 908	-	6 134	-	-	53	-	221	-	308	-	582	-	3936.65%	0.00%	948.81%	0.00%	
Agriculture	15	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 173	434	-	2 607	-	-	-	-	73	-	958	-	1 031	-	121232.88%	0.00%	3954.74%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	7 500	-	-	7 500	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	4.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	11 487	6 342	-	17 829	-	-	53	-	297	-	2 854	-	3 204	-	-100.00%	-	17.97%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzinyathi(DC24)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	585	588	73	132	18	102	676	822	(75.3%)	(22.9%)	67.6%	82.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	585	588	73	132	18	102	676	822	(75.3%)	(22.9%)	67.6%	82.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	6.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	6.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	3 567	-	-	3 567	3 567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 567	-	-	3 567	3 567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	12 450	(2 450)	-	10 000	10 000	8 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 450	(2 450)	-	10 000	10 000	8 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	17 767	(2 450)	-	15 317	15 317	10 510	585	633	73	132	18	102	676	867	(75.3%)	(22.9%)	38.6%	49.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	134 648	-	-	134 648	134 648	134 648	66 414	10 883	32 166	27 069	17 998	19 326	116 578	57 278	(44.0%)	(28.6%)	86.6%	42.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	134 648	-	-	134 648	134 648	134 648	66 414	10 883	32 166	27 069	17 998	19 326	116 578	57 278	(44.0%)	(28.6%)	86.6%	42.5%	
Sub-Total	134 648	-	-	134 648	134 648	134 648	66 414	10 883	32 166	27 069	17 998	19 326	116 578	57 278	(44.0%)	(28.6%)	86.6%	42.5%	
Total	152 415	(2 450)	-	149 965	149 965	145 158	66 999	11 516	32 239	27 201	18 016	19 427	117 254	58 145	(44.1%)	(28.6%)	86.0%	42.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	100	12 849	-	12 949	-	-	993	-	312	-	11 964	-	13 269	-	-100.00%	-	102.47%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	100	(6)	-	94	-	-	16	-	12	-	26	-	54	-	11666.67%	0.00%	5744.68%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	-	-	-	-	-	560	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	12 624	-	12 624	-	-	417	-	300	-	11 907	-	12 624	-	386900.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	31	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	31	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	100	12 849	-	12 949	-	-	993	-	312	-	11 964	-	13 269	-	-100.00%	-	102.47%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Newcastle(KZN252)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	237	237	346	346	348	349	931	932	0.6%	0.7%	77.6%	77.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	(9 700)	-	5 300	5 300	5 262	-	-	1 264	-	-	-	1 264	-	(100.0%)	-	23.8%	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	18 300	(9 700)	-	8 600	8 600	6 462	237	237	1 610	346	348	349	2 195	932	(78.4%)	0.7%	33.8%	14.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 358	-	-	7 358	7 358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	323	323	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 322	(3 348)	-	4 974	4 974	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.4%	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 680	(3 348)	-	12 332	12 332	7 412	-	-	-	-	-	-	323	323	-	-	-	4.4%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	35 310	(13 048)	-	22 262	22 262	14 624	237	237	1 610	346	348	671	2 195	1 254	(78.4%)	94.0%	15.0%	8.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 714	-	-	61 714	61 714	61 714	9 895	9 729	12 496	13 990	8 056	11 100	30 447	34 819	(35.5%)	(20.7%)	49.3%	56.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	61 714	-	-	61 714	61 714	61 714	9 895	9 729	12 496	13 990	8 056	11 100	30 447	34 819	(35.5%)	(20.7%)	49.3%	56.4%	
Sub-Total	61 714	-	-	61 714	61 714	61 714	9 895	9 729	12 496	13 990	8 056	11 100	30 447	34 819	(35.5%)	(20.7%)	49.3%	56.4%	
Total	97 024	(13 048)	-	83 976	83 976	76 338	10 132	9 966	14 106	14 336	8 404	11 771	32 642	36 073	(40.4%)	(17.9%)	42.8%	47.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 998	8 294	-	12 292	-	-	1 434	-	769	-	5 788	-	7 991	-	-100.00%	-	65.01%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	1 193	623	-	1 816	-	-	315	-	315	-	352	-	982	-	1174.60%	0.00%	5407.40%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 282	5 510	-	7 792	-	-	820	-	454	-	3 064	-	4 338	-	57488.99%	0.00%	5567.25%	0.00%	
Agriculture	165	-	-	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	165	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	358	(3)	-	355	-	-	282	-	-	-	73	-	355	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	2 164	-	2 164	-	-	17	-	-	-	2 134	-	2 151	-	0.00%	0.00%	9939.93%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	3 998	8 294	-	12 292	-	-	1 434	-	769	-	5 788	-	7 991	-	-100.00%	-	65.01%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eMadlangeni(KZN253)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	234	235	400	400	214	232	848	867	(46.5%)	(42.1%)	67.8%	69.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	234	235	400	400	214	232	848	867	(46.5%)	(42.1%)	67.8%	69.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	29	-	-	13	-	-	210	-	-	1186.8%	-	28.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	29	-	-	13	-	-	210	-	-	1186.8%	-	28.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	234	264	400	413	214	400	848	1 077	(46.5%)	(3.3%)	42.4%	53.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 170	-	-	7 170	7 170	7 170	859	213	1 318	1 452	1 591	1 322	3 768	2 987	20.7%	(9.0%)	52.6%	41.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 170	-	-	7 170	7 170	7 170	859	213	1 318	1 452	1 591	1 322	3 768	2 987	20.7%	(9.0%)	52.6%	41.7%	
Sub-Total	7 170	-	-	7 170	7 170	7 170	859	213	1 318	1 452	1 591	1 322	3 768	2 987	20.7%	(9.0%)	52.6%	41.7%	
Total	9 170	-	-	9 170	9 170	9 170	1 093	477	1 718	1 865	1 805	1 722	4 616	4 064	5.1%	(7.7%)	50.3%	44.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	427	5 013	-	5 440	-	-	-	-	2 609	-	2 468	-	5 077	-	-100.00%	-	93.33%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	277	2 513	-	2 790	-	-	-	-	59	-	2 468	-	2 527	-	408305.08%	0.00%	9057.35%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	(50)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	150	(50)	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	2 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 550	-	-	-	2 550	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	427	5 013	-	5 440	-	-	-	-	2 609	-	2 468	-	5 077	-	-100.00%	-	93.33%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Dannhauser(KZN254)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	28	134	524	523	1 011	1 010	1 563	1 668	92.9%	93.0%	52.1%	55.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	28	134	524	523	1 011	1 010	1 563	1 668	92.9%	93.0%	52.1%	55.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	474	-	167	-	641	-	(64.9%)	-	-	85.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	474	-	167	-	641	-	(64.9%)	-	-	85.5%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 537	(5 869)	-	7 668	7 668	3 672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 537	(5 869)	-	7 668	7 668	3 672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 287	(5 869)	-	15 418	15 418	7 422	28	134	524	998	1 011	1 177	1 563	2 309	92.9%	17.9%	41.7%	61.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 752	-	-	12 752	12 752	12 752	2 513	366	2 066	524	3 497	2 080	8 076	2 970	69.3%	297.2%	63.3%	23.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	12 752	-	-	12 752	12 752	12 752	2 513	366	2 066	524	3 497	2 080	8 076	2 970	69.3%	297.2%	63.3%	23.3%	
Sub-Total	12 752	-	-	12 752	12 752	12 752	2 513	366	2 066	524	3 497	2 080	8 076	2 970	69.3%	297.2%	63.3%	23.3%	
Total	34 039	(5 869)	-	28 170	28 170	20 174	2 541	500	2 590	1 522	4 508	3 257	9 639	5 278	74.1%	114.0%	58.4%	32.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	804	3 395	-	4 199	-	-	-	-	4	-	784	-	788	-	-100.00%	-	18.77%	0.00%	
Health	634	895	-	1 529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	2 500	-	2 500	-	-	-	-	4	-	784	-	788	-	195000.00%	0.00%	3152.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	170	-	-	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	804	3 395	-	4 199	-	-	-	-	4	-	784	-	788	-	-100.00%	-	18.77%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Amajuba(DC25)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	45	161	40	104	150	315	235	580	275.0%	203.3%	23.5%	58.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	45	161	40	104	150	315	235	580	275.0%	203.3%	23.5%	58.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	356	-	234	-	78	-	668	-	(66.7%)	-	89.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	356	-	234	-	78	-	668	-	(66.7%)	-	89.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	8 025	-	-	8 025	8 025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 025	-	-	8 025	8 025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 871	2 129	-	8 000	8 000	7 085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 871	2 129	-	8 000	8 000	7 085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	15 646	2 129	-	17 775	17 775	8 835	45	517	40	338	150	393	235	1 248	275.0%	16.4%	13.4%	71.3%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 265	-	-	34 265	34 265	34 265	10 973	6 741	5 677	5 071	5 358	747	22 008	12 560	(5.6%)	(85.3%)	64.2%	36.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	34 265	-	-	34 265	34 265	34 265	10 973	6 741	5 677	5 071	5 358	747	22 008	12 560	(5.6%)	(85.3%)	64.2%	36.7%	
Sub-Total	34 265	-	-	34 265	34 265	34 265	10 973	6 741	5 677	5 071	5 358	747	22 008	12 560	(5.6%)	(85.3%)	64.2%	36.7%	
Total	49 911	2 129	-	52 040	52 040	43 100	11 018	7 258	5 717	5 409	5 508	1 141	22 243	13 808	(3.7%)	(78.9%)	61.8%	38.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 758	3 824	-	5 582	-	-	1 217	-	827	-	2 440	-	4 484	-	-100.00%	-	80.33%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	78	(23)	-	55	-	-	5	-	2	-	35	-	42	-	165000.00%	0.00%	7636.36%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	375	-	-	-	-	-	375	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 680	-	-	1 680	-	-	420	-	-	-	-	-	420	-	0.00%	0.00%	2500.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	3 120	-	3 120	-	-	417	-	725	-	1 978	-	3 120	-	17282.76%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	527	-	527	-	-	-	-	109	-	427	-	527	-	32700.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	1 758	3 824	-	5 582	-	-	1 217	-	827	-	2 440	-	4 484	-	-100.00%	-	80.33%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eDumbe(KZN261)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	529	-	-	105	-	-	635	-	(100.0%)	-	-	52.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	529	-	-	105	-	-	635	-	(100.0%)	-	-	52.9%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	87	-	-	57	-	-	144	-	(100.0%)	-	-	14.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	87	-	-	57	-	-	144	-	(100.0%)	-	-	14.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 508	-	-	2 508	2 508	2 508	-	1 140	900	-	-	-	-	900	1 140	(100.0%)	-	35.9%	45.5%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 508	-	-	2 508	2 508	2 508	-	1 140	900	-	-	-	-	900	1 140	(100.0%)	-	35.9%	45.5%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	4 708	-	-	4 708	4 708	4 708	-	1 756	900	163	-	-	-	900	1 919	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	19.1%	40.8%
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 598	-	-	10 598	10 598	10 598	1 287	2 440	4 256	1 070	1 631	-	-	7 174	3 510	(61.7%)	(100.0%)	67.7%	33.1%
Sub-Total Vote	10 598	-	-	10 598	10 598	10 598	1 287	2 440	4 256	1 070	1 631	-	-	7 174	3 510	(61.7%)	(100.0%)	67.7%	33.1%
Sub-Total	10 598	-	-	10 598	10 598	10 598	1 287	2 440	4 256	1 070	1 631	-	-	7 174	3 510	(61.7%)	(100.0%)	67.7%	33.1%
Total	15 306	-	-	15 306	15 306	15 306	1 287	4 196	5 156	1 233	1 631	-	-	8 074	5 429	(68.4%)	(100.0%)	52.8%	35.5%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	789	3 670	-	4 459	-	-	1 155	-	471	-	7 788	-	9 414	-	-100.0%	-	211.12%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	452	826	-	1 278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	62	2 500	-	2 562	-	-	721	-	471	-	7 773	-	8 965	-	155031.85%	0.00%	34992.19%	0.00%	
Agriculture	15	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	90	344	-	434	-	-	434	-	-	-	-	-	434	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	170	-	-	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	789	3 670	-	4 459	-	-	1 155	-	471	-	7 788	-	9 414	-	-100.0%	-	211.12%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uPhongolo(KZN262)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	388	522	280	280	103	102	771	904	(63.2%)	(63.4%)	64.3%	75.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	388	522	280	280	103	102	771	904	(63.2%)	(63.4%)	64.3%	75.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	172	-	-	30	-	5	-	-	-	(83.7%)	-	27.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	172	-	30	-	5	-	207	-	(83.7%)	-	27.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	-	789	-	-	789	-	-	(100.0%)	-	8.8%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 348	(2 777)	-	11 571	11 571	11 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	23 348	(2 777)	-	20 571	20 571	20 233	-	-	-	789	-	-	-	789	-	(100.0%)	-	8.8%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	25 298	(2 777)	-	22 521	22 521	22 183	388	694	280	1 099	103	107	771	1 901	(63.2%)	(90.2%)	7.0%	17.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 963	-	-	13 963	13 962	13 963	8 420	2 533	2 049	1 936	752	314	11 221	4 783	(63.3%)	(83.8%)	80.4%	34.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	13 963	-	-	13 963	13 962	13 963	8 420	2 533	2 049	1 936	752	314	11 221	4 783	(63.3%)	(83.8%)	80.4%	34.3%	
Sub-Total	13 963	-	-	13 962	13 962	13 963	8 420	2 533	2 049	1 936	752	314	11 221	4 783	(63.3%)	(83.8%)	80.4%	34.3%	
Total	39 261	(2 777)	-	36 484	36 483	36 146	8 808	3 227	2 329	3 036	855	421	11 992	6 683	(63.3%)	(86.1%)	48.1%	26.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	733	5 844	-	6 577	-	-	525	-	757	-	1 036	-	2 318	-	-100.00%	-	35.24%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	473	3 738	-	4 211	-	-	54	-	32	-	36	-	122	-	1250.00%	0.00%	289.72%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	90	381	-	471	-	-	471	-	-	-	-	-	471	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	170	1 725	-	1 895	-	-	-	-	725	-	1 000	-	1 725	-	3793.10%	0.00%	9102.90%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	733	5 844	-	6 577	-	-	525	-	757	-	1 036	-	2 318	-	-100.00%	-	35.24%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Abaqulusi(KZN263)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	560	606	292	145	214	202	1 066	953	(26.7%)	39.9%	88.8%	79.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	560	606	292	145	214	202	1 066	953	(26.7%)	39.9%	88.8%	79.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	31	31	113	265	-	246	144	542	(100.0%)	(7.4%)	14.4%	54.2%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	31	31	113	265	-	246	144	542	(100.0%)	(7.4%)	14.4%	54.2%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	2 000	-	10 000	8 000	10 000	-	4 450	-	45	-	725	-	5 220	-	-	1528.9%	-	52.2%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	2 000	-	10 000	8 000	10 000	-	4 450	-	45	-	725	-	5 220	-	-	1528.9%	-	52.2%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	10 200	2 000	-	12 200	10 200	12 200	591	5 087	405	454	214	1 173	1 210	6 715	(47.2%)	158.2%	9.9%	55.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 440	-	-	17 440	17 440	17 440	7 708	1 898	1 333	812	3 327	3 403	12 368	6 114	149.6%	319.0%	70.9%	35.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	17 440	-	-	17 440	17 440	17 440	7 708	1 898	1 333	812	3 327	3 403	12 368	6 114	149.6%	319.0%	70.9%	35.1%	
Sub-Total	17 440	-	-	17 440	17 440	17 440	7 708	1 898	1 333	812	3 327	3 403	12 368	6 114	149.6%	319.0%	70.9%	35.1%	
Total	27 640	2 000	-	29 640	27 640	29 640	8 299	6 985	1 738	1 267	3 541	4 576	13 578	12 828	103.7%	261.3%	45.8%	43.3%	
R thousands																			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	13 456	6 175	-	19 631	-	-	2 164	-	261	-	725	-	3 150	-	-100.0%	0.0%	16.65%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	611	1 117	-	1 728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 092	3 945	-	5 037	-	-	961	-	188	-	725	-	1 874	-	28563.83%	0.00%	3720.47%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	253	1 113	-	1 366	-	-	1 203	-	73	-	-	-	1 276	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9341.14%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	11 500	-	-	11 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	13 456	6 175	-	19 631	-	-	2 164	-	261	-	725	-	3 150	-	-100.0%	0.0%	16.65%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nongoma(KZN265)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	348	-	-	116	60	166	60	630	-	43.2%	5.0%	52.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	2 500	-	17 500	17 500	12 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 175	-	-	-	-	-	23.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 200	2 500	-	18 700	18 700	13 934	-	348	-	116	60	4 341	60	4 805	-	3643.2%	0.3%	25.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	1.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	1.8%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	28 888	(8 092)	-	20 796	20 796	12 044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	28 888	(8 092)	-	20 796	20 796	12 044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	45 838	(5 592)	-	40 246	40 246	26 728	-	361	-	116	60	4 341	60	4 818	-	3643.2%	0.3%	24.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 351	-	-	17 351	17 351	17 351	6 675	6 711	8 153	8 419	4 032	4 703	18 860	19 832	(50.5%)	(44.1%)	108.7%	114.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	17 351	-	-	17 351	17 351	17 351	6 675	6 711	8 153	8 419	4 032	4 703	18 860	19 832	(50.5%)	(44.1%)	108.7%	114.3%	
Sub-Total	17 351	-	-	17 351	17 351	17 351	6 675	6 711	8 153	8 419	4 032	4 703	18 860	19 832	(50.5%)	(44.1%)	108.7%	114.3%	
Total	63 189	(5 592)	-	57 597	57 597	44 079	6 675	7 072	8 153	8 535	4 092	9 044	18 920	24 651	(49.8%)	6.0%	51.4%	67.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	532	2 903	-	3 435	-	-	-	-	311	-	1 070	-	1 381	-	-100.00%	-	40.20%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	273	2 682	-	2 955	-	-	-	-	-	1 070	-	1 070	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	3620.98%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	90	221	-	311	-	-	-	-	311	-	-	-	311	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	169	-	-	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	532	2 903	-	3 435	-	-	-	-	311	-	1 070	-	1 381	-	-100.00%	-	40.20%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ulundi(KZN266)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	198	315	315	148	148	463	661	(53.0%)	(52.9%)	38.6%	55.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	198	315	315	148	148	463	661	(53.0%)	(52.9%)	38.6%	55.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	31	-	526	557	-	-	1595.4%	-	74.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	31	-	526	557	-	-	1595.4%	-	74.2%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 490	-	-	2 490	2 490	2 490	-	147	-	-	244	1 141	1 791	1 141	2 182	-	633.3%	45.8%	87.6%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 490	-	-	2 490	2 490	2 490	-	147	-	-	244	1 141	1 791	1 141	2 182	-	633.3%	45.8%	87.6%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 440	-	-	4 440	4 440	4 440	-	345	315	590	1 289	2 465	1 604	3 400	309.2%	317.8%	36.1%	76.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 300	-	-	18 300	18 300	18 300	7 495	5 480	2 666	4 593	6 864	6 336	17 025	16 409	157.5%	37.9%	93.0%	89.7%	
18 300	-	-	-	18 300	18 300	18 300	7 495	5 480	2 666	4 593	6 864	6 336	17 025	16 409	157.5%	37.9%	93.0%	89.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	18 300	-	-	18 300	18 300	18 300	7 495	5 480	2 666	4 593	6 864	6 336	17 025	16 409	157.5%	37.9%	93.0%	89.7%	
Sub-Total	22 740	-	-	22 740	22 740	22 740	7 495	5 825	2 981	5 183	8 153	8 801	18 629	19 809	173.5%	69.8%	81.9%	87.1%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Zululand(DC26)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	20	31	79	79	125	804	224	914	58.2%	911.5%	22.4%	91.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	20	31	79	79	125	804	224	914	58.2%	911.5%	22.4%	91.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	320	-	-	-	-	42.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	320	320	-	-	-	-	42.6%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 470	-	-	1 470	1 470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 470	-	-	1 470	1 470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	27 000	2 100	-	29 100	29 100	21 373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	27 000	2 100	-	29 100	29 100	21 373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	30 220	2 100	-	32 320	32 320	23 123	20	31	79	79	125	1 124	224	1 234	58.2%	1313.7%	12.8%	70.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	188 824	-	-	188 824	188 824	188 824	44 431	29 687	33 043	33 043	86 034	86 034	163 508	148 764	160.4%	160.4%	86.6%	78.8%	
188 824	188 824	-	-	188 824	188 824	188 824	44 431	29 687	33 043	33 043	86 034	86 034	163 508	148 764	160.4%	160.4%	86.6%	78.8%	
Sub-Total	188 824	-	-	188 824	188 824	188 824	44 431	29 687	33 043	33 043	86 034	86 034	163 508	148 764	160.4%	160.4%	86.6%	78.8%	
Total	219 044	2 100	-	221 144	221 144	211 947	44 451	29 718	33 122	33 123	86 159	87 157	163 732	149 998	160.1%	163.1%	85.9%	78.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 558	19 347	-	20 905	-	-	437	-	8 097	-	(607)	-	7 927	-	-100.00%	-	37.92%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	84	27	-	111	-	-	20	-	4	-	4	-	28	-	0.00%	0.00%	2522.52%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4 314)	-	2 779	-	-16082.05%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	1 474	19 087	-	20 561	-	-	417	-	1 000	-	3 670	-	5 087	-	26700.00%	0.00%	2474.10%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	33	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	33	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	1 558	19 347	-	20 905	-	-	437	-	8 097	-	(607)	-	7 927	-	-100.00%	-	37.92%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umhlabuyalingana(KZN271)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	85	103	198	198	163	664	446	966	(17.7%)	234.9%	37.2%	80.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	85	103	198	198	163	664	446	966	(17.7%)	234.9%	37.2%	80.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	20	20	-	437	-	13	20	470	-	(97.0%)	2.7%	62.7%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	20	20	-	437	-	13	20	470	-	(97.0%)	2.7%	62.7%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	16 238	-	-	16 238	16 238	16 238	2 827	2 337	1 400	2 302	522	498	4 749	5 137	(62.7%)	(78.4%)	29.2%	31.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 238	-	-	16 238	16 238	16 238	2 827	2 337	1 400	2 302	522	498	4 749	5 137	(62.7%)	(78.4%)	29.2%	31.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	16 238	-	-	16 238	16 238	16 238	2 827	2 337	1 400	2 302	522	498	4 749	5 137	(62.7%)	(78.4%)	29.2%	31.6%	
Sub-Total	27 188	-	-	27 188	27 188	27 188	2 932	2 461	1 598	2 937	685	1 175	5 215	6 573	(57.1%)	(60.0%)	19.2%	24.2%	
Total	45 426	-	-	45 426	45 426	45 426	5 864	4 798	3 196	5 874	1 368	2 373	9 964	12 110	(40.8%)	(49.9%)	22.1%	26.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	415	10 777	-	11 192	-	-	95	-	10 682	-	1 426	-	12 203	-	-100.00%	-	109.03%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	2 851	-	2 851	-	-	95	-	2 357	-	835	-	3 287	-	-6457.36%	0.00%	11529.29%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	245	372	-	617	-	-	-	-	825	-	591	-	1 416	-	-2836.36%	0.00%	22949.76%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	170	7 554	-	7 724	-	-	-	-	7 500	-	-	-	7 500	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9709.99%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	415	10 777	-	11 192	-	-	95	-	10 682	-	1 426	-	12 203	-	-100.00%	-	109.03%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Jozini(KZN272)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	966	50	113	-	196	50	1 274	(100.0%)	73.8%	4.2%	106.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	966	50	113	-	196	50	1 274	(100.0%)	73.8%	4.2%	106.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	40	-	181	-	18	-	239	-	(89.9%)	-	-	31.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	40	-	181	-	18	-	239	-	(89.9%)	-	-	31.9%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	1 605	2 342	1 105	-	4 176	2 342	6 887	(100.0%)	277.8%	23.4%	68.9%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 000	(23 978)	-	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	34 000	(23 978)	-	10 022	10 022	10 000	-	1 605	2 342	1 105	-	4 176	2 342	6 887	(100.0%)	277.8%	23.4%	68.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	35 950	(23 978)	-	11 972	11 972	11 950	-	2 611	2 392	1 399	-	4 391	2 392	8 401	(100.0%)	213.8%	20.0%	70.3%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 784	-	-	19 784	19 784	19 784	6 369	8 731	6 547	9 482	4 555	2 945	17 471	21 158	(30.4%)	(68.9%)	88.3%	106.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	19 784	-	-	19 784	19 784	19 784	6 369	8 731	6 547	9 482	4 555	2 945	17 471	21 158	(30.4%)	(68.9%)	88.3%	106.9%	
Sub-Total	19 784	-	-	19 784	19 784	19 784	6 369	8 731	6 547	9 482	4 555	2 945	17 471	21 158	(30.4%)	(68.9%)	88.3%	106.9%	
Total	55 734	(23 978)	-	31 756	31 756	31 734	6 369	11 343	8 939	10 881	4 555	7 335	19 863	29 559	(49.0%)	(32.6%)	62.6%	93.1%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	265	11 308	-	11 573	-	-	-	-	436	-	1 771	-	2 207	-	-100.00%	-	19.07%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	3 612	-	3 612	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	-	275	-	0.00%	0.00%	761.35%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	95	396	-	491	-	-	-	-	436	-	496	-	932	-	1376.15%	0.00%	18981.67%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	170	7 300	-	7 470	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	1338.69%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	265	11 308	-	11 573	-	-	-	-	436	-	1 771	-	2 207	-	-100.00%	-	19.07%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: The Big 5 False Bay(KZN273)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	31	343	1 050	335	3 349	678	4 430	(2.3%)	218.8%	56.5%	369.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	31	343	1 050	335	3 349	678	4 430	(2.3%)	218.8%	56.5%	369.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	847	-	2 250	-	3 097	-	165.5%	-	413.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	847	-	2 250	-	3 097	-	165.5%	-	413.0%		
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	30 074	-	30 074	30 074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	30 074	-	30 074	30 074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	1 950	30 074	-	32 024	32 024	1 950	-	31	343	1 898	335	5 599	678	7 528	(2.3%)	195.0%	34.8%	386.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	7 364	-	-	7 364	7 364	7 364	331	-	1 428	2 109	392	13 044	2 151	15 153	(72.5%)	518.6%	29.2%	205.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 364	-	-	7 364	7 364	7 364	331	-	1 428	2 109	392	13 044	2 151	15 153	(72.5%)	518.6%	29.2%	205.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 364	-	-	7 364	7 364	7 364	331	-	1 428	2 109	392	13 044	2 151	15 153	(72.5%)	518.6%	29.2%	205.8%	
Total	9 314	30 074	-	39 388	39 388	9 314	331	31	1 771	4 006	727	18 643	2 829	22 680	(58.9%)	365.3%	30.4%	243.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 287	2 837	-	5 124	-	-	1 038	-	630	-	1 059	-	2 727	-	-100.00%	-	53.22%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	18	2 985	-	3 003	-	-	490	-	105	-	534	-	1 129	-	40857.14%	0.00%	3759.57%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 100	(148)	-	1 952	-	-	548	-	525	-	525	-	1 598	-	0.00%	0.00%	8186.48%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	169	-	-	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 287	2 837	-	5 124	-	-	1 038	-	630	-	1 059	-	2 727	-	-100.00%	-	53.22%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Hlabisa(KZN274)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	235	142	426	185	507	327	1 168	30.3%	19.2%	27.3%	97.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	235	142	426	185	507	327	1 168	30.3%	19.2%	27.3%	97.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	206	-	295	-	692	-	1 193	-	134.3%	-	159.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	206	-	295	-	692	-	1 193	-	134.3%	-	159.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	6 987	-	6 987	-	-	-	69.9%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 426	26	-	1 452	1 452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 426	26	-	11 452	11 452	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	6 987	-	6 987	-	-	-	69.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	16 376	26	-	16 402	16 402	11 950	-	440	142	721	7 172	1 199	7 314	2 361	4950.7%	66.3%	61.2%	19.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 676	-	-	14 676	14 676	14 676	7 595	3 768	2 739	4 526	2 358	944	12 692	9 237	(13.9%)	(79.2%)	86.5%	62.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	14 676	-	-	14 676	14 676	14 676	7 595	3 768	2 739	4 526	2 358	944	12 692	9 237	(13.9%)	(79.2%)	86.5%	62.9%	
Sub-Total	14 676	-	-	14 676	14 676	14 676	7 595	3 768	2 739	4 526	2 358	944	12 692	9 237	(13.9%)	(79.2%)	86.5%	62.9%	
Total	31 052	26	-	31 078	31 078	26 626	7 595	4 208	2 881	5 247	9 530	2 143	20 006	11 598	230.8%	(59.2%)	75.1%	43.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	264	10 048	-	10 312	-	-	733	-	7 040	-	673	-	8 446	-	-100.00%	-	81.90%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	2 820	-	2 820	-	-	369	-	40	-	272	-	681	-	58000.00%	0.00%	2414.89%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	95	228	-	323	-	-	364	-	-	-	401	-	765	-	0.00%	0.00%	23684.21%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	169	7 000	-	7 169	-	-	-	-	7 000	-	-	-	7 000	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9764.26%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	264	10 048	-	10 312	-	-	733	-	7 040	-	673	-	8 446	-	-100.00%	-	81.90%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mtubatuba(KZN275)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	1 587	412	901	189	475	601	2 963	(54.1%)	(47.3%)	20.0%	98.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	1 587	412	901	189	475	601	2 963	(54.1%)	(47.3%)	20.0%	98.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	204	-	541	-	-	-	745	-	(100.0%)	-	99.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	204	-	541	-	-	-	745	-	(100.0%)	-	99.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 803	-	-	1 803	1 803	643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 803	-	-	1 803	1 803	643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	5 553	-	-	5 553	5 553	4 393	-	1 791	412	1 442	189	475	601	3 708	(54.1%)	(67.1%)	16.0%	98.9%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 159	-	-	7 159	7 159	7 159	393	616	2 360	2 549	2 143	3 094	4 896	6 259	(9.2%)	21.4%	68.4%	87.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 159	-	-	7 159	7 159	7 159	393	616	2 360	2 549	2 143	3 094	4 896	6 259	(9.2%)	21.4%	68.4%	87.4%	
Sub-Total	7 159	-	-	7 159	7 159	7 159	393	616	2 360	2 549	2 143	3 094	4 896	6 259	(9.2%)	21.4%	68.4%	87.4%	
Total	12 712	-	-	12 712	12 712	11 552	393	2 408	2 772	3 991	2 332	3 569	5 497	9 967	(15.9%)	(10.6%)	50.4%	91.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	428	14 165	-	14 593	-	-	1 315	-	9 431	-	920	-	11 666	-	-100.00%	-	79.94%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	69	2 657	-	2 726	-	-	43	-	71	-	107	-	221	-	5070.42%	0.00%	810.71%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	190	848	-	1 038	-	-	1 272	-	-	-	813	-	2 085	-	0.00%	0.00%	20086.71%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	169	10 660	-	10 829	-	-	-	-	9 360	-	-	-	9 360	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	8643.46%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	428	14 165	-	14 593	-	-	1 315	-	9 431	-	920	-	11 666	-	-100.00%	-	79.94%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umkhanyakude(DC27)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	45	143	79	117	295	354	419	614	273.4%	202.7%	41.9%	61.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	45	143	79	117	295	354	419	614	273.4%	202.7%	41.9%	61.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	23 394	-	-	23 394	23 394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	23 394	-	-	23 394	23 394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	37 135	(2 135)	-	35 000	35 000	15 680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	37 135	(2 135)	-	35 000	35 000	15 680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	64 279	(2 135)	-	62 144	62 144	19 430	45	143	79	117	295	354	419	614	273.4%	202.7%	11.2%	16.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	157 005	-	-	157 005	157 005	157 005	11 283	9 400	9 735	9 735	12 534	12 534	33 552	31 668	28.8%	28.8%	21.4%	20.2%	
157 005	-	-	-	157 005	157 005	157 005	11 283	9 400	9 735	9 735	12 534	12 534	33 552	31 668	28.8%	28.8%	21.4%	20.2%	
Sub-Total	157 005	-	-	157 005	157 005	157 005	11 283	9 400	9 735	9 735	12 534	12 534	33 552	31 668	28.8%	28.8%	21.4%	20.2%	
Total	221 284	(2 135)	-	219 149	219 149	176 435	11 328	9 543	9 814	9 852	12 829	12 887	33 971	32 282	30.7%	30.8%	21.1%	20.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	200	21 532	-	21 732	-	-	12 078	-	699	-	7 305	-	20 082	-	-100.00%	-	92.41%	0.00%	
Health	200	(80)	-	120	-	-	10	-	-	-	46	-	56	-	0.00%	0.00%	4666.67%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	451	-	699	-	3 964	-	5 114	-	46709.59%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 500	-	1 500	-	0.00%	0.00%	75000.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	21 409	-	21 409	-	-	11 617	-	-	-	1 792	-	13 409	-	0.00%	0.00%	6263.25%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	200	21 532	-	21 732	-	-	12 078	-	699	-	7 305	-	20 082	-	-100.00%	-	92.41%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mfozoi(KZN281)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	481	481	354	354	330	330	1 165	1 165	(6.8%)	(6.7%)	97.1%	97.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	481	481	354	354	330	330	1 165	1 165	(6.8%)	(6.7%)	97.1%	97.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	107	12	17	-	16	12	141	(100.0%)	(3.6%)	1.6%	18.7%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	107	12	17	-	16	12	141	(100.0%)	(3.6%)	1.6%	18.7%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	21 207	(9 453)	-	11 754	11 754	4 743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 207	(9 453)	-	11 754	11 754	4 743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	23 157	(9 453)	-	13 704	13 704	6 693	481	588	366	371	330	347	1 177	1 306	(9.8%)	(6.5%)	60.4%	66.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 035	-	-	12 035	12 035	12 035	896	1 476	1 380	2 539	3 318	3 318	5 594	7 333	140.4%	30.7%	46.5%	60.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	12 035	-	-	12 035	12 035	12 035	896	1 476	1 380	2 539	3 318	3 318	5 594	7 333	140.4%	30.7%	46.5%	60.9%	
Sub-Total	12 035	-	-	12 035	12 035	12 035	896	1 476	1 380	2 539	3 318	3 318	5 594	7 333	140.4%	30.7%	46.5%	60.9%	
Total	35 192	(9 453)	-	25 739	25 739	18 728	1 377	2 064	1 746	2 910	3 648	3 665	6 771	8 638	108.9%	25.9%	48.4%	61.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	320	5 875	-	6 195	-	-	2 413	-	179	-	13 320	-	15 912	-	-100.0%	-	256.85%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	3 925	-	3 925	-	-	413	-	179	-	13 320	-	13 912	-	734134.06%	0.00%	35444.59%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	(50)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	150	(50)	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	170	2 000	-	2 170	-	-	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	9216.59%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	320	5 875	-	6 195	-	-	2 413	-	179	-	13 320	-	15 912	-	-100.00%	-	256.85%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMhlatuze(KZN282)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	307	307	348	348	307	307	962	962	(11.8%)	(11.8%)	80.2%	80.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	307	307	348	348	307	307	962	962	(11.8%)	(11.8%)	80.2%	80.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	141	103	-	14	141	117	(100.0%)	(86.5%)	18.8%	15.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	141	103	-	14	141	117	(100.0%)	(86.5%)	18.8%	15.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 607	-	-	1 607	1 607	1 607	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	143	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 607	-	-	1 607	1 607	1 607	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	143	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	55	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	55	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	3 557	-	-	3 557	3 557	1 950	307	307	489	451	307	519	1 103	1 277	(37.2%)	15.0%	56.6%	65.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 369	-	-	59 369	59 369	59 369	32 455	16 335	-	-	492	492	32 947	16 827	-	-	55.5%	28.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	59 369	-	-	59 369	59 369	59 369	32 455	16 335	-	-	492	492	32 947	16 827	-	-	55.5%	28.3%	
Sub-Total	59 369	-	-	59 369	59 369	59 369	32 455	16 335	-	-	492	492	32 947	16 827	-	-	55.5%	28.3%	
Total	62 926	-	-	62 926	62 926	61 319	32 762	16 642	489	451	799	1 011	34 050	18 104	63.4%	124.1%	55.5%	29.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	20 685	7 219	-	27 904	-	-	1 499	-	1 710	-	18 450	-	21 659	-	-100.00%	0.00%	77.62%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	4 609	-	-	4 609	-	-	1 021	-	-	-	2 044	-	3 065	-	0.00%	0.00%	6650.03%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 917	5 861	-	9 778	-	243	-	-	1 001	-	4 117	-	5 361	-	31128.87%	0.00%	5482.72%	0.00%	
Agriculture	515	-	-	515	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	500	-	0.00%	0.00%	9708.74%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	644	-	-	644	-	-	-	-	632	-	-	-	632	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9813.66%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	11 000	1 358	-	12 358	-	235	-	77	-	-	11 789	-	12 101	-	1521038.96%	0.00%	9792.04%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	20 685	7 219	-	27 904	-	-	1 499	-	1 710	-	18 450	-	21 659	-	-100.00%	0.00%	77.62%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ntambanana(KZN283)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	422	421	229	335	444	468	1 095	1 224	93.9%	39.8%	91.3%	102.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	422	421	229	335	444	468	1 095	1 224	93.9%	39.8%	91.3%	102.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	168	-	284	-	69	-	521	-	(75.8%)	-	-	69.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	168	-	284	-	69	-	521	-	(75.8%)	-	-	69.5%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	26 400	-	-	26 400	26 400	26 400	12 772	12 555	9 975	8 810	1 917	1 296	24 664	22 661	(80.8%)	(85.3%)	93.4%	85.8%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	473	-	473	473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	26 400	473	-	26 873	26 873	26 400	12 772	12 555	9 975	8 810	1 917	1 296	24 664	22 661	(80.8%)	(85.3%)	93.4%	85.8%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 350	473	-	28 823	28 823	28 350	13 194	13 145	10 204	9 429	2 361	1 833	25 759	24 406	(76.9%)	(80.6%)	90.9%	86.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 475	-	-	8 475	8 475	8 475	3 141	2 828	2 993	2 755	908	883	7 042	6 465	(69.7%)	(68.0%)	83.1%	76.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	8 475	-	-	8 475	8 475	8 475	3 141	2 828	2 993	2 755	908	883	7 042	6 465	(69.7%)	(68.0%)	83.1%	76.3%	
Sub-Total	8 475	-	-	8 475	8 475	8 475	3 141	2 828	2 993	2 755	908	883	7 042	6 465	(69.7%)	(68.0%)	83.1%	76.3%	
Total	36 825	473	-	37 298	37 298	36 825	16 335	15 973	13 197	12 184	3 269	2 715	32 801	30 872	(75.2%)	(77.7%)	89.1%	83.8%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	320	2 945	-	3 265	-	-	-	-	127	-	47	-	174	-	-100.0%	-	5.33%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	2 995	-	2 995	-	-	-	-	127	-	47	-	174	-	-6299.21%	0.00%	580.97%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	150	(50)	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	170	-	-	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	320	2 945	-	3 265	-	-	-	-	127	-	47	-	174	-	-100.00%	-	5.33%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMlalazi(KZN284)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	352	352	321	321	256	256	929	929	(20.2%)	(20.2%)	77.4%	77.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	352	352	321	321	256	256	929	929	(20.2%)	(20.2%)	77.4%	77.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	1	45	125	151	-	116	126	311	(100.0%)	(23.6%)	16.8%	41.5%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	1	45	125	151	-	116	126	311	(100.0%)	(23.6%)	16.8%	41.5%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	1 843	-	2 765	-	2 765	-	7 373	-	-	-	-	368.7%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	39 847	(2 712)	-	37 135	37 135	22 816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	41 847	(2 712)	-	39 135	39 135	24 816	-	1 843	-	2 765	-	2 765	-	7 373	-	-	-	-	368.7%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	47 797	(2 712)	-	45 085	45 085	26 766	353	2 240	446	3 237	256	3 136	1 055	8 613	(42.6%)	(3.1%)	26.7%	218.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 528	-	-	18 528	18 528	18 528	10 740	3 037	4 441	4 088	2 069	4 713	17 250	11 838	(53.4%)	15.3%	93.1%	63.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	18 528	-	-	18 528	18 528	18 528	10 740	3 037	4 441	4 088	2 069	4 713	17 250	11 838	(53.4%)	15.3%	93.1%	63.9%	
Sub-Total	18 528	-	-	18 528	18 528	18 528	10 740	3 037	4 441	4 088	2 069	4 713	17 250	11 838	(53.4%)	15.3%	93.1%	63.9%	
Total	66 325	(2 712)	-	63 613	63 613	45 294	11 093	5 277	4 887	7 325	2 325	7 850	18 305	20 452	(52.4%)	7.2%	81.4%	91.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	2 573	8 116	-	10 689	-	-	1 193	-	327	-	2 711	-	4 231	-	-100.0%	-	39.58%	0.00%	
Health	2 289	172	-	2 461	-	-	572	-	-	-	1 118	-	1 690	-	0.00%	0.00%	6867.13%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	121	6 854	-	6 975	-	-	609	-	327	-	351	-	1 287	-	733.94%	0.00%	1845.16%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	163	90	-	253	-	-	12	-	-	-	242	-	254	-	0.00%	0.00%	10039.53%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	2 573	8 116	-	10 689	-	-	1 193	-	327	-	2 711	-	4 231	-	-100.00%	-	39.58%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mthonjaneni(KZN285)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	37	332	457	458	373	374	867	1 164	(18.4%)	(18.5%)	72.3%	97.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	37	332	457	458	373	374	867	1 164	(18.4%)	(18.5%)	72.3%	97.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	260	-	493	-	123	-	876	-	(75.0%)	-	-	116.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	260	-	493	-	123	-	876	-	(75.0%)	-	-	116.8%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 655	-	-	-	-	-	2 655	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 655	-	-	-	-	-	2 655	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 655	-	-	-	-	-	2 655	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	37	3 247	457	951	373	497	867	4 695	(18.4%)	(47.8%)	44.5%	240.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 947	-	-	8 947	8 947	8 947	4 603	4 648	2 108	2 529	1 617	1 150	8 328	8 328	(23.3%)	(54.5%)	93.1%	93.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	8 947	-	-	8 947	8 947	8 947	4 603	4 648	2 108	2 529	1 617	1 150	8 328	8 328	(23.3%)	(54.5%)	93.1%	93.1%	
Sub-Total	8 947	-	-	8 947	8 947	8 947	4 603	4 648	2 108	2 529	1 617	1 150	8 328	8 328	(23.3%)	(54.5%)	93.1%	93.1%	
Total	10 897	-	-	10 897	10 897	10 897	4 640	7 895	2 565	3 480	1 990	1 647	9 195	13 022	(22.4%)	(52.7%)	84.4%	119.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 176	4 150	-	5 326	-	-	179	-	96	-	423	-	698	-	-100.00%	-	13.11%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	937	302	-	1 239	-	-	179	-	-	-	395	-	574	-	0.00%	0.00%	4632.77%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	144	3 847	-	3 991	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	28	-	0.00%	0.00%	70.16%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	95	1	-	96	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	96	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 176	4 150	-	5 326	-	-	179	-	96	-	423	-	698	-	-100.00%	-	13.11%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nkandla(KZN286)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	207	736	477	478	372	371	1 056	1 585	(22.0%)	(22.2%)	70.4%	105.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	207	736	477	478	372	371	1 056	1 585	(22.0%)	(22.2%)	70.4%	105.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	370	2	25	-	6	2	401	(100.0%)	(77.0%)	0.3%	53.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	370	2	25	-	6	2	401	(100.0%)	(77.0%)	0.3%	53.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	44 527	16 668	-	61 195	61 195	41 078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	54 527	16 668	-	71 195	71 195	51 078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	61 777	16 668	-	78 445	78 445	53 328	207	1 105	479	503	372	377	1 058	1 985	(22.3%)	(25.0%)	8.6%	16.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 872	-	-	14 872	14 872	14 872	3 345	2 508	4 439	5 660	3 671	1 284	11 455	9 451	(17.3%)	(77.3%)	77.0%	63.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	14 872	-	-	14 872	14 872	14 872	3 345	2 508	4 439	5 660	3 671	1 284	11 455	9 451	(17.3%)	(77.3%)	77.0%	63.5%	
Sub-Total	14 872	-	-	14 872	14 872	14 872	3 345	2 508	4 439	5 660	3 671	1 284	11 455	9 451	(17.3%)	(77.3%)	77.0%	63.5%	
Total	76 649	16 668	-	93 317	93 317	68 200	3 552	3 613	4 918	6 162	4 043	1 661	12 513	11 436	(17.8%)	(73.0%)	46.1%	42.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 562	9 963	-	12 525	-	-	206	-	1 342	-	304	-	1 852	-	-100.0%	-	14.79%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	53	3 718	-	3 771	-	-	6	-	907	-	304	-	1 217	-	-648.29%	0.00%	3227.26%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	(555)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 340	(555)	-	1 785	-	-	200	-	435	-	-	-	635	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	3557.42%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	169	6 800	-	6 969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 562	9 963	-	12 525	-	-	206	-	1 342	-	304	-	1 852	-	-100.0%	-	14.79%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uThungulu(DC28)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	93	93	174	174	134	212	401	479	(23.0%)	21.7%	40.1%	47.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	93	93	174	174	134	212	401	479	(23.0%)	21.7%	40.1%	47.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	241	240	822	-	373	240	1 436	(100.0%)	(54.7%)	32.0%	191.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	241	240	822	-	373	240	1 436	(100.0%)	(54.7%)	32.0%	191.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	6 562	-	-	6 562	6 562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 562	-	-	6 562	6 562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	19 807	(1 807)	-	18 000	18 000	852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	93	93	25	23	22	45	14	26	61	93	(36.4%)	(41.4%)	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 807	(1 807)	-	18 000	18 093	945	25	23	22	45	14	26	61	93	(36.4%)	(41.4%)	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	28 119	(1 807)	-	26 312	26 405	2 695	118	357	436	1 041	148	611	702	2 008	(66.1%)	(41.3%)	40.1%	114.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	133 809	-	-	133 809	133 809	133 809	21 751	14 674	16 802	21 966	25 937	22 028	64 490	58 668	54.4%	0.3%	48.2%	43.8%	
133 809	-	-	-	133 809	133 809	133 809	21 751	14 674	16 802	21 966	25 937	22 028	64 490	58 668	54.4%	0.3%	48.2%	43.8%	
Sub-Total	133 809	-	-	133 809	133 809	133 809	21 751	14 674	16 802	21 966	25 937	22 028	64 490	58 668	54.4%	0.3%	48.2%	43.8%	
Total	161 928	(1 807)	-	160 121	160 214	136 504	21 869	15 031	17 238	23 006	26 085	22 639	65 192	60 676	51.3%	(1.6%)	48.1%	44.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	190	1 287	-	1 477	-	-	433	-	9	-	1 080	-	1 522	-	-100.00%	-	103.85%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	190	(75)	-	115	-	-	16	-	9	-	36	-	61	-	30000.00%	0.00%	5304.35%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	99	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	778	-	778	-	-	417	-	-	-	361	-	778	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	584	-	584	-	-	-	-	-	-	584	-	584	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	190	1 287	-	1 477	-	-	433	-	9	-	1 080	-	1 522	-	-100.00%	-	103.85%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mandeni(KZN291)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	78	139	357	357	120	180	555	676	(66.4%)	(49.5%)	46.3%	56.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	(1 330)	-	13 670	13 670	13 670	-	2 829	-	7 411	13 703	3 825	13 703	14 065	(48.4%)	(48.4%)	100.2%	102.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 200	(1 330)	-	16 870	16 870	14 870	78	2 968	357	7 768	13 823	4 005	14 258	14 741	3772.0%	(48.4%)	95.9%	99.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	126	76	134	-	269	76	529	(100.0%)	101.3%	10.1%	70.5%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	126	76	134	-	269	76	529	(100.0%)	101.3%	10.1%	70.5%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 733	1 819	-	14 552	14 552	12 045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 733	1 819	-	14 552	14 552	12 045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	31 683	489	-	32 172	32 172	27 665	78	3 093	433	7 902	13 823	4 275	14 334	15 270	3092.4%	(45.9%)	91.8%	97.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 587	-	-	17 587	17 587	17 587	3 592	5 191	5 765	6 533	3 854	2 811	13 211	14 535	(33.1%)	(57.0%)	75.1%	82.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	17 587	-	-	17 587	17 587	17 587	3 592	5 191	5 765	6 533	3 854	2 811	13 211	14 535	(33.1%)	(57.0%)	75.1%	82.6%	
Sub-Total	49 270	489	-	49 759	49 759	45 252	3 670	8 284	6 198	14 435	17 677	7 085	27 545	29 804	185.2%	(50.9%)	82.9%	89.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 773	3 080	-	4 853	-	-	1 088	-	1 771	-	1 464	-	4 323	-	-100.00%	-	89.08%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	1 064	769	-	1 833	-	-	-	-	1 004	-	523	-	1 527	-	-790.84%	0.00%	8330.61%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	449	2 311	-	2 760	-	-	998	-	767	-	941	-	2 706	-	2268.58%	0.00%	9804.35%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	90	-	-	90	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	170	-	-	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 773	3 080	-	4 853	-	-	1 088	-	1 771	-	1 464	-	4 323	-	-100.00%	-	89.08%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: KwaDukuza(KZN292)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	129	129	224	332	232	232	585	693	3.6%	(30.1%)	48.8%	57.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	5 583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 200	-	-	18 200	18 200	7 569	129	129	224	332	232	232	585	693	3.6%	(30.1%)	3.6%	4.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	113	113	429	429	-	45	542	587	(100.0%)	(89.5%)	72.3%	78.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	113	113	429	429	-	45	542	587	(100.0%)	(89.5%)	72.3%	78.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 950	-	-	18 950	18 950	8 319	242	242	653	761	232	277	1 127	1 280	(64.5%)	(63.6%)	6.6%	7.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 092	-	-	24 092	24 092	24 092	1 620	4 752	3 356	5 295	1 125	922	6 101	10 969	(66.5%)	(82.6%)	25.3%	45.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	24 092	-	-	24 092	24 092	24 092	1 620	4 752	3 356	5 295	1 125	922	6 101	10 969	(66.5%)	(82.6%)	25.3%	45.5%	
Sub-Total	24 092	-	-	24 092	24 092	24 092	1 620	4 752	3 356	5 295	1 125	922	6 101	10 969	(66.5%)	(82.6%)	25.3%	45.5%	
Total	43 042	-	-	43 042	43 042	32 411	1 862	4 995	4 009	6 056	1 357	1 199	7 228	12 249	(66.2%)	(80.2%)	17.6%	29.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	16 735	1 964	-	18 699	-	-	1 387	-	6 491	-	9 009	-	16 887	-	-100.00%	-	90.31%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	4 329	-	-	4 329	-	-	-	-	3 032	-	1 297	-	4 329	-	-572.30%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 558	1 963	-	12 521	-	-	967	-	3 386	-	6 356	-	10 709	-	8771.41%	0.00%	8552.83%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 848	1	-	1 849	-	-	420	-	73	-	1 356	-	1 849	-	175753.42%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	16 735	1 964	-	18 699	-	-	1 387	-	6 491	-	9 009	-	16 887	-	-100.00%	-	90.31%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ndwedwe(KZN293)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	321	321	105	258	621	706	1 047	1 286	491.4%	173.4%	87.3%	107.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	9 261	386	929	938	71	929	71	929	1 396	(100.0%)	(92.4%)	6.2%	9.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 700	-	-	17 700	17 700	10 742	321	707	1 034	1 197	621	778	1 976	2 681	(39.9%)	(35.0%)	12.2%	16.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	17	-	-	-	98	-	115	-	-	-	-	15.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	17	-	-	-	98	-	115	-	-	-	-	15.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 132	(923)	-	12 209	12 209	958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 132	(923)	-	12 209	12 209	958	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	31 582	(923)	-	30 659	30 659	12 450	321	724	1 034	1 197	621	876	1 976	2 797	(39.9%)	(26.8%)	11.7%	16.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 790	-	-	16 790	16 790	16 790	838	1 489	4 644	5 496	10 431	6 523	15 913	13 508	124.6%	18.7%	94.8%	80.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	16 790	-	-	16 790	16 790	16 790	838	1 489	4 644	5 496	10 431	6 523	15 913	13 508	124.6%	18.7%	94.8%	80.5%	
Sub-Total	16 790	-	-	16 790	16 790	16 790	838	1 489	4 644	5 496	10 431	6 523	15 913	13 508	124.6%	18.7%	94.8%	80.5%	
Total	48 372	(923)	-	47 449	47 449	29 240	1 159	2 213	5 678	6 692	11 052	7 400	17 889	16 305	94.6%	10.6%	53.0%	48.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	265	4 238	-	4 503	-	-	35	-	772	-	592	-	1 399	-	-100.00%	-	31.07%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	3 500	-	3 500	-	-	23	-	47	-	496	-	566	-	95531.91%	0.00%	1617.14%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	95	13	-	108	-	-	12	-	-	-	96	-	108	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	170	725	-	895	-	-	-	-	725	-	-	-	725	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	8100.56%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	265	4 238	-	4 503	-	-	35	-	772	-	592	-	1 399	-	-100.00%	-	31.07%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Maphumulo(KZN294)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	312	10	113	59	282	69	707	490.0%	149.9%	5.8%	58.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	312	10	113	59	282	69	707	490.0%	149.9%	5.8%	58.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	16	-	18	-	-	-	33	-	(100.0%)	-	4.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	16	-	18	-	-	-	33	-	(100.0%)	-	4.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 329	-	-	1 329	1 329	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 329	-	-	1 329	1 329	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	6 279	-	-	6 279	6 279	2 138	-	327	10	130	59	282	69	740	490.0%	116.4%	3.5%	37.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 036	-	-	14 036	14 036	14 036	5 992	1 111	761	1 159	1 310	437	8 063	2 707	72.1%	(62.3%)	57.4%	19.3%	
14 036	14 036	-	-	14 036	14 036	14 036	5 992	1 111	761	1 159	1 310	437	8 063	2 707	72.1%	(62.3%)	57.4%	19.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	14 036	-	-	14 036	14 036	14 036	5 992	1 111	761	1 159	1 310	437	8 063	2 707	72.1%	(62.3%)	57.4%	19.3%	
Sub-Total	20 315	-	-	20 315	20 315	16 174	5 992	1 438	771	1 290	1 369	720	8 132	3 447	77.6%	(44.2%)	50.9%	21.6%	
Total	20 315	-	-	20 315	20 315	16 174	5 992	1 438	771	1 290	1 369	720	8 132	3 447	77.6%	(44.2%)	50.9%	21.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	319	5 252	-	5 571	-	-	97	-	2 551	-	353	-	3 001	-	-100.00%	-	53.87%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	3 602	-	3 602	-	-	97	-	851	-	353	-	1 301	-	-585.94%	0.00%	3611.88%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	150	(50)	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	169	1 700	-	1 869	-	-	-	-	1 700	-	-	-	1 700	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9095.77%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	319	5 252	-	5 571	-	-	97	-	2 551	-	353	-	3 001	-	-100.00%	-	53.87%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: iLembe(DC29)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	103	154	135	135	80	115	318	403	(40.7%)	(14.9%)	31.8%	40.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	103	154	135	135	80	115	318	403	(40.7%)	(14.9%)	31.8%	40.3%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	6 245	-	-	6 245	6 245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 245	-	-	6 245	6 245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 111	(23 436)	-	6 675	6 675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	30 111	(23 436)	-	6 675	6 675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38 106	(23 436)	-	14 670	14 670	1 750	103	154	135	135	80	115	318	403	(40.7%)	(14.9%)	18.2%	23.0%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	122 890	-	-	122 890	122 890	122 890	37 324	10 860	27 128	34 432	33 074	28 382	97 526	73 674	21.9%	(17.6%)	79.4%	60.0%
Sub-Total Vote	122 890	-	-	122 890	122 890	122 890	37 324	10 860	27 128	34 432	33 074	28 382	97 526	73 674	21.9%	(17.6%)	79.4%	60.0%
Sub-Total	122 890	-	-	122 890	122 890	122 890	37 324	10 860	27 128	34 432	33 074	28 382	97 526	73 674	21.9%	(17.6%)	79.4%	60.0%
Total	160 996	(23 436)	-	137 560	137 560	124 640	37 427	11 014	27 263	34 567	33 154	28 497	97 844	74 077	21.6%	(17.6%)	78.5%	59.4%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 330	57 659	-	58 989	-	-	18 146	-	3 602	-	7 598	-	29 346	-	-100.00%	-	49.75%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	115	(50)	-	65	-	-	12	-	2	-	22	-	36	-	100000.00%	0.00%	5538.46%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	-	-	-	-	-	217	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 500	-	1 500	-	0.00%	0.00%	75000.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	1 215	57 464	-	58 679	-	-	17 917	-	3 600	-	6 031	-	27 548	-	6752.78%	0.00%	4694.69%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	45	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	45	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 330	57 659	-	58 989	-	-	18 146	-	3 602	-	7 598	-	29 346	-	-100.00%	-	49.75%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ingwe(KZN431)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	117	116	152	148	877	877	1 146	1 141	477.0%	494.6%	95.5%	95.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	117	116	152	148	877	877	1 146	1 141	477.0%	494.6%	95.5%	95.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	15	-	-	72	-	428	-	515	-	492.7%	-	68.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	15	-	-	72	-	428	-	515	-	492.7%	-	68.6%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 752	4 753	-	14 505	14 505	6 197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 752	4 753	-	19 505	19 505	11 197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 702	4 753	-	25 455	25 455	13 147	117	131	152	220	877	1 305	1 146	1 656	477.0%	494.0%	16.5%	23.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 776	-	-	13 776	13 776	13 776	3 820	2 106	3 043	6 337	1 589	3 111	8 452	11 554	(47.8%)	(50.9%)	61.4%	83.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	13 776	-	-	13 776	13 776	13 776	3 820	2 106	3 043	6 337	1 589	3 111	8 452	11 554	(47.8%)	(50.9%)	61.4%	83.9%	
Sub-Total	13 776	-	-	13 776	13 776	13 776	3 820	2 106	3 043	6 337	1 589	3 111	8 452	11 554	(47.8%)	(50.9%)	61.4%	83.9%	
Total	34 478	4 753	-	39 231	39 231	26 923	3 937	2 237	3 195	6 556	2 466	4 416	9 598	13 210	(22.8%)	(32.6%)	46.3%	63.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	463	2 531	-	2 994	-	-	22	-	834	-	332	-	1 188	-	-100.00%	-	39.68%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	53	1 825	-	1 878	-	-	10	-	-	-	332	-	342	-	0.00%	0.00%	1821.09%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	240	306	-	546	-	-	12	-	434	-	-	-	446	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	8168.50%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	170	400	-	570	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	-	400	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	7017.54%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	463	2 531	-	2 994	-	-	22	-	834	-	332	-	1 188	-	-100.00%	-	39.68%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Kwa Sani(KZN432)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	549	550	404	405	295	295	1 248	1 249	(27.0%)	(27.2%)	83.2%	83.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	549	550	404	405	295	295	1 248	1 249	(27.0%)	(27.2%)	83.2%	83.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	158	211	15	94	-	532	173	837	(100.0%)	462.9%	23.1%	111.7%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	158	211	15	94	-	532	173	837	(100.0%)	462.9%	23.1%	111.7%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 488	-	-	7 488	7 488	7 488	-	328	6 750	3 405	-	3 191	6 750	6 924	(100.0%)	(6.3%)	90.1%	92.5%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 488	-	-	7 488	7 488	7 488	-	328	6 750	3 405	-	3 191	6 750	6 924	(100.0%)	(6.3%)	90.1%	92.5%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	9 738	-	-	9 738	9 738	9 738	707	1 090	7 169	3 904	295	4 017	8 171	9 011	(95.9%)	2.9%	83.9%	92.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 557	-	-	6 557	6 557	6 557	5 223	1 314	762	1 295	41	(268)	6 026	2 341	(94.6%)	(120.7%)	91.9%	35.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 557	-	-	6 557	6 557	6 557	5 223	1 314	762	1 295	41	(268)	6 026	2 341	(94.6%)	(120.7%)	91.9%	35.7%	
Sub-Total	16 295	-	-	16 295	16 295	16 295	5 223	1 314	762	1 295	41	(268)	6 026	2 341	(94.6%)	(120.7%)	91.9%	35.7%	
Total	16 295	-	-	16 295	16 295	16 295	5 930	2 403	7 931	5 199	336	3 750	14 197	11 352	(95.8%)	(27.9%)	87.1%	69.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	504	3 744	-	4 248	-	-	-	-	166	-	1 210	-	1 376	-	-100.0%	-	32.39%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	185	2 650	-	2 835	-	-	-	-	166	-	66	-	232	-	-624.10%	0.00%	818.34%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	150	94	-	244	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	144	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	5901.64%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	169	1 000	-	1 169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	8554.32%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	504	3 744	-	4 248	-	-	-	-	166	-	1 210	-	1 376	-	-100.0%	-	32.39%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Greater Kokstad(KZN433)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	492	489	441	781	225	225	1 158	1 494	(49.0%)	(71.2%)	38.6%	49.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	492	489	441	781	225	225	1 158	1 494	(49.0%)	(71.2%)	38.6%	49.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	29	-	-	-	154	-	193	-	1505.7%	-	-	25.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	29	-	-	10	-	154	193	-	1505.7%	-	-	25.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 848	-	-	1 848	1 848	1 848	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 484	-	1 484	-	-	80.3%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 848	-	-	1 848	1 848	1 848	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 484	-	1 484	-	-	80.3%	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 598	-	-	5 598	5 598	5 598	492	518	441	790	1 709	379	2 642	1 687	287.5%	(52.1%)	47.2%	30.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 242	-	-	13 242	13 242	13 242	4 878	4 783	696	2 401	2 670	1 655	8 244	8 839	283.6%	(31.1%)	62.3%	66.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	13 242	-	-	13 242	13 242	13 242	4 878	4 783	696	2 401	2 670	1 655	8 244	8 839	283.6%	(31.1%)	62.3%	66.8%	
Sub-Total	13 242	-	-	13 242	13 242	13 242	4 878	4 783	696	2 401	2 670	1 655	8 244	8 839	283.6%	(31.1%)	62.3%	66.8%	
Total	18 840	-	-	18 840	18 840	18 840	5 370	5 301	1 137	3 191	4 379	2 034	10 886	10 526	285.1%	(36.3%)	57.8%	55.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 809	42 970	-	46 779	-	-	1 444	-	1 169	-	2 762	-	5 375	-	-100.00%	-	11.49%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 619	41 292	-	42 911	-	-	305	-	590	-	1 237	-	2 132	-	10966.10%	0.00%	496.84%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 190	178	-	2 368	-	1 139	-	79	-	525	-	1 743	-	56455.70%	0.00%	7360.64%	0.00%		
Housing and Local Government	-	1 500	-	1 500	-	-	-	500	-	1 000	-	1 500	-	10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	3 809	42 970	-	46 779	-	-	1 444	-	1 169	-	2 762	-	5 375	-	-100.00%	-	11.49%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ubuhlebezwe(KZN434)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	512	400	696	257	537	657	1 745	(35.8%)	(22.9%)	43.8%	116.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	512	400	696	257	537	657	1 745	(35.8%)	(22.9%)	43.8%	116.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	239	-	145	-	85	-	469	-	(41.7%)	-	-	62.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	239	-	145	-	85	-	469	-	(41.7%)	-	-	62.5%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	(5 000)	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	54 228	(4 261)	-	49 967	49 967	8 429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	59 228	(9 261)	-	49 967	54 967	8 429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	61 478	(9 261)	-	52 217	57 217	10 679	-	751	400	841	257	621	657	2 214	(35.8%)	(26.1%)	29.2%	98.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 474	-	-	14 474	14 474	14 474	3 559	1 644	3 170	4 462	3 238	5 212	9 967	11 318	2.1%	16.8%	68.9%	78.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	14 474	-	-	14 474	14 474	14 474	3 559	1 644	3 170	4 462	3 238	5 212	9 967	11 318	2.1%	16.8%	68.9%	78.2%	
Sub-Total	14 474	-	-	14 474	14 474	14 474	3 559	1 644	3 170	4 462	3 238	5 212	9 967	11 318	2.1%	16.8%	68.9%	78.2%	
Total	75 952	(9 261)	-	66 691	71 691	25 153	3 559	2 395	3 570	5 303	3 495	5 833	10 624	13 532	(2.1%)	10.0%	63.5%	80.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	178	9 726	-	9 904	-	-	299	-	49	-	336	-	684	-	-100.00%	-	6.91%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	83	3 500	-	3 583	-	-	78	-	49	-	336	-	463	-	58571.43%	0.00%	1292.21%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	95	226	-	321	-	-	221	-	-	-	-	-	221	-	0.00%	0.00%	6884.74%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	6 000	-	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	178	9 726	-	9 904	-	-	299	-	49	-	336	-	684	-	-100.00%	-	6.91%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzimkhulu(KZN435)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200	355	380	356	356	383	383	1 094	1 120	7.6%	7.6%	91.2%	93.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	8 551	2 149	-	-	4 491	8 724	2 818	8 724	9 459	-	(37.2%)	87.2%	94.6%	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 700	-	-	12 700	12 700	9 801	2 529	355	380	356	4 815	2 818	8 724	10 578	2458.1%	(33.9%)	87.7%	94.4%	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	31	31	208	208	-	323	239	562	(100.0%)	55.1%	29.9%	70.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	31	31	208	208	-	323	239	562	(100.0%)	55.1%	29.9%	70.2%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 768	-	-	5 768	5 768	5 768	-	444	444	3 489	3 489	1 150	1 331	4 639	5 263	(67.0%)	(61.9%)	80.4%	91.2%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 058	-	-	2 058	2 058	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 826	-	-	7 826	7 826	5 983	-	444	444	3 489	3 489	1 150	1 331	4 639	5 263	(67.0%)	(61.9%)	80.4%	91.2%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 326	-	-	21 326	21 326	16 584	-	386	3 004	4 053	8 544	10 257	4 855	14 696	16 403	153.1%	(43.2%)	82.7%	92.3%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 998	-	-	32 998	32 998	32 998	15 600	5 890	6 550	6 327	2 063	2 125	24 213	14 343	68.5%	(66.4%)	73.4%	43.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	32 998	-	-	32 998	32 998	32 998	15 600	5 890	6 550	6 327	2 063	2 125	24 213	14 343	68.5%	(66.4%)	73.4%	43.5%	
Sub-Total	32 998	-	-	32 998	32 998	32 998	15 600	5 890	6 550	6 327	2 063	2 125	24 213	14 343	68.5%	(66.4%)	73.4%	43.5%	-
Total	54 324	-	-	54 324	54 324	49 582	-	15 986	8 894	10 603	14 871	12 320	6 980	38 909	30 746	16.2%	(53.1%)	76.6%	60.6%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	359	4 625	-	4 984	-	-	271	-	315	-	1 347	-	1 933	-	-100.00%	0.00%	38.78%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	119	3 593	-	3 712	-	-	99	-	315	-	347	-	761	-	1015.87%	0.00%	2050.11%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	240	32	-	272	-	-	172	-	-	-	-	-	172	-	0.00%	0.00%	6323.53%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	359	4 625	-	4 984	-	-	271	-	315	-	1 347	-	1 933	-	-100.00%	0.00%	38.78%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Sisonke(DC43)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	327	510	14	14	226	226	567	749	1514.3%	1540.8%	56.7%	74.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	327	510	14	14	226	226	567	749	1514.3%	1540.8%	56.7%	74.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	3.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	3.8%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	11 000	-	11 000	11 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	447	-	-	447	447	447	77	221	115	221	60	74	252	515	(47.8%)	(66.7%)	56.4%	115.2%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	447	11 000	-	11 447	11 447	447	77	221	115	221	60	74	252	515	(47.8%)	(66.7%)	56.4%	115.2%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	2 777	11 000	-	13 777	13 777	2 197	404	759	129	234	286	300	819	1 293	121.7%	27.8%	37.3%	58.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	113 585	-	-	113 585	113 585	113 584	41 474	10 597	23 269	20 440	17 406	24 156	82 149	55 192	(25.2%)	18.2%	72.3%	48.6%	
113 585	-	-	-	113 585	113 585	113 584	41 474	10 597	23 269	20 440	17 406	24 156	82 149	55 192	(25.2%)	18.2%	72.3%	48.6%	
Sub-Total	113 585	-	-	113 585	113 585	113 584	41 474	10 597	23 269	20 440	17 406	24 156	82 149	55 192	(25.2%)	18.2%	72.3%	48.6%	
Total	116 362	11 000	-	127 362	127 362	115 781	41 878	11 355	23 398	20 674	17 692	24 455	82 968	56 485	(24.4%)	18.3%	71.7%	48.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 583	44 799	-	46 382	-	-	4 408	-	37 612	-	5 458	-	47 478	-	-100.00%	-	102.36%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	45	19	-	64	-	-	13	-	14	-	45	-	72	-	22142.86%	0.00%	11250.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-	1 848	-	2 826	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	1 538	44 578	-	46 116	-	-	3 417	-	37 598	-	3 563	-	44 578	-	-9052.34%	0.00%	9666.49%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 583	44 799	-	46 382	-	-	4 408	-	37 612	-	5 458	-	47 478	-	-100.00%	-	102.36%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Giyani(LIM331)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	164	240	281	281	203	203	648	724	(27.8%)	(27.8%)	64.8%	72.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	164	240	281	281	203	203	648	724	(27.8%)	(27.8%)	64.8%	72.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	450	461	18	-	1	461	469	(100.0%)	(94.6%)	61.5%	62.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	450	461	18	-	1	461	469	(100.0%)	(94.6%)	61.5%	62.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	536	-	1 979	-	2 515	-	268.9%	-	25.2%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 706	(1 454)	-	4 252	4 252	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 706	(1 454)	-	14 252	14 252	10 293	-	-	-	-	536	-	1 979	-	2 515	-	268.9%	-	25.2%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 456	(1 454)	-	19 002	19 002	12 043	164	690	742	836	203	2 183	1 109	3 709	(72.6%)	161.2%	9.4%	31.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 902	-	-	24 902	24 902	24 902	5 854	-	2 929	1 695	3 692	3 635	12 475	5 330	26.0%	114.4%	50.1%	21.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	24 902	-	-	24 902	24 902	24 902	5 854	-	2 929	1 695	3 692	3 635	12 475	5 330	26.0%	114.4%	50.1%	21.4%	
Sub-Total	24 902	-	-	24 902	24 902	24 902	5 854	-	2 929	1 695	3 692	3 635	12 475	5 330	26.0%	114.4%	50.1%	21.4%	
Total	45 358	(1 454)	-	43 904	43 904	36 945	6 018	690	3 671	2 531	3 895	5 817	13 584	9 039	6.1%	129.8%	37.1%	24.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Letaba(LIM332)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	448	564	316	317	120	264	884	1 144	(62.0%)	(16.7%)	88.4%	114.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	448	564	316	317	120	264	884	1 144	(62.0%)	(16.7%)	88.4%	114.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	271	777	-	221	-	22	271	1 021	-	(89.9%)	36.1%	136.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	271	777	-	221	-	22	271	1 021	-	(89.9%)	36.1%	136.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 906	-	-	1 906	1 906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 906	-	-	1 906	1 906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	212	8 751	1 028	-	25	8 751	1 265	(100.0%)	(97.5%)	97.2%	14.1%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 870	65	-	14 935	14 935	6 636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	23 870	65	-	23 935	23 935	15 636	-	212	8 751	1 028	-	25	8 751	1 265	(100.0%)	(97.5%)	97.2%	14.1%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	30 526	65	-	30 591	30 591	17 386	719	1 553	9 067	1 566	120	311	9 906	3 431	(98.7%)	(80.1%)	92.1%	31.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 435	-	-	27 435	27 435	27 435	27 435	5 128	-	3 728	-	-	27 435	8 855	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	32.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	27 435	-	-	27 435	27 435	27 435	27 435	5 128	-	3 728	-	-	27 435	8 855	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	32.3%	
Sub-Total	27 435	-	-	27 435	27 435	27 435	27 435	5 128	-	3 728	-	-	27 435	8 855	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	32.3%	
Total	57 961	65	-	58 026	58 026	44 821	28 154	6 681	9 067	5 294	120	311	37 341	12 286	(98.7%)	(94.1%)	97.8%	32.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Tzaneen(LIM333)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	33	33	436	220	156	156	625	408	(64.2%)	(29.2%)	62.5%	40.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	308	1 012	1 012	1 599	402	2 611	1 722	58.0%	(60.2%)	17.4%	11.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	1 623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 000	-	-	18 000	18 000	2 623	33	341	1 448	1 232	1 755	558	3 236	2 131	21.2%	(54.7%)	20.2%	13.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	526	554	-	-	526	554	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	70.1%	73.9%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	526	554	-	-	526	554	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	70.1%	73.9%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	33	1 472	1 191	58	163	1 530	1 388	(96.1%)	(86.3%)	15.3%	13.9%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 864	(1 097)	-	7 767	7 767	3 052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 864	(1 097)	-	17 767	17 767	13 052	-	33	1 472	1 191	58	163	1 530	1 388	(96.1%)	(86.3%)	15.3%	13.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41 194	(1 097)	-	40 097	40 097	16 425	33	374	3 446	2 977	1 813	722	5 292	4 073	(47.4%)	(75.6%)	19.8%	15.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 839	-	-	38 839	38 839	38 839	17 831	3 918	8 052	11 403	3 710	2 412	29 593	17 733	(53.9%)	(78.9%)	76.2%	45.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	38 839	-	-	38 839	38 839	38 839	17 831	3 918	8 052	11 403	3 710	2 412	29 593	17 733	(53.9%)	(78.9%)	76.2%	45.7%	
Sub-Total	38 839	-	-	38 839	38 839	38 839	17 831	3 918	8 052	11 403	3 710	2 412	29 593	17 733	(53.9%)	(78.9%)	76.2%	45.7%	
Total	80 033	(1 097)	-	78 936	78 936	55 264	17 864	4 292	11 498	14 381	5 523	3 133	34 885	21 806	(52.0%)	(78.2%)	53.2%	33.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Ba-Phalaborwa(LIM334)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	186	266	243	243	257	257	686	766	5.8%	5.5%	68.6%	76.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	10 000	10 000	-	20 000	20 000	-	1 717	-	421	4 702	539	-	4 702	2 677	-	28.1%	23.5%	13.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	590	-	-	590	590	-	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 590	10 000	-	21 590	21 590	1 234	186	1 983	243	664	4 959	796	5 388	3 442	1940.7%	19.8%	25.7%	16.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 614	(926)	-	16 688	16 688	8 576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	23 614	(926)	-	22 688	22 688	14 576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	35 954	9 074	-	45 028	45 028	16 560	186	1 983	243	664	4 959	796	5 388	3 442	1940.7%	19.8%	19.4%	12.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 242	-	-	14 242	14 242	14 242	3 312	2 939	1 312	2 358	4 564	3 055	9 188	8 352	247.9%	29.6%	64.5%	58.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	14 242	-	-	14 242	14 242	14 242	3 312	2 939	1 312	2 358	4 564	3 055	9 188	8 352	247.9%	29.6%	64.5%	58.6%	
Sub-Total	14 242	-	-	14 242	14 242	14 242	3 312	2 939	1 312	2 358	4 564	3 055	9 188	8 352	247.9%	29.6%	64.5%	58.6%	
Total	50 196	9 074	-	59 270	59 270	30 802	3 498	4 922	1 555	3 022	9 523	3 851	14 576	11 795	512.4%	27.4%	34.7%	28.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 567	-	-	-	2 567	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 567	-	-	-	2 567	-	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 567	-	-	-	2 567	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Maruleng(LIM335)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	82	397	237	237	-	131	319	765	(100.0%)	(44.6%)	25.5%	61.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	82	397	237	237	-	131	319	765	(100.0%)	(44.6%)	25.5%	61.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	14	-	741	-	100	-	855	-	(86.4%)	-	113.9%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	14	-	741	-	100	-	855	-	(86.4%)	-	113.9%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 596	(2 067)	-	7 529	7 529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 596	(2 067)	-	7 529	7 529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	12 176	(2 067)	-	10 109	10 109	2 000	82	410	237	977	-	232	319	1 619	(100.0%)	(76.3%)	16.0%	81.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 682	-	-	20 682	20 682	20 682	4 525	2 998	2 557	2 905	3 702	2 610	10 784	8 512	44.8%	(10.2%)	52.1%	41.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	20 682	-	-	20 682	20 682	20 682	4 525	2 998	2 557	2 905	3 702	2 610	10 784	8 512	44.8%	(10.2%)	52.1%	41.2%	
Sub-Total	20 682	-	-	20 682	20 682	20 682	4 525	2 998	2 557	2 905	3 702	2 610	10 784	8 512	44.8%	(10.2%)	52.1%	41.2%	
Total	32 858	(2 067)	-	30 791	30 791	22 682	4 607	3 408	2 794	3 882	3 702	2 841	11 103	10 131	32.5%	(26.8%)	49.0%	44.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Mopani(DC33)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	131	201	193	194	133	133	457	529	(31.1%)	(31.1%)	45.7%	52.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	131	201	193	194	133	133	457	529	(31.1%)	(31.1%)	45.7%	52.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	740	120	10	-	-	120	750	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	16.0%	100.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	740	120	10	-	-	120	750	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	16.0%	100.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	6 479	-	-	6 479	6 479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 479	-	-	6 479	6 479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	7 000	54 000	-	61 000	61 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	97 953	(2 958)	-	94 995	94 995	94 995	49 968	27 450	47 985	66 008	21 466	52 620	119 419	146 078	(55.3%)	(20.3%)	125.7%	153.8%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	15 785	-	15 785	15 785	8 880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	104 953	66 827	-	171 780	155 995	103 875	49 968	27 450	47 985	66 008	21 466	52 620	119 419	146 078	(55.3%)	(20.3%)	125.7%	153.8%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	113 182	66 827	-	180 009	164 224	105 625	50 099	28 391	48 298	66 212	21 599	52 754	119 996	147 357	(55.3%)	(20.3%)	124.0%	152.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	218 855	-	-	218 855	218 855	218 855	31 296	42 041	48 713	143 172	14 174	49 974	94 183	235 187	(70.9%)	(65.1%)	43.0%	107.5%	
218 855	-	-	218 855	218 855	218 855	218 855	31 296	42 041	48 713	143 172	14 174	49 974	94 183	235 187	(70.9%)	(65.1%)	43.0%	107.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	218 855	-	-	218 855	218 855	218 855	31 296	42 041	48 713	143 172	14 174	49 974	94 183	235 187	(70.9%)	(65.1%)	43.0%	107.5%	
Sub-Total	332 037	66 827	-	398 864	383 079	324 480	81 395	70 432	97 011	209 384	35 773	102 727	214 179	382 543	(63.1%)	(50.9%)	67.9%	121.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 051	1 098	-	5 149	-	-	1 857	-	1 957	-	91 815	-	95 629	-	-100.00%	-	1857.23%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 051	1 098	-	5 149	-	-	1 857	-	1 957	-	1 815	-	5 629	-	-725.60%	0.00%	10932.22%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90 000	-	90 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	4 051	1 098	-	5 149	-	-	1 857	-	1 957	-	91 815	-	95 629	-	-100.00%	-	1857.23%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Musina(LIM341)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	160	242	676	675	673	849	1 509	1 767	(0.4%)	25.8%	50.3%	58.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	160	242	676	675	673	849	1 509	1 767	(0.4%)	25.8%	50.3%	58.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	429	-	272	-	42	-	743	-	(84.5%)	-	-	99.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	429	-	272	-	42	-	743	-	(84.5%)	-	-	99.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	3 750	-	-	3 750	3 750	3 750	160	671	676	947	673	892	1 509	2 509	(0.4%)	(5.6%)	40.2%	66.9%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 010	-	-	10 010	10 010	10 010	3 761	795	2 167	5 802	1 934	3 817	7 862	10 414	(10.8%)	(34.2%)	78.5%	104.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	10 010	-	-	10 010	10 010	10 010	3 761	795	2 167	5 802	1 934	3 817	7 862	10 414	(10.8%)	(34.2%)	78.5%	104.0%	
Sub-Total	10 010	-	-	10 010	10 010	10 010	3 761	795	2 167	5 802	1 934	3 817	7 862	10 414	(10.8%)	(34.2%)	78.5%	104.0%	
Total	13 760	-	-	13 760	13 760	13 760	3 921	1 466	2 843	6 748	2 607	4 709	9 371	12 923	(8.3%)	(30.2%)	68.1%	93.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Mutale(LIM342)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	170	236	236	50	98	286	505	(78.8%)	(58.4%)	28.6%	50.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	170	236	236	50	98	286	505	(78.8%)	(58.4%)	28.6%	50.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	500	-	497	-	500	-	1 497	-	0.5%	-	199.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	500	-	497	-	500	-	1 497	-	0.5%	-	199.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 544	-	-	1 544	1 544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 544	-	-	1 544	1 544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 613	-	103	15 716	15 716	5 822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 613	103	-	15 716	15 716	5 822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	11 636	-	103	11 636	11 636	11 636	3 712	1 244	24	200	9	4	3 745	1 449	(62.5%)	(98.0%)	32.2%	12.4%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 636	-	-	11 636	11 636	11 636	3 712	1 244	24	200	9	4	3 745	1 449	(62.5%)	(98.0%)	32.2%	12.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	11 636	-	-	11 636	11 636	11 636	3 712	1 244	24	200	9	4	3 745	1 449	(62.5%)	(98.0%)	32.2%	12.4%	
Total	30 543	103	-	30 646	30 646	19 208	3 712	1 914	260	934	59	602	4 031	3 451	(77.3%)	(35.5%)	30.1%	25.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Thulamela(LIM343)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	27	27	359	358	434	435	820	820	20.9%	21.3%	82.0%	82.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	8 011	-	4 868	4 270	2 495	2 189	7 363	6 459	(48.7%)	(48.7%)	36.8%	32.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	26 000	-	-	26 000	26 000	9 788	27	27	5 227	4 628	2 929	2 623	8 183	7 278	(44.0%)	(43.3%)	39.0%	34.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	10	199	-	299	-	337	10	834	-	12.6%	1.3%	111.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	10	199	-	299	-	337	10	834	-	12.6%	1.3%	111.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 842	-	-	1 842	1 842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 842	-	-	1 842	1 842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	40 000	-	-	40 000	40 000	40 000	40 000	1 985	-	-	-	-	40 000	1 985	-	-	100.0%	5.0%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 992	(1 362)	-	17 630	17 630	8 361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	58 992	(1 362)	-	57 630	57 630	48 361	40 000	1 985	-	-	-	-	40 000	1 985	-	-	100.0%	5.0%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	87 584	(1 362)	-	86 222	86 222	58 899	40 037	2 211	5 227	4 927	2 929	2 960	48 193	10 098	(44.0%)	(39.9%)	78.0%	16.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50 964	-	-	50 964	50 964	50 964	33 846	17 353	17 118	16 962	2 714	3 344	53 678	37 659	(84.1%)	(80.3%)	105.3%	73.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	50 964	-	-	50 964	50 964	50 964	33 846	17 353	17 118	16 962	2 714	3 344	53 678	37 659	(84.1%)	(80.3%)	105.3%	73.9%	
Sub-Total	50 964	-	-	50 964	50 964	50 964	33 846	17 353	17 118	16 962	2 714	3 344	53 678	37 659	(84.1%)	(80.3%)	105.3%	73.9%	
Total	138 548	(1 362)	-	137 186	137 186	109 863	73 883	19 564	22 345	21 890	5 643	6 304	101 871	47 757	(74.7%)	(71.2%)	90.4%	42.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Makhado(LIM344)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	269	-	269	-	-	-	26.9%	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	269	-	269	-	-	-	26.9%	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	100	-	-	16	-	-	116	-	-	(100.0%)	-	15.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	100	-	-	16	-	-	116	-	-	(100.0%)	-	15.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 719	-	-	9 719	9 719	9 719	3 494	3 609	-	-	8 090	6 000	408	9 494	12 107	-	(95.0%)	97.7%	124.6%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	26 253	12 192	-	38 445	38 445	13 813	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	35 972	12 192	-	48 164	48 164	23 532	3 494	3 609	-	-	8 090	6 000	408	9 494	12 107	-	(95.0%)	97.7%	124.6%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	38 635	12 192	-	50 827	50 827	25 282	3 494	3 709	-	-	8 106	6 269	408	9 763	12 223	-	(95.0%)	85.1%	106.6%
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 197	-	-	46 197	46 197	46 197	17 328	9 029	17 150	14 143	8 264	2 227	42 742	25 399	(51.8%)	(84.3%)	92.5%	55.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	46 197	-	-	46 197	46 197	46 197	17 328	9 029	17 150	14 143	8 264	2 227	42 742	25 399	(51.8%)	(84.3%)	92.5%	55.0%	
Total	84 832	12 192	-	97 024	97 024	71 479	20 822	12 738	17 150	22 249	14 533	2 636	52 505	37 622	(15.3%)	(88.2%)	91.1%	65.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Vhembe(DC34)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	96	216	415	367	219	218	730	802	(47.2%)	(40.6%)	73.0%	80.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	96	216	415	367	219	218	730	802	(47.2%)	(40.6%)	73.0%	80.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	15	211	-	-	4	-	15	215	-	(100.0%)	2.0%	28.7%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	15	211	-	-	4	-	15	215	-	(100.0%)	2.0%	28.7%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	4 423	-	-	4 423	4 423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 423	-	-	4 423	4 423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	70 000	(54 000)	-	16 000	16 000	6 263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	120 118	14 327	-	134 445	134 445	134 445	60 004	33 214	52 061	-	24 278	-	136 343	33 214	(53.4%)	-	101.4%	24.7%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	66 954	10 092	-	77 046	77 046	66 954	26 572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	257 072	(29 581)	-	227 491	217 399	167 280	60 004	33 214	52 061	-	24 278	-	136 343	33 214	(53.4%)	-	101.4%	24.7%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	263 245	(29 581)	-	233 664	223 572	169 030	60 115	33 641	52 476	372	24 497	218	137 088	34 231	(53.3%)	(41.3%)	100.7%	25.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	246 342	-	-	246 342	246 342	246 342	151 211	36 542	12 768	92 340	29 703	128 830	193 682	257 713	132.6%	39.5%	78.6%	104.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	246 342	-	-	246 342	246 342	246 342	151 211	36 542	12 768	92 340	29 703	128 830	193 682	257 713	132.6%	39.5%	78.6%	104.6%	
Sub-Total	246 342	-	-	246 342	246 342	246 342	151 211	36 542	12 768	92 340	29 703	128 830	193 682	257 713	132.6%	39.5%	78.6%	104.6%	
Total	509 587	(29 581)	-	480 006	469 914	415 372	211 326	70 183	65 244	92 712	54 200	129 048	330 770	291 944	(16.9%)	39.2%	86.5%	76.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 051	-	-	4 051	-	-	464	-	964	-	698	-	2 126	-	-100.00%	-	52.48%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 051	-	-	4 051	-	-	464	-	964	-	698	-	2 126	-	-2759.34%	0.00%	5248.09%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	4 051	-	-	4 051	-	-	464	-	964	-	698	-	2 126	-	-100.00%	-	52.48%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Blouberg(LIM351)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	250	86	139	83	198	169	588	(3.5%)	42.1%	13.5%	47.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	250	86	139	83	198	169	588	(3.5%)	42.1%	13.5%	47.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	69	-	278	-	208	-	555	-	(25.2%)	-	-	74.1%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	69	-	278	-	208	-	555	-	(25.2%)	-	-	74.1%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	3 876	-	3 675	-	1 753	-	9 303	-	(52.3%)	-	-	186.1%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 637	363	-	8 000	8 000	2 895	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 637	363	-	13 000	13 000	7 895	-	3 876	-	3 675	-	1 753	-	9 303	-	(52.3%)	-	-	186.1%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 637	363	-	18 000	18 000	9 895	-	4 195	86	4 092	83	2 159	169	10 446	(3.5%)	(47.2%)	2.4%	149.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 182	-	-	21 182	21 182	21 182	2 212	2 405	3 201	3 047	3 068	2 521	8 481	7 974	(4.2%)	(17.3%)	40.0%	37.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	21 182	-	-	21 182	21 182	21 182	2 212	2 405	3 201	3 047	3 068	2 521	8 481	7 974	(4.2%)	(17.3%)	40.0%	37.6%	
Sub-Total	21 182	-	-	21 182	21 182	21 182	2 212	2 405	3 201	3 047	3 068	2 521	8 481	7 974	(4.2%)	(17.3%)	40.0%	37.6%	
Total	38 819	363	-	39 182	39 182	31 077	2 212	6 600	3 287	7 140	3 151	4 680	8 650	18 420	(4.1%)	(34.4%)	30.7%	65.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Aganang(LIM352)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	299	299	220	270	164	164	683	733	(25.5%)	(39.2%)	68.3%	73.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	299	299	220	270	164	164	683	733	(25.5%)	(39.2%)	68.3%	73.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	10	216	-	222	-	18	10	456	-	(91.8%)	1.3%	60.8%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	10	216	-	222	-	18	10	456	-	(91.8%)	1.3%	60.8%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	698	1 418	-	2 116	2 116	2 001	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 698	1 418	-	4 116	4 116	2 001	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 448	1 418	-	8 866	8 866	3 751	309	514	220	492	164	182	693	1 189	(25.5%)	(62.9%)	18.5%	31.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 075	-	-	18 075	18 075	18 075	2 538	3 470	6 909	10 284	4 722	4 449	14 169	18 204	(31.7%)	(56.7%)	78.4%	100.7%	
18 075	-	-	-	18 075	18 075	18 075	2 538	3 470	6 909	10 284	4 722	4 449	14 169	18 204	(31.7%)	(56.7%)	78.4%	100.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	18 075	-	-	18 075	18 075	18 075	2 538	3 470	6 909	10 284	4 722	4 449	14 169	18 204	(31.7%)	(56.7%)	78.4%	100.7%	
Total	25 523	1 418	-	26 941	26 941	21 826	2 847	3 985	7 129	10 776	4 886	4 632	14 862	19 392	(31.5%)	(57.0%)	68.1%	88.9%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Molemole(LIM353)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	234	256	131	130	137	138	502	524	4.6%	5.5%	50.2%	52.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	234	256	131	130	137	138	502	524	4.6%	5.5%	50.2%	52.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	212	-	-	58	-	43	-	313	-	(25.0%)	-	41.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	212	-	-	58	-	43	-	313	-	(25.0%)	-	41.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	1 750	234	468	131	188	137	181	502	837	4.6%	(3.9%)	28.7%	47.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 392	-	-	16 392	16 392	16 392	14 981	4 718	1 411	1 691	173	691	16 565	7 101	(87.7%)	(59.1%)	101.1%	43.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	16 392	-	-	16 392	16 392	16 392	14 981	4 718	1 411	1 691	173	691	16 565	7 101	(87.7%)	(59.1%)	101.1%	43.3%	
Sub-Total	16 392	-	-	16 392	16 392	16 392	14 981	4 718	1 411	1 691	173	691	16 565	7 101	(87.7%)	(59.1%)	101.1%	43.3%	
Total	18 142	-	-	18 142	18 142	18 142	15 215	5 186	1 542	1 880	310	872	17 067	7 938	(79.9%)	(53.6%)	94.1%	43.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Polokwane(LIM354)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	184	184	132	132	88	132	404	449	(33.3%)	0.0%	40.4%	44.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	12 000	-	-	12 000	12 000	8 159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 400	-	-	2 400	2 400	4 872	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 400	-	-	15 400	15 400	14 031	184	184	132	132	88	132	404	449	(33.3%)	0.0%	3.1%	3.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	750	-	-	-	750	-	(100.0%)	-	-	100.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	750	-	-	-	750	-	(100.0%)	-	-	100.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	20 000	40 250	-	60 250	60 250	60 250	20 000	165	-	5 585	-	37 648	20 000	43 398	-	574.1%	33.2%	72.0%	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	40 250	-	60 250	60 250	60 250	20 000	165	-	5 585	-	37 648	20 000	43 398	-	574.1%	33.2%	72.0%	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 035	-	-	7 035	7 035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 035	-	-	7 035	7 035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	8 000	780	-	1 327	-	-	8 000	2 107	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	26.3%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 141	2 083	-	12 224	12 224	3 068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	6 000	-	12 000	12 000	12 000	1 445	5 370	407	3 304	9 528	8 674	11 380	(38.5%)	2239.8%	72.3%	94.8%		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 141	8 083	-	32 224	32 224	23 068	8 000	2 225	5 370	1 734	3 304	9 528	16 674	13 487	(38.5%)	449.5%	83.4%	67.4%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	17 861	1 271	-	19 132	19 132	19 132	14 439	4 465	3 421	7 934	2 767	10 598	20 627	22 997	(19.1%)	33.6%	107.8%	120.2%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	42	-	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 861	1 313	-	19 174	19 132	19 132	14 439	4 465	3 421	7 934	2 767	10 598	20 627	22 997	(19.1%)	33.6%	107.8%	120.2%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	14 000	-	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	14 000	-	-	-	-	-	14 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	20 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	34 000	-	-	34 000	34 000	34 000	34 000	-	-	-	-	-	34 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	119 187	49 646	-	168 833	168 791	151 231	76 623	7 039	8 923	16 135	6 159	57 906	91 705	81 080	(31.0%)	258.9%	62.3%	55.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	151 829	-	-	151 829	151 829	151 829	35 362	7 901	16 815	26 727	4 404	7 949	56 581	42 577	(73.8%)	(70.3%)	37.3%	28.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	151 829	-	-	151 829	151 829	151 829	35 362	7 901	16 815	26 727	4 404	7 949	56 581	42 577	(73.8%)	(70.3%)	37.3%	28.0%	
Sub-Total	151 829	-	-	151 829	151 829	151 829	35 362	7 901	16 815	26 727	4 404	7 949	56 581	42 577	(73.8%)	(70.3%)	37.3%	28.0%	
Total	271 016	49 646	-	320 662	320 620	303 060	111 985	14 940	25 738	42 862	10 563	65 856	148 286	123 657	(59.0%)	53.6%	49.6%	41.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	-	305	-	474	-	1 052	-	-100.0%	-	0.0%	0.0%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	-	305	-	474	-	1 052	-	5540.98%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	-	305	-	474	-	1 052	-	-100.0%	-	0.0%	0.0%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Lepelle-Nkumpi(LIM355)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	780	780	745	745	1 159	1 158	2 684	2 683	55.6%	55.5%	89.5%	89.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	780	780	745	745	1 159	1 158	2 684	2 683	55.6%	55.5%	89.5%	89.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	23	124	125	-	6	124	154	(100.0%)	(94.9%)	16.5%	20.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	23	124	125	-	6	124	154	(100.0%)	(94.9%)	16.5%	20.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	2 500	-	362	-	373	-	659	-	1 394	-	-	76.5%	-	55.8%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 570	1 493	-	7 063	7 063	3 319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 070	1 493	-	9 563	9 563	5 819	-	362	-	373	-	659	-	1 394	-	-	76.5%	-	55.8%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 400	1 493	-	16 893	16 893	9 569	780	1 165	869	1 243	1 159	1 823	2 808	4 231	33.4%	46.7%	44.9%	67.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 877	-	-	23 877	23 877	23 877	10 889	4 616	679	3 134	2 933	1 595	14 501	9 344	332.0%	(49.1%)	60.7%	39.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	23 877	-	-	23 877	23 877	23 877	10 889	4 616	679	3 134	2 933	1 595	14 501	9 344	332.0%	(49.1%)	60.7%	39.1%	
Sub-Total	23 877	-	-	23 877	23 877	23 877	10 889	4 616	679	3 134	2 933	1 595	14 501	9 344	332.0%	(49.1%)	60.7%	39.1%	
Total	39 277	1 493	-	40 770	40 770	33 446	11 669	5 781	1 548	4 377	4 092	3 418	17 309	13 575	164.3%	(21.9%)	57.5%	45.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Capricorn(DC35)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	99	99	131	131	99	99	329	329	(24.4%)	(24.3%)	32.9%	32.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	99	99	131	131	99	99	329	329	(24.4%)	(24.3%)	32.9%	32.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	5 762	-	-	5 762	5 762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 762	-	-	5 762	5 762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	42 000	-	-	42 000	42 000	39 005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	65 353	(8 294)	-	57 059	57 059	57 059	14 099	24 860	11 337	32 158	24 688	27 145	50 124	84 163	117.8%	(15.6%)	87.8%	147.5%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	23 594	8 595	-	32 189	23 594	7 062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	130 947	301	-	131 248	122 653	103 126	14 099	24 860	11 337	32 158	24 688	27 145	50 124	84 163	117.8%	(15.6%)	87.8%	147.5%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	137 709	301	-	138 010	129 415	104 126	14 198	24 959	11 468	32 289	24 787	27 244	50 453	84 491	116.1%	(15.6%)	86.9%	145.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	144 602	-	-	144 602	144 602	144 602	23 829	11 631	21 686	21 763	14 015	27 325	59 530	60 718	(35.4%)	25.6%	41.2%	42.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	144 602	-	-	144 602	144 602	144 602	23 829	11 631	21 686	21 763	14 015	27 325	59 530	60 718	(35.4%)	25.6%	41.2%	42.0%	
Sub-Total	144 602	-	-	144 602	144 602	144 602	23 829	11 631	21 686	21 763	14 015	27 325	59 530	60 718	(35.4%)	25.6%	41.2%	42.0%	
Total	282 311	301	-	282 612	274 017	248 728	38 027	36 589	33 154	54 051	38 802	54 569	109 983	145 210	17.0%	1.0%	54.3%	71.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 051	6 902	-	10 953	-	-	815	-	9 158	-	693	-	10 666	-	-100.00%	0.00%	97.38%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 051	6 902	-	10 953	-	-	815	-	9 158	-	693	-	10 666	-	-9243.28%	0.00%	9737.97%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	4 051	6 902	-	10 953	-	-	815	-	9 158	-	693	-	10 666	-	-100.00%	0.00%	97.38%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Thabazimbi(LIM361)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	235	201	68	632	632	833	935	214.4%	829.1%	55.5%	62.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	235	201	68	632	632	833	935	214.4%	829.1%	55.5%	62.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	62	-	53	-	115	-	(13.8%)	-	-	15.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	62	-	53	-	115	-	(13.8%)	-	-	15.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	348	-	889	-	1 073	-	2 310	-	20.7%	-	-	46.2%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	348	-	889	-	1 073	-	2 310	-	20.7%	-	-	46.2%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	28 892	-	-	28 892	28 892	28 892	5 407	5 171	9 881	9 968	9 044	8 956	24 332	24 096	(8.5%)	(10.1%)	84.2%	83.4%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 892	-	-	28 892	28 892	28 892	5 407	5 171	9 881	9 968	9 044	8 956	24 332	24 096	(8.5%)	(10.1%)	84.2%	83.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	28 892	-	-	28 892	28 892	28 892	5 407	5 171	9 881	9 968	9 044	8 956	24 332	24 096	(8.5%)	(10.1%)	84.2%	83.4%	
Total	36 142	-	-	36 142	36 142	36 142	5 407	5 754	10 082	10 987	9 676	10 715	25 165	27 456	(4.0%)	(2.5%)	69.6%	76.0%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Lephahale(LIM362)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	414	453	157	156	115	114	686	724	(26.8%)	(26.7%)	68.6%	72.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	414	453	157	156	115	114	686	724	(26.8%)	(26.7%)	68.6%	72.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	45	58	-	-	38	-	45	150	-	-	41.2%	6.0%	20.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	45	58	-	-	38	-	45	150	-	-	41.2%	6.0%	20.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	2 051	-	-	2 051	2 051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 051	-	-	2 051	2 051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 282	-	-	3 282	3 282	3 282	-	-	-	-	1 093	-	988	2 081	-	-	(9.6%)	-	63.4%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	335	(8)	-	327	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 617	(8)	-	3 609	3 609	3 282	-	-	-	-	1 093	-	988	2 081	-	-	(9.6%)	-	63.4%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	5 388	456	-	5 844	5 844	5 844	2 678	4 104	1 406	3 673	2 240	5 193	6 324	12 970	59.3%	41.4%	108.2%	221.9%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 388	456	-	5 844	5 844	5 844	2 678	4 104	1 406	3 673	2 240	5 193	6 324	12 970	59.3%	41.4%	108.2%	221.9%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	15 806	448	-	16 254	16 254	10 876	3 137	4 616	1 563	4 960	2 355	6 349	7 055	15 925	50.7%	28.0%	64.9%	146.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 855	-	-	29 855	29 855	29 855	3 504	2 551	929	1 671	3 509	2 143	7 942	6 365	277.7%	28.2%	26.6%	21.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	29 855	-	-	29 855	29 855	29 855	3 504	2 551	929	1 671	3 509	2 143	7 942	6 365	277.7%	28.2%	26.6%	21.3%	
Sub-Total	29 855	-	-	29 855	29 855	29 855	3 504	2 551	929	1 671	3 509	2 143	7 942	6 365	277.7%	28.2%	26.6%	21.3%	
Total	45 661	448	-	46 109	46 109	40 731	6 641	7 167	2 492	6 631	5 864	8 492	14 997	22 290	135.3%	28.1%	36.8%	54.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Mookgopong (LIM364)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	165	213	524	511	180	179	869	904	(65.6%)	(64.9%)	86.9%	90.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	165	213	524	511	180	179	869	904	(65.6%)	(64.9%)	86.9%	90.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	14	352	-	148	-	-	14	500	-	(100.0%)	1.9%	66.7%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	14	352	-	148	-	-	14	500	-	(100.0%)	1.9%	66.7%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	(5 000)	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	1 264	-	1 264	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	332	(15)	-	317	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 332	(5 015)	-	317	5 317	-	-	-	-	-	1 264	-	1 264	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	7 082	(5 015)	-	2 067	7 067	1 750	179	565	524	659	1 444	179	2 147	1 404	175.6%	(72.8%)	122.7%	80.2%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 254	-	-	11 254	11 254	11 254	53	-	-	-	1 036	-	1 089	-	-	-	9.7%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 254	-	-	11 254	11 254	11 254	53	-	-	-	1 036	-	1 089	-	-	-	9.7%	-	
Sub-Total	11 254	-	-	11 254	11 254	11 254	53	-	-	-	1 036	-	1 089	-	-	-	9.7%	-	
Total	18 336	(5 015)	-	13 321	18 321	13 004	232	565	524	659	2 480	179	3 236	1 404	373.3%	(72.8%)	24.9%	10.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Modimolle(LIM365)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	384	617	888	888	936	936	2 208	2 441	5.4%	5.5%	73.6%	81.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	384	617	888	888	936	936	2 208	2 441	5.4%	5.5%	73.6%	81.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	14	324	331	-	25	324	370	(100.0%)	(92.5%)	43.2%	49.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	14	324	331	-	25	324	370	(100.0%)	(92.5%)	43.2%	49.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	3 750	-	-	3 750	3 750	3 787	384	630	1 212	1 219	936	961	2 532	2 811	(22.8%)	(21.1%)	67.5%	75.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 399	-	-	28 399	28 399	29 399	5 490	6 080	5 814	5 879	7 455	5 268	18 759	17 228	28.2%	(10.4%)	66.1%	60.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	28 399	-	-	28 399	28 399	29 399	5 490	6 080	5 814	5 879	7 455	5 268	18 759	17 228	28.2%	(10.4%)	66.1%	60.7%	
Sub-Total	28 399	-	-	28 399	28 399	29 399	5 490	6 080	5 814	5 879	7 455	5 268	18 759	17 228	28.2%	(10.4%)	66.1%	60.7%	
Total	32 149	-	-	32 149	32 149	33 186	5 874	6 711	7 026	7 099	8 391	6 229	21 291	20 039	19.4%	(12.2%)	66.2%	62.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Bela Bela(LIM366)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	66	93	618	619	131	131	815	843	(78.8%)	(78.9%)	81.5%	84.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	66	93	618	619	131	131	815	843	(78.8%)	(78.9%)	81.5%	84.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	1	335	-	285	-	198	1	818	-	(30.6%)	0.1%	109.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	1	335	-	285	-	198	1	818	-	(30.6%)	0.1%	109.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	2 591	229	409	1 018	3 000	1 246	(84.2%)	344.9%	100.0%	41.5%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	337	(13)	-	324	324	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 337	(13)	-	3 324	3 324	3 000	-	-	2 591	229	409	1 018	3 000	1 246	(84.2%)	344.9%	100.0%	41.5%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	183	-	-	183	183	183	74	50	-	67	-	47	74	164	(30.6%)	40.4%	89.4%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	84	-	-	84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	267	-	-	267	267	183	74	50	-	67	-	47	74	164	(30.6%)	40.4%	89.4%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	5 354	(13)	-	5 341	5 341	4 933	141	478	3 209	1 201	540	1 393	3 890	3 071	(83.2%)	16.0%	78.9%	62.3%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 903	-	-	12 903	12 903	11 903	6 110	326	1 813	1 871	4 980	4 795	12 903	6 992	174.7%	156.2%	100.0%	54.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	12 903	-	-	12 903	12 903	11 903	6 110	326	1 813	1 871	4 980	4 795	12 903	6 992	174.7%	156.2%	100.0%	54.2%	
Sub-Total	12 903	-	-	12 903	12 903	11 903	6 110	326	1 813	1 871	4 980	4 795	12 903	6 992	174.7%	156.2%	100.0%	54.2%	
Total	18 257	(13)	-	18 244	18 244	16 836	6 251	804	5 022	3 072	5 520	6 188	16 793	10 064	9.9%	101.5%	94.2%	56.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	5	-	203	-	255	-	-100.00%	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	5	-	203	-	255	-	398000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	5	-	203	-	255	-	-100.00%	-	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Mogalakwena(LIM367)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	183	183	84	83	637	637	904	904	658.3%	664.2%	90.4%	90.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	8 000	37 000	-	45 000	45 000	33 078	-	4 140	3 455	3 668	4 354	7 808	7 808	(11.4%)	26.0%	17.4%	17.4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	1 152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 000	37 000	-	48 000	48 000	35 230	183	183	4 224	3 538	4 305	4 991	8 712	8 712	1.9%	41.1%	18.9%	18.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	1	13	225	225	-	237	226	475	(100.0%)	5.8%	30.1%	63.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	1	13	225	225	-	237	226	475	(100.0%)	5.8%	30.1%	63.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 089	-	-	1 089	1 089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 089	-	-	1 089	1 089	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 726	1 416	-	8 142	8 142	3 980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 726	1 416	-	8 142	8 142	3 980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	28 000	(1 000)	-	27 000	27 000	13 672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	19 171	1 154	-	20 325	20 325	20 325	6 258	5 816	5 784	6 407	3 793	3 565	15 835	15 788	(34.4%)	(44.4%)	77.9%	77.7%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	4 983	6 069	-	11 052	4 983	1 358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	52 154	6 223	-	58 377	52 308	35 355	6 258	5 816	5 784	6 407	3 793	3 565	15 835	15 788	(34.4%)	(44.4%)	77.9%	77.7%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	74 719	44 639	-	119 358	113 289	75 315	6 442	6 012	10 233	10 170	8 098	8 793	24 773	24 975	(20.9%)	(13.5%)	36.9%	37.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	94 140	-	-	94 140	94 140	94 140	7 433	12 613	24 108	28 721	18 199	21 868	49 740	63 202	(24.5%)	(23.9%)	52.8%	67.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	94 140	-	-	94 140	94 140	94 140	7 433	12 613	24 108	28 721	18 199	21 868	49 740	63 202	(24.5%)	(23.9%)	52.8%	67.1%	
Sub-Total	94 140	-	-	94 140	94 140	94 140	7 433	12 613	24 108	28 721	18 199	21 868	49 740	63 202	(24.5%)	(23.9%)	52.8%	67.1%	
Total	168 859	44 639	-	213 498	207 429	169 455	13 875	18 625	34 341	38 891	26 297	30 661	74 513	88 177	(23.4%)	(21.2%)	46.2%	54.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Waterberg(DC36)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	177	178	191	191	422	401	790	769	120.9%	110.6%	79.0%	76.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	177	178	191	191	422	401	790	769	120.9%	110.6%	79.0%	76.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	13	24	14	-	238	24	265	(100.0%)	1577.4%	3.2%	35.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	13	24	14	-	238	24	265	(100.0%)	1577.4%	3.2%	35.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	2 663	-	-	2 663	2 663	1 750	177	190	215	205	422	640	814	1 035	96.3%	212.4%	46.5%	59.1%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 663	-	-	2 663	2 663	1 750	177	190	215	205	422	640	814	1 035	96.3%	212.4%	46.5%	59.1%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Ephraim Mogale(LIM471)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	113	212	133	177	214	214	460	604	60.9%	20.8%	46.0%	60.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	113	212	133	177	214	214	460	604	60.9%	20.8%	46.0%	60.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	381	-	19	-	287	-	687	-	1408.0%	-	-	91.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	381	-	19	-	287	-	687	-	1408.0%	-	-	91.5%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 539	198	-	1 737	1 737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 539	198	-	1 737	1 737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	3 289	198	-	3 487	3 487	1 750	113	593	133	196	214	501	460	1 291	60.9%	155.0%	26.3%	73.7%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 859	-	-	14 859	14 859	14 859	10 449	4 345	2 633	1 987	1 132	732	14 214	7 064	(57.0%)	(63.2%)	95.7%	47.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	14 859	-	-	14 859	14 859	14 859	10 449	4 345	2 633	1 987	1 132	732	14 214	7 064	(57.0%)	(63.2%)	95.7%	47.5%	
Sub-Total	14 859	-	-	14 859	14 859	14 859	10 449	4 345	2 633	1 987	1 132	732	14 214	7 064	(57.0%)	(63.2%)	95.7%	47.5%	
Total	18 148	198	-	18 346	18 346	16 609	10 562	4 939	2 766	2 184	1 346	1 233	14 674	8 355	(51.3%)	(43.5%)	88.3%	50.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Elias Motsoaledi(LIM472)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	363	348	348	159	159	507	870	(54.3%)	(54.1%)	50.7%	87.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	363	348	348	159	159	507	870	(54.3%)	(54.1%)	50.7%	87.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	258	-	308	-	-	-	566	-	(100.0%)	-	-	75.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	258	-	308	-	-	-	566	-	(100.0%)	-	-	75.5%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	2 194	-	-	2 194	2 194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 194	-	-	2 194	2 194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	-	-	-	-	11.4%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 286	-	-	9 286	9 286	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 286	-	-	12 286	12 286	3 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	-	-	-	-	11.4%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 230	-	-	19 230	19 230	5 300	-	621	348	655	159	501	507	1 778	(54.3%)	(23.5%)	10.7%	37.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 143	-	-	24 143	24 143	24 143	14 216	9 547	5 278	4 358	2 504	2 504	21 998	16 409	(52.6%)	(42.6%)	91.1%	68.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	24 143	-	-	24 143	24 143	24 143	14 216	9 547	5 278	4 358	2 504	2 504	21 998	16 409	(52.6%)	(42.6%)	91.1%	68.0%	
Sub-Total	24 143	-	-	24 143	24 143	24 143	14 216	9 547	5 278	4 358	2 504	2 504	21 998	16 409	(52.6%)	(42.6%)	91.1%	68.0%	
Total	43 373	-	-	43 373	43 373	29 443	14 216	10 168	5 626	5 014	2 663	3 005	22 505	18 187	(52.7%)	(40.1%)	77.9%	62.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Makhuduthamaga(LIM473)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	40	242	92	93	752	753	884	1 087	717.4%	713.3%	58.9%	72.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	40	242	92	93	752	753	884	1 087	717.4%	713.3%	58.9%	72.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	113	36	191	-	439	36	743	(100.0%)	129.1%	4.8%	99.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	113	36	191	-	439	36	743	(100.0%)	129.1%	4.8%	99.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 078	5 000	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	2 791	-	12 869	12 869	5 000	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 078	7 791	-	17 869	12 869	5 000	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	28 401	-	-	28 401	28 401	28 401	23 349	9 937	2 280	7 406	2 772	2 930	28 401	20 273	21.6%	(60.4%)	100.0%	71.4%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 401	-	-	28 401	28 401	28 401	23 349	9 937	2 280	7 406	2 772	2 930	28 401	20 273	21.6%	(60.4%)	100.0%	71.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	28 401	-	-	28 401	28 401	28 401	23 349	9 937	2 280	7 406	2 772	2 930	28 401	20 273	21.6%	(60.4%)	100.0%	71.4%	
Sub-Total	41 309	7 791	-	49 100	44 100	35 960	23 389	10 292	2 408	7 690	3 524	4 121	29 321	22 102	46.3%	(46.4%)	82.2%	62.0%	
Total	41 309	7 791	-	49 100	44 100	35 960	23 389	10 292	2 408	7 690	3 524	4 121	29 321	22 102	46.3%	(46.4%)	82.2%	62.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 316	-	-	1 316	-	-	45	-	61	-	82	-	188	-	-100.0%	-	14.29%	0.00%	
Education	1 316	-	-	1 316	-	-	45	-	61	-	82	-	188	-	3442.62%	0.00%	1428.57%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 316	-	-	1 316	-	-	45	-	61	-	82	-	188	-	-100.0%	-	14.29%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Fetakgomo(LIM474)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	348	347	250	250	531	531	1 129	1 128	112.4%	112.4%	90.3%	90.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	348	347	250	250	531	531	1 129	1 128	112.4%	112.4%	90.3%	90.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	10	177	-	359	-	522	10	1 058	-	45.3%	1.3%	141.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	10	177	-	359	-	522	10	1 058	-	45.3%	1.3%	141.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 635	931	-	10 566	10 566	5 348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 635	931	-	10 566	10 566	5 348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	11 635	931	-	12 566	12 566	7 348	358	524	250	609	531	1 053	1 139	2 187	112.4%	72.8%	57.0%	109.3%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 811	-	-	12 811	12 811	12 811	5 258	2 740	2 262	4 485	3 212	2 344	10 732	9 569	42.0%	(47.8%)	83.8%	74.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	12 811	-	-	12 811	12 811	12 811	5 258	2 740	2 262	4 485	3 212	2 344	10 732	9 569	42.0%	(47.8%)	83.8%	74.7%	
Sub-Total	12 811	-	-	12 811	12 811	12 811	5 258	2 740	2 262	4 485	3 212	2 344	10 732	9 569	42.0%	(47.8%)	83.8%	74.7%	
Total	24 446	931	-	25 377	25 377	20 159	5 616	3 264	2 512	5 095	3 743	3 397	11 871	11 756	49.0%	(33.3%)	80.1%	79.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Tubatse(LIM475)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	188	254	254	169	341	423	783	(33.5%)	34.3%	42.3%	78.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	10 000	(10 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 000	(10 000)	-	2 000	2 000	1 789	-	188	254	254	169	341	423	783	(33.5%)	34.3%	42.3%	78.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	138	-	-	72	-	78	288	-	8.5%	-	38.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	138	-	-	72	-	78	288	-	8.5%	-	38.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	-	2 321	-	3 786	6 107	-	63.1%	-	67.9%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 444	(1 222)	-	7 222	7 222	5 275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 444	(1 222)	-	16 222	16 222	14 275	-	-	-	-	2 321	-	3 786	6 107	-	63.1%	-	67.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	30 774	(11 222)	-	19 552	19 552	16 814	-	326	254	2 647	169	4 205	423	7 178	(33.5%)	58.9%	3.9%	66.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 191	-	-	30 191	30 191	30 191	10 895	12 812	10 005	11 916	3 946	2 703	24 846	27 432	(60.6%)	(77.3%)	82.3%	90.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	30 191	-	-	30 191	30 191	30 191	10 895	12 812	10 005	11 916	3 946	2 703	24 846	27 432	(60.6%)	(77.3%)	82.3%	90.9%	
Sub-Total	30 191	-	-	30 191	30 191	30 191	10 895	12 812	10 005	11 916	3 946	2 703	24 846	27 432	(60.6%)	(77.3%)	82.3%	90.9%	
Total	60 965	(11 222)	-	49 743	49 743	47 005	10 895	13 138	10 259	14 563	4 115	6 908	25 269	34 610	(59.9%)	(52.6%)	61.7%	84.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Sekhukhune(DC47)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	231	323	286	286	249	250	766	858	(12.9%)	(12.8%)	76.6%	85.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	231	323	286	286	249	250	766	858	(12.9%)	(12.8%)	76.6%	85.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	849	849	-	-	-	-	65.3%	65.3%
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	849	849	-	-	-	-	65.3%	65.3%
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	16 305	-	-	16 305	16 305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 305	-	-	16 305	16 305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	43 000	18 000	-	61 000	61 000	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	53 021	94	-	53 115	53 115	53 115	17 211	15 913	3 667	34 233	-	41 397	20 878	91 542	(100.0%)	20.9%	39.3%	172.3%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	16 651	7 280	-	23 931	23 931	12 861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	112 672	25 374	-	138 046	130 766	69 476	17 211	15 913	3 667	34 233	-	41 397	20 878	91 542	(100.0%)	20.9%	39.3%	172.3%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	131 277	25 374	-	156 651	149 371	71 776	17 442	16 235	3 953	34 519	1 098	41 646	22 493	92 400	(72.2%)	20.6%	40.6%	166.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	286 195	-	-	286 195	286 195	286 195	98 787	45 848	39 933	45 804	38 631	33 372	177 351	125 024	(3.3%)	(27.1%)	62.0%	43.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	286 195	-	-	286 195	286 195	286 195	98 787	45 848	39 933	45 804	38 631	33 372	177 351	125 024	(3.3%)	(27.1%)	62.0%	43.7%	
Sub-Total	286 195	-	-	286 195	286 195	286 195	98 787	45 848	39 933	45 804	38 631	33 372	177 351	125 024	(3.3%)	(27.1%)	62.0%	43.7%	
Total	417 472	25 374	-	442 846	435 566	357 971	116 229	62 083	43 886	80 323	39 729	75 019	199 844	217 424	(6.6%)	(6.6%)	58.5%	63.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 051	-	-	4 051	-	-	402	-	860	-	2 309	-	3 571	-	-100.0%	0.00%	88.15%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 051	-	-	4 051	-	-	402	-	860	-	2 309	-	3 571	-	16848.84%	0.00%	8815.11%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	4 051	-	-	4 051	-	-	402	-	860	-	2 309	-	3 571	-	-100.0%	0.00%	88.15%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Albert Luthuli(MP301)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	471	310	309	59	125	369	905	(81.0%)	(59.4%)	12.3%	30.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	471	310	309	59	125	369	905	(81.0%)	(59.4%)	12.3%	30.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	0.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	0.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	-	-	-	5.2%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 934	1 419	-	18 353	18 353	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 434	1 419	-	20 853	20 853	2 590	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	-	-	-	5.2%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	14 633	363	-	14 996	14 996	14 996	7 319	-	-	-	-	-	3 175	10 494	-	-	-	-	70.0%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	130	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 633	493	-	15 126	14 996	14 996	7 319	-	-	-	-	-	3 175	10 494	-	-	-	-	70.0%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	38 397	1 912	-	40 309	40 179	21 336	7 319	476	310	309	3 365	125	10 994	910	985.5%	(59.4%)	51.7%	4.3%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	52 939	-	-	52 939	52 939	52 939	7 875	-	1 662	-	19 798	-	29 335	-	1091.2%	-	55.4%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	52 939	-	-	52 939	52 939	52 939	7 875	-	1 662	-	19 798	-	29 335	-	1091.2%	-	55.4%	-	
Sub-Total	52 939	-	-	52 939	52 939	52 939	7 875	-	1 662	-	19 798	-	29 335	-	1091.2%	-	55.4%	-	
Total	91 336	1 912	-	93 248	93 118	74 275	15 194	476	1 972	309	23 163	125	40 329	910	1074.6%	(59.4%)	54.4%	1.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 800	460	-	2 260	-	-	-	-	2 260	-	-	-	2 260	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 800	460	-	2 260	-	-	-	-	2 260	-	-	-	2 260	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 800	460	-	2 260	-	-	-	-	2 260	-	-	-	2 260	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Msukaligwa(MP302)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	42	380	126	126	85	127	253	633	(32.5%)	0.8%	25.3%	63.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	42	380	126	126	85	127	253	633	(32.5%)	0.8%	25.3%	63.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	375	539	103	188	-	4	478	730	(100.0%)	(98.1%)	63.7%	97.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	375	539	103	188	-	4	478	730	(100.0%)	(98.1%)	63.7%	97.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	2 100	46	92	1 059	722	188	170	1 293	984	(82.2%)	(76.4%)	61.6%	46.9%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 510	991	-	4 501	4 501	509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 610	991	-	6 601	6 601	2 609	46	92	1 059	722	188	170	1 293	984	(82.2%)	(76.4%)	61.6%	46.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	7 360	991	-	8 351	8 351	4 359	463	1 011	1 288	1 036	273	301	2 024	2 348	(78.8%)	(70.9%)	52.6%	61.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 675	-	-	27 675	27 675	27 675	502	204	3 056	2 064	5 397	6 223	8 955	8 492	76.6%	201.5%	32.4%	30.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	27 675	-	-	27 675	27 675	27 675	502	204	3 056	2 064	5 397	6 223	8 955	8 492	76.6%	201.5%	32.4%	30.7%	
Sub-Total	27 675	-	-	27 675	27 675	27 675	502	204	3 056	2 064	5 397	6 223	8 955	8 492	76.6%	201.5%	32.4%	30.7%	
Total	35 035	991	-	36 026	36 026	32 034	965	1 215	4 344	3 101	5 670	6 525	10 979	10 840	30.5%	110.4%	34.8%	34.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 393	938	-	3 331	-	-	(38)	-	3 031	-	-	-	2 993	-	-	-	89.85%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	(38)	-	-	-	-	-	(38)	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 393	638	-	3 031	-	-	-	-	3 031	-	-	-	3 031	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 393	938	-	3 331	-	-	(38)	-	3 031	-	-	-	2 993	-	-	-	89.85%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Mkhondo(MP303)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	185	221	222	246	321	467	728	11.3%	44.3%	46.7%	72.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	185	221	222	246	321	467	728	11.3%	44.3%	46.7%	72.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	(100.0%)	-	0.3%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	(100.0%)	-	0.3%	-	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 405	3 594	-	10 999	10 999	1 604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 405	3 594	-	10 999	10 999	1 604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	40 495	-	-	40 495	40 495	40 495	-	2 505	3 289	178	3 407	1 780	6 696	4 463	3.6%	898.1%	16.5%	11.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 495	-	-	40 495	40 495	40 495	-	2 505	3 289	178	3 407	1 780	6 696	4 463	3.6%	898.1%	16.5%	11.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	40 495	-	-	40 495	40 495	40 495	-	2 505	3 289	178	3 407	1 780	6 696	4 463	3.6%	898.1%	16.5%	11.0%	
Total	50 230	3 594	-	53 824	53 824	43 849	-	2 690	3 512	401	3 653	2 101	7 165	5 192	4.0%	424.2%	17.0%	12.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	695	(299)	-	396	-	-	-	-	396	-	-	-	396	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	695	(299)	-	396	-	-	-	-	396	-	-	-	396	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	695	(299)	-	396	-	-	-	-	396	-	-	-	396	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Pixley Ka Seme (MP)(MP304)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	322	161	118	-	42	-	482	161	(64.4%)	-	48.2%	16.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	322	161	118	-	42	-	482	161	(64.4%)	-	48.2%	16.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	12 765	-	-	12 765	12 765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 765	-	-	12 765	12 765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 000	(980)	-	6 020	6 020	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	(980)	-	6 020	6 020	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 515	(980)	-	20 535	20 535	1 996	322	161	118	-	42	-	482	161	(64.4%)	-	27.5%	9.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 096	-	-	22 096	22 096	22 096	2 947	-	1 609	-	2 987	-	7 543	-	85.6%	-	34.1%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 096	-	-	22 096	22 096	22 096	2 947	-	1 609	-	2 987	-	7 543	-	85.6%	-	34.1%		
Sub-Total	22 096	-	-	22 096	22 096	22 096	2 947	-	1 609	-	2 987	-	7 543	-	85.6%	-	34.1%		
Total	43 611	(980)	-	42 631	42 631	24 092	3 269	161	1 727	-	3 029	-	8 025	161	75.4%	-	33.7%	0.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	1 070	60	-	1 130	-	-	-	-	824	-	-	-	824	-	-	-	72.92%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 070	60	-	1 130	-	-	-	-	824	-	-	-	824	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	7292.04%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 070	60	-	1 130	-	-	-	-	824	-	-	-	824	-	-	-	72.92%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Lekwa(MP305)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	401	694	157	210	109	198	667	1 102	(30.6%)	(6.0%)	66.7%	110.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	12 000	(3 322)	-	8 678	8 678	8 678	-	-	3 535	-	2 167	-	5 702	-	(38.7%)	-	65.7%	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 500	(3 322)	-	12 178	12 178	10 290	401	694	3 692	210	2 276	198	6 369	1 102	(38.4%)	(6.0%)	65.8%	114.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	550	-	276	-	131	-	957	-	(52.5%)	-	127.5%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	550	-	276	-	131	-	957	-	(52.5%)	-	127.5%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	16 830	(3 322)	-	13 508	13 508	11 040	401	1 244	3 692	486	2 276	329	6 369	2 059	(38.4%)	(32.4%)	61.1%	19.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 830	-	-	29 830	29 830	29 830	5 574	-	3 882	-	5 021	-	14 477	-	29.3%	-	48.5%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	29 830	-	-	29 830	29 830	29 830	5 574	-	3 882	-	5 021	-	14 477	-	29.3%	-	48.5%	-	
Sub-Total	29 830	-	-	29 830	29 830	29 830	5 574	-	3 882	-	5 021	-	14 477	-	29.3%	-	48.5%	-	
Total	46 660	(3 322)	-	43 338	43 338	40 870	5 975	1 244	7 574	486	7 297	329	20 846	2 059	(3.7%)	(32.4%)	51.8%	5.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 211	1 146	-	2 357	-	-	-	-	2 357	-	-	-	2 357	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 211	1 146	-	2 357	-	-	-	-	2 357	-	-	-	2 357	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 211	1 146	-	2 357	-	-	-	-	2 357	-	-	-	2 357	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Dipaleseng(MP306)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	1 033	-	-	47	-	-	1 081	-	(100.0%)	-	-	108.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	1 033	-	-	47	-	-	1 081	-	(100.0%)	-	-	108.1%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	189	-	-	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	-	25.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	189	-	-	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	-	25.2%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	14 867	-	-	14 867	14 867	14 867	2 836	2 391	1 693	1 693	70	-	4 599	4 083	(95.9%)	(100.0%)	30.9%	27.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 867	-	-	14 867	14 867	14 867	2 836	2 391	1 693	1 693	70	-	4 599	4 083	(95.9%)	(100.0%)	30.9%	27.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	14 867	-	-	14 867	14 867	14 867	2 836	2 391	1 693	1 693	70	-	4 599	4 083	(95.9%)	(100.0%)	30.9%	27.5%	
Total	17 197	-	-	17 197	17 197	16 617	2 836	3 613	1 693	1 740	70	-	4 599	5 353	(95.9%)	(100.0%)	27.7%	32.2%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	139	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	306	-	-	-	306	-	-	-	220.14%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	139	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	306	-	-	-	306	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	22014.39%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	139	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	306	-	-	-	306	-	-	-	220.14%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Govan Mbeki(MP307)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	187	187	115	116	85	544	387	847	(26.1%)	369.5%	38.7%	84.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	187	187	115	116	85	544	387	847	(26.1%)	369.5%	38.7%	84.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 822	-	-	1 822	1 822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 822	-	-	1 822	1 822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	1 246	-	2 852	3 091	2 694	753	6 792	3 845	(5.5%)	(75.6%)	67.9%	38.4%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	1 246	-	2 852	3 091	2 694	753	6 792	3 845	(5.5%)	(75.6%)	67.9%	38.4%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 572	-	-	13 572	13 572	11 750	1 433	187	2 967	3 207	2 779	1 297	7 179	4 692	(6.3%)	(59.6%)	61.1%	39.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	62 987	-	-	62 987	62 987	62 987	10 257	15 855	18 614	26 541	27 141	13 075	56 012	55 472	45.8%	(50.7%)	88.9%	88.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	62 987	-	-	62 987	62 987	62 987	10 257	15 855	18 614	26 541	27 141	13 075	56 012	55 472	45.8%	(50.7%)	88.9%	88.1%	
Sub-Total	62 987	-	-	62 987	62 987	62 987	10 257	15 855	18 614	26 541	27 141	13 075	56 012	55 472	45.8%	(50.7%)	88.9%	88.1%	
Total	76 559	-	-	76 559	76 559	74 737	11 690	16 043	21 581	29 749	29 920	14 372	63 191	60 163	38.6%	(51.7%)	84.6%	80.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 981	(288)	-	3 693	-	-	3 693	-	-	-	-	-	3 693	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 981	(288)	-	3 693	-	-	3 693	-	-	-	-	-	3 693	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 981	(288)	-	3 693	-	-	3 693	-	-	-	-	-	3 693	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Gert Sibande(DC30)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	270	269	202	201	149	149	621	619	(26.2%)	(25.8%)	62.1%	61.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	270	269	202	201	149	149	621	619	(26.2%)	(25.8%)	62.1%	61.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	178	-	-	-	-	17.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	178	-	-	-	-	17.8%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	5 095	-	-	5 095	5 095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 095	-	-	5 095	5 095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	1 500	-	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	1 500	-	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	7 095	1 500	-	8 595	8 595	2 000	270	269	202	201	149	327	621	797	(26.2%)	62.9%	31.1%	39.9%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7 095	1 500	-	8 595	8 595	2 000	270	269	202	201	149	327	621	797	(26.2%)	62.9%	31.1%	39.9%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	2 400	-	-	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	2 400	-	-	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 400	-	-	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Victor Khanye(MP311)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	38	154	125	125	48	131	211	411	(61.6%)	4.1%	21.1%	41.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	38	154	125	125	48	131	211	411	(61.6%)	4.1%	21.1%	41.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	0.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	0.2%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 300	-	-	3 300	3 300	3 300	2 492	-	-	459	-	345	3 300	3 296	-	(24.9%)	100.0%	99.9%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 179	-	-	1 179	1 179	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 479	-	-	4 479	4 479	3 608	2 492	-	-	459	-	345	3 300	3 296	-	(24.9%)	100.0%	99.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 679	-	-	16 679	16 679	5 808	3 338	2 647	125	584	48	478	3 511	3 709	(61.6%)	(18.3%)	63.8%	67.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 062	-	-	17 062	17 062	17 062	11 461	6 681	4 627	7 879	-	-	16 088	14 560	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	94.3%	85.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	17 062	-	-	17 062	17 062	17 062	11 461	6 681	4 627	7 879	-	-	16 088	14 560	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	94.3%	85.3%	
Sub-Total	17 062	-	-	17 062	17 062	17 062	11 461	6 681	4 627	7 879	-	-	16 088	14 560	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	94.3%	85.3%	
Total	33 741	-	-	33 741	33 741	22 870	14 799	9 327	4 752	8 464	48	478	19 599	18 269	(99.0%)	(94.4%)	86.9%	81.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 131	(1 114)	-	17	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 131	(1 114)	-	17	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	17	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	1 131	(1 114)	-	17	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Emalaheni (Mp)(MP312)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	141	140	141	140	140	140	422	419	(0.7%)	0.1%	42.2%	41.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	141	140	141	140	140	140	422	419	(0.7%)	0.1%	42.2%	41.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	600	-	-	-	-	80.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	600	-	-	-	-	80.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 300	(3 330)	-	2 970	6 300	2 970	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	32	-	-	-	-	1.1%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 300	(3 330)	-	2 970	6 300	2 970	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	32	-	-	-	-	1.1%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 963	(3 330)	-	5 633	8 963	4 720	141	140	141	140	140	771	422	1 050	(0.7%)	452.9%	8.9%	22.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	64 955	-	-	64 955	64 955	64 955	10 985	16 338	8 762	17 488	7 152	7 162	26 899	40 988	(18.4%)	(59.0%)	41.4%	63.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	64 955	-	-	64 955	64 955	64 955	10 985	16 338	8 762	17 488	7 152	7 162	26 899	40 988	(18.4%)	(59.0%)	41.4%	63.1%	
Sub-Total	64 955	-	-	64 955	64 955	64 955	10 985	16 338	8 762	17 488	7 152	7 162	26 899	40 988	(18.4%)	(59.0%)	41.4%	63.1%	
Total	73 918	(3 330)	-	70 588	73 918	69 675	11 126	16 478	8 903	17 628	7 292	7 933	27 321	42 039	(18.1%)	(55.0%)	39.2%	60.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	4 072	-	4 072	-	-	4 072	-	-	-	-	-	4 072	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	4 072	-	4 072	-	-	4 072	-	-	-	-	-	4 072	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	4 072	-	4 072	-	-	4 072	-	-	-	-	-	4 072	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Steve Tshwete(MP313)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	363	362	427	427	210	290	1 000	1 079	(50.8%)	(32.2%)	100.0%	107.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	429	443	751	425	1 180	868	75.1%	(4.1%)	11.8%	8.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 500	-	-	12 500	12 500	11 888	363	362	856	871	961	715	2 180	1 947	12.3%	(17.9%)	19.8%	17.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	113	114	72	84	-	18	185	216	(100.0%)	(78.5%)	24.7%	28.9%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	113	114	72	84	-	18	185	216	(100.0%)	(78.5%)	24.7%	28.9%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	3 234	0	-	12	1 415	4 800	4 649	4 812	-	3990.0%	46.5%	48.1%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	3 234	0	-	12	1 415	4 800	4 649	4 812	-	3990.0%	46.5%	48.1%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	23 830	-	-	23 830	23 830	22 638	3 710	476	928	967	2 376	5 533	7 014	6 976	156.0%	472.4%	32.2%	32.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 739	-	-	25 739	25 739	25 739	7 276	2 753	11 768	11 755	1 559	6 015	20 603	20 524	(86.8%)	(48.8%)	80.0%	79.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	25 739	-	-	25 739	25 739	25 739	7 276	2 753	11 768	11 755	1 559	6 015	20 603	20 524	(86.8%)	(48.8%)	80.0%	79.7%	
Sub-Total	25 739	-	-	25 739	25 739	25 739	7 276	2 753	11 768	11 755	1 559	6 015	20 603	20 524	(86.8%)	(48.8%)	80.0%	79.7%	
Total	49 569	-	-	49 569	49 569	48 377	10 986	3 230	12 696	12 721	3 935	11 548	27 617	27 499	(69.0%)	(9.2%)	58.2%	57.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 875	1 242	-	5 117	-	-	1 082	-	4 035	-	-	-	5 117	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 875	1 242	-	5 117	-	-	1 082	-	4 035	-	-	-	5 117	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	3 875	1 242	-	5 117	-	-	1 082	-	4 035	-	-	-	5 117	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Emakhazeni(MP314)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	276	397	183	612	150	150	609	1 159	(18.0%)	(75.5%)	60.9%	115.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	276	397	183	612	150	150	609	1 159	(18.0%)	(75.5%)	60.9%	115.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	224	235	65	90	-	67	289	392	(100.0%)	(24.9%)	38.5%	52.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	224	235	65	90	-	67	289	392	(100.0%)	(24.9%)	38.5%	52.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	427	-	427	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	427	-	427	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 750	427	-	2 177	2 177	1 750	500	632	248	702	150	217	898	1 551	(39.5%)	(69.0%)	51.3%	88.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 918	-	-	10 918	10 918	10 918	1 057	848	833	487	996	996	2 886	2 332	19.6%	104.5%	26.4%	21.4%	
10 918	-	-	-	10 918	10 918	10 918	1 057	848	833	487	996	996	2 886	2 332	19.6%	104.5%	26.4%	21.4%	
Sub-Total	10 918	-	-	10 918	10 918	10 918	1 057	848	833	487	996	996	2 886	2 332	19.6%	104.5%	26.4%	21.4%	
Total	12 668	427	-	13 095	13 095	12 668	1 557	1 480	1 081	1 189	1 146	1 214	3 784	3 883	6.0%	2.1%	29.9%	30.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	601	1 365	-	1 966	-	-	1 966	-	-	-	-	-	1 966	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	601	1 365	-	1 966	-	-	1 966	-	-	-	-	-	1 966	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	601	1 365	-	1 966	-	-	1 966	-	-	-	-	-	1 966	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Thembisile(MP315)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	163	-	-	-	163	-	(100.0%)	-	5.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	163	-	-	-	163	-	(100.0%)	-	5.4%	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	100	(100)	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 512	16	-	14 528	14 528	4 805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 612	(84)	-	14 528	14 628	4 805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	9 672	662	-	10 334	10 334	10 334	2 418	-	1 612	-	2 418	-	6 448	-	50.0%	-	62.4%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	629	-	629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 672	1 291	-	10 963	10 334	10 334	2 418	-	1 612	-	2 418	-	6 448	-	50.0%	-	62.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 614	1 207	-	29 821	29 292	18 889	2 418	-	1 775	-	2 418	-	6 611	-	36.2%	-	46.9%	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	74 088	-	-	74 088	74 088	74 088	14 166	-	21 396	-	10 670	-	46 232	-	(50.1%)	-	62.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	74 088	-	-	74 088	74 088	74 088	14 166	-	21 396	-	10 670	-	46 232	-	(50.1%)	-	62.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	74 088	-	-	74 088	74 088	74 088	14 166	-	21 396	-	10 670	-	46 232	-	(50.1%)	-	62.4%	-	-
Total	102 702	1 207	-	103 909	103 380	92 977	16 584	-	23 171	-	13 088	-	52 843	-	(43.5%)	-	59.9%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Nkangala(DC31)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	118	118	-	83	83	201	201	(29.7%)	-	20.1%	20.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	118	118	-	83	83	201	201	(29.7%)	-	20.1%	20.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	4 725	-	-	4 725	4 725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 725	-	-	4 725	4 725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	6 475	-	-	6 475	6 475	1 750	-	118	118	-	83	83	201	201	(29.7%)	-	11.5%	11.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6 475	-	-	6 475	6 475	1 750	-	118	118	-	83	83	201	201	(29.7%)	-	11.5%	11.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 400	-	-	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Health	2 400	-	-	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	2 400	-	-	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Thaba Chweu(MP321)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	40	60	57	58	430	430	527	548	654.4%	647.6%	52.7%	54.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	40	60	57	58	430	430	527	548	654.4%	647.6%	52.7%	54.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	152	561	-	189	-	-	152	750	-	(100.0%)	20.3%	100.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	152	561	-	189	-	-	152	750	-	(100.0%)	20.3%	100.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	445	8	-	453	453	453	179	221	-	298	37	195	216	715	-	(34.5%)	47.7%	157.8%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	445	8	-	453	453	453	179	221	-	298	37	195	216	715	-	(34.5%)	47.7%	157.8%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	2 775	12	-	2 787	2 787	2 203	371	842	57	545	467	625	895	2 012	719.3%	14.8%	40.6%	91.3%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 192	-	-	22 192	22 192	22 192	12 806	8 654	1 504	1 504	165	108	14 475	10 266	(89.0%)	(92.8%)	65.2%	46.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	22 192	-	-	22 192	22 192	22 192	12 806	8 654	1 504	1 504	165	108	14 475	10 266	(89.0%)	(92.8%)	65.2%	46.3%	
Sub-Total	22 192	-	-	22 192	22 192	22 192	12 806	8 654	1 504	1 504	165	108	14 475	10 266	(89.0%)	(92.8%)	65.2%	46.3%	
Total	24 967	12	-	24 979	24 979	24 395	13 177	9 496	1 561	2 049	632	733	15 370	12 278	(59.5%)	(64.2%)	63.0%	50.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 646	-	-	2 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 646	-	-	2 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 646	-	-	2 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Mbombela(MP322)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	277	278	375	375	416	415	1 068	1 068	10.9%	10.7%	106.8%	106.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	5 861	395	-	6 256	6 256	3 500	455	1 354	2 241	1 471	777	1 382	3 473	4 207	(65.3%)	(6.0%)	55.5%	67.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 361	395	-	8 756	8 756	5 937	732	1 632	2 616	1 846	1 193	1 798	4 541	5 275	(54.4%)	(2.6%)	62.6%	72.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	631	-	(377)	-	209	-	462	-	(155.3%)	-	-	61.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	631	-	(377)	-	209	-	462	-	(155.3%)	-	-	61.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	15 000	105 000	-	120 000	120 000	120 000	15 000	4 386	-	9 568	-	4 522	15 000	18 475	-	(52.7%)	12.5%	15.4%	
Rural Transport Grant	15 000	105 000	-	120 000	120 000	120 000	15 000	4 386	-	9 568	-	4 522	15 000	18 475	-	(52.7%)	12.5%	15.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	210 000	-	240 000	240 000	240 000	30 000	8 772	-	19 136	-	9 044	30 000	36 950	-	(52.7%)	12.5%	15.4%	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	3 974	-	-	3 974	3 974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 974	-	-	3 974	3 974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	(3 780)	-	1 220	5 000	1 220	-	741	-	1 887	-	7 508	-	10 136	-	298.0%	-	-	830.8%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 593	(1 470)	-	21 123	21 123	1 418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	49	-	3 862	-	447	-	4 358	-	(88.4%)	-	-	54.5%
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	35 593	(5 250)	-	30 343	34 123	10 638	-	791	-	5 749	-	7 955	-	14 494	-	38.4%	-	-	157.2%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 000	(17 000)	-	13 000	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	15 000	241	-	15 241	15 241	15 241	7 751	5 702	1 805	8 645	1 391	8 784	10 947	23 131	(22.9%)	1.6%	71.8%	151.8%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	45 000	(16 759)	-	28 241	28 241	15 241	7 751	5 702	1 805	8 645	1 391	8 784	10 947	23 131	(22.9%)	1.6%	71.8%	151.8%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	14 000	-	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	13 903	5 394	97	4 536	-	4 235	14 000	14 166	(100.0%)	(6.6%)	100.0%	101.2%	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 000	-	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	13 903	5 394	97	4 536	-	4 235	14 000	14 166	(100.0%)	(6.6%)	100.0%	101.2%	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	122 678	83 386	-	206 064	209 844	166 566	37 386	18 536	4 518	29 966	2 584	27 502	44 488	76 004	(42.8%)	(8.2%)	26.7%	45.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	127 087	-	-	127 087	127 087	127 087	9 394	5 952	21 419	21 833	16 153	14 915	46 966	42 700	(24.6%)	(31.7%)	37.0%	33.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	127 087	-	-	127 087	127 087	127 087	9 394	5 952	21 419	21 833	16 153	14 915	46 966	42 700	(24.6%)	(31.7%)	37.0%	33.6%	
Sub-Total	127 087	-	-	127 087	127 087	127 087	9 394	5 952	21 419	21 833	16 153	14 915	46 966	42 700	(24.6%)	(31.7%)	37.0%	33.6%	
Total	249 765	83 386	-	333 151	336 931	293 653	46 780	24 488	25 937	51 799	18 737	42 417	91 454	118 704	(27.8%)	(18.1%)	31.2%	40.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	12 205	4 545	-	16 750	-	-	-	-	14 138	-	-	-	14 138	-	-	-	84.41%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	12 205	4 545	-	16 750	-	-	-	-	14 138	-	-	-	14 138	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	8440.60%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	12 205	4 545	-	16 750	-	-	-	-	14 138	-	-	-	14 138	-	-	-	84.41%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Umjindi(MP323)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	460	460	-	879	-	394	460	1 732	-	(55.2%)	46.0%	173.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	460	460	-	879	-	394	460	1 732	-	(55.2%)	46.0%	173.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	107	70	24	-	205	70	336	(100.0%)	747.5%	9.3%	44.8%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	107	70	24	-	205	70	336	(100.0%)	747.5%	9.3%	44.8%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	333	-	-	333	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	333	-	-	333	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 500	-	-	8 500	8 500	8 500	-	1 294	-	1 157	4 377	5 226	4 377	7 678	-	351.7%	51.5%	90.3%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 500	-	-	8 500	8 500	8 500	-	1 294	-	1 157	4 377	5 226	4 377	7 678	-	351.7%	51.5%	90.3%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 583	-	-	10 583	10 583	10 250	460	1 861	70	2 060	4 377	5 825	4 907	9 746	6152.9%	182.7%	47.9%	95.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 630	-	-	18 630	18 630	18 630	6 574	4 302	4 142	5 599	1 134	624	11 850	10 524	(72.6%)	(88.9%)	63.6%	56.5%	
18 630	-	-	-	18 630	18 630	18 630	6 574	4 302	4 142	5 599	1 134	624	11 850	10 524	(72.6%)	(88.9%)	63.6%	56.5%	
Sub-Total	18 630	-	-	18 630	18 630	18 630	6 574	4 302	4 142	5 599	1 134	624	11 850	10 524	(72.6%)	(88.9%)	63.6%	56.5%	
Total	29 213	-	-	29 213	29 213	28 880	7 034	6 163	4 212	7 659	5 511	6 449	16 757	20 270	30.8%	(15.8%)	58.0%	70.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	781	(642)	-	139	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	781	(642)	-	139	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	139	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	781	(642)	-	139	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Nkomazi(MP324)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	251	359	173	193	192	179	616	730	11.0%	(7.5%)	61.6%	73.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	251	359	173	193	192	179	616	730	11.0%	(7.5%)	61.6%	73.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	873	-	203	-	67	-	1 142	-	(67.1%)	-	-	152.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	873	-	203	-	67	-	1 142	-	(67.1%)	-	-	152.3%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	-	1 213	4 500	180	-	4 000	4 500	5 392	(100.0%)	2122.0%	100.0%	119.8%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 448	6 761	-	29 209	29 209	9 182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	26 948	6 761	-	33 709	33 709	13 682	-	1 213	4 500	180	-	4 000	4 500	5 392	(100.0%)	2122.0%	100.0%	119.8%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	14 264	656	-	14 920	14 920	14 920	5 038	674	-	912	2 376	176	7 414	1 762	(80.7%)	49.7%	11.8%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 264	656	-	14 920	14 920	14 920	5 038	674	-	912	2 376	176	7 414	1 762	(80.7%)	49.7%	11.8%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	47 542	7 417	-	54 959	54 959	30 352	5 289	3 118	4 673	1 488	2 568	4 421	12 530	9 027	(45.0%)	197.2%	59.2%	42.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	91 482	-	-	91 482	91 482	91 482	14 236	18 713	12 893	15 549	19 625	14 646	46 754	48 908	52.2%	(5.8%)	51.1%	53.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	91 482	-	-	91 482	91 482	91 482	14 236	18 713	12 893	15 549	19 625	14 646	46 754	48 908	52.2%	(5.8%)	51.1%	53.5%	
Sub-Total	139 024	7 417	-	146 441	146 441	121 834	19 525	21 831	17 566	17 037	22 193	19 067	59 284	57 935	26.3%	11.9%	52.6%	51.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	546	-	-	546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	546	-	-	546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	546	-	-	546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Bushbuckridge(MP325)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	272	409	122	420	60	181	454	1 010	(50.8%)	(56.8%)	45.4%	101.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	272	409	122	420	60	181	454	1 010	(50.8%)	(56.8%)	45.4%	101.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	200	-	550	-	-	-	750	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	200	-	550	-	-	-	750	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 374	-	-	1 374	1 374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 374	-	-	1 374	1 374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	1 048	1 048	1 813	716	2 861	1 764	73.0%	(31.7%)	57.2%	35.3%		
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20 335	329	-	20 664	20 664	4 562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	25 335	329	-	25 664	25 664	9 562	-	1 048	1 048	1 813	716	2 861	1 764	73.0%	(31.7%)	57.2%	35.3%		
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	24 000	(8 900)	-	15 100	15 100	5 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	42 443	(7 548)	-	34 895	34 895	34 895	12 758	13 072	3 248	14 338	4 406	11 846	20 412	39 255	35.7%	(17.4%)	58.5%	112.5%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	268	-	268	268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	66 443	(16 180)	-	50 263	49 995	39 995	12 758	13 072	3 248	14 338	4 406	11 846	20 412	39 255	35.7%	(17.4%)	58.5%	112.5%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	99 902	(15 851)	-	84 051	83 783	51 307	13 030	13 680	4 418	16 356	6 279	12 743	23 727	42 779	42.1%	(22.1%)	53.1%	95.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	194 271	-	-	194 271	194 271	194 271	16 022	16 022	11 838	11 838	54 463	54 464	82 323	82 324	360.1%	360.1%	42.4%	42.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	194 271	-	-	194 271	194 271	194 271	16 022	16 022	11 838	11 838	54 463	54 464	82 323	82 324	360.1%	360.1%	42.4%	42.4%	
Sub-Total	194 271	-	-	194 271	194 271	194 271	16 022	16 022	11 838	11 838	54 463	54 464	82 323	82 324	360.1%	360.1%	42.4%	42.4%	
Total	294 173	(15 851)	-	278 322	278 054	245 578	29 052	29 702	16 256	28 194	60 742	67 206	106 050	125 102	273.7%	138.4%	44.4%	52.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 500	7 908	-	16 408	-	-	-	-	19 702	-	(682)	-	19 020	-	-100.0%	-	115.92%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 500	7 908	-	16 408	-	-	-	-	19 702	-	(682)	-	19 020	-	-10346.16%	0.00%	11591.91%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	8 500	7 908	-	16 408	-	-	-	-	19 702	-	(682)	-	19 020	-	-100.0%	-	115.92%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Ehlaleni(DC32)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	265	265	94	20	359	284	(64.5%)	(92.5%)	35.9%	28.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	265	265	94	20	359	284	(64.5%)	(92.5%)	35.9%	28.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	190	-	190	-	-	-	-	9.5%	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	190	-	190	-	-	-	-	9.5%	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	3 750	-	-	3 750	3 750	3 750	-	-	265	265	284	20	549	284	7.2%	(92.5%)	14.6%	7.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	5 443	-	-	5 443	5 443	5 443	5 443	-	-	-	-	-	5 443	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 443	-	-	5 443	5 443	5 443	5 443	-	-	-	-	-	5 443	-	-	-	100.0%	-	
Sub-Total	5 443	-	-	5 443	5 443	5 443	5 443	-	-	-	-	-	5 443	-	-	-	100.0%	-	
Total	9 193	-	-	9 193	9 193	9 193	5 443	-	265	265	284	20	5 992	284	7.2%	(92.5%)	65.2%	3.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 200	1 741	-	9 941	-	-	-	-	1 509	-	-	-	1 509	-	-	-	15.18%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	8 200	1 741	-	9 941	-	-	-	-	1 509	-	-	-	1 509	-	-1000.00%	0.00%	1517.96%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	8 200	1 741	-	9 941	-	-	-	-	1 509	-	-	-	1 509	-	-	-	15.18%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Northern Cape: Joe Morolong(NC451)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	103	103	186	187	160	160	449	450	(14.0%)	(14.4%)	37.4%	37.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	103	103	186	187	160	160	449	450	(14.0%)	(14.4%)	37.4%	37.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	30	-	-	-	416	-	761	-	-	32.4%	-	101.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	30	-	-	-	416	-	761	-	-	32.4%	-	101.5%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 458	(2 297)	-	4 161	4 161	1 510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 458	(2 297)	-	4 161	4 161	1 510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	5 535	-	-	5 535	5 535	5 535	692	4 413	1 384	4 063	-	3 557	2 076	12 033	(100.0%)	(12.5%)	37.5%	217.4%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 535	-	-	5 535	5 535	5 535	692	4 413	1 384	4 063	-	3 557	2 076	12 033	(100.0%)	(12.5%)	37.5%	217.4%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	13 943	(2 297)	-	11 646	11 646	8 995	795	4 546	1 570	4 565	160	4 133	2 525	13 245	(89.8%)	(9.5%)	33.7%	176.9%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 196	-	-	34 196	34 196	34 196	9 931	11 992	4 134	9 069	9 590	4 620	23 655	25 681	132.0%	(49.1%)	69.2%	75.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	34 196	-	-	34 196	34 196	34 196	9 931	11 992	4 134	9 069	9 590	4 620	23 655	25 681	132.0%	(49.1%)	69.2%	75.1%	
Sub-Total	34 196	-	-	34 196	34 196	34 196	9 931	11 992	4 134	9 069	9 590	4 620	23 655	25 681	132.0%	(49.1%)	69.2%	75.1%	
Total	48 139	(2 297)	-	45 842	45 842	43 191	10 726	16 538	5 704	13 634	9 750	8 754	26 180	38 925	70.9%	(35.8%)	62.8%	93.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Ga-Segonyana(NC452)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	255	590	610	636	-	231	865	1 457	(100.0%)	(63.7%)	72.1%	121.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	8 000	(7 200)	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	500	-	-	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 700	(7 200)	-	2 500	2 500	1 200	255	590	610	636	-	231	865	1 457	(100.0%)	(63.7%)	43.3%	72.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	40	43	92	165	-	253	132	460	(100.0%)	53.8%	17.6%	61.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	40	43	92	165	-	253	132	460	(100.0%)	53.8%	17.6%	61.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	122	-	1 060	-	1 182	-	768.9%	-	47.3%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 439	(1 092)	-	5 347	5 347	2 573	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 939	(1 092)	-	7 847	7 847	5 073	-	-	122	-	1 060	-	1 182	-	768.9%	-	47.3%	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	2 125	(10)	-	2 115	2 115	2 115	1 058	1 584	529	2 970	528	2 660	2 115	7 214	(0.2%)	(10.4%)	100.0%	341.1%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 125	(10)	-	2 115	2 115	2 115	1 058	1 584	529	2 970	528	2 660	2 115	7 214	(0.2%)	(10.4%)	100.0%	341.1%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 094	(8 302)	-	16 792	16 792	9 138	1 353	2 216	1 353	3 771	1 588	3 144	4 294	9 131	17.4%	(16.6%)	58.3%	124.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 958	-	-	24 958	24 958	24 958	3 917	1 888	4 000	4 654	12 561	-	20 478	6 541	214.0%	(100.0%)	82.0%	26.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	24 958	-	-	24 958	24 958	24 958	3 917	1 888	4 000	4 654	12 561	-	20 478	6 541	214.0%	(100.0%)	82.0%	26.2%	
Sub-Total	24 958	-	-	24 958	24 958	24 958	3 917	1 888	4 000	4 654	12 561	-	20 478	6 541	214.0%	(100.0%)	82.0%	26.2%	
Total	50 052	(8 302)	-	41 750	41 750	34 096	5 270	4 104	5 353	8 425	14 149	3 144	24 772	15 672	164.3%	(62.7%)	76.6%	48.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	490	-	-	490	-	-	-	-	481	-	74	-	555	-	-100.0%	-	113.27%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	490	-	-	490	-	-	-	-	481	-	74	-	555	-	-8461.54%	0.00%	11326.53%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	490	-	-	490	-	-	-	-	481	-	74	-	555	-	-100.0%	-	113.27%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Gamagara(NC453)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	683	233	233	98	97	331	1 013	(57.9%)	(58.3%)	27.6%	84.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	683	233	233	98	97	331	1 013	(57.9%)	(58.3%)	27.6%	84.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	252	-	-	95	-	417	-	-	(25.7%)	-	55.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	252	-	-	95	-	417	-	-	(25.7%)	-	55.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	361	1 893	1 179	1 893	1 540	-	226.6%	75.7%	61.6%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	361	1 893	1 179	1 893	1 540	-	226.6%	75.7%	61.6%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	32 247	(5 200)	-	27 047	32 247	29 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	32 247	(5 200)	-	27 047	32 247	29 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	36 697	(5 200)	-	31 497	36 697	33 450	-	934	233	689	1 991	1 346	2 224	2 970	754.5%	95.4%	50.0%	66.7%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 332	-	-	7 332	7 332	7 332	-	2 818	1 828	2 918	3 708	2 430	5 536	8 167	102.8%	(16.7%)	75.5%	111.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 332	-	-	7 332	7 332	7 332	-	2 818	1 828	2 918	3 708	2 430	5 536	8 167	102.8%	(16.7%)	75.5%	111.4%	
Sub-Total	7 332	-	-	7 332	7 332	7 332	-	2 818	1 828	2 918	3 708	2 430	5 536	8 167	102.8%	(16.7%)	75.5%	111.4%	
Total	44 029	(5 200)	-	38 829	44 029	40 782	-	3 752	2 061	3 607	5 699	3 777	7 760	11 137	176.5%	4.7%	65.9%	94.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	91	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	104	-	-100.00%	0.00%	114.29%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	91	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	104	-	0.00%	0.00%	11428.57%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	91	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	104	-	-100.00%	0.00%	114.29%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: John Taolo Gaetsewe(DC45)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	200	210	103	103	257	257	560	571	149.5%	149.0%	56.0%	57.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	200	210	103	103	257	257	560	571	149.5%	149.0%	56.0%	57.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-	23.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-	23.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	8 768	-	-	8 768	8 768	8 768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 768	-	-	8 768	8 768	8 768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 107	-	103	4 210	4 210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 107	-	103	4 210	4 210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	16 625	-	103	16 728	16 728	3 750	200	383	103	103	257	257	560	744	149.5%	149.0%	14.9%	19.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 367	-	-	17 367	17 367	17 367	3 308	3 666	5 037	3 900	6 545	1 840	14 890	9 405	29.9%	(52.8%)	85.7%	54.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	17 367	-	-	17 367	17 367	17 367	3 308	3 666	5 037	3 900	6 545	1 840	14 890	9 405	29.9%	(52.8%)	85.7%	54.2%	
Sub-Total	33 992	-	103	34 095	34 095	21 117	3 508	4 049	5 140	4 003	6 802	2 098	15 450	10 149	32.3%	(47.6%)	73.2%	48.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 884	-	-	4 884	-	-	1 987	-	454	-	1 786	-	4 227	-	-100.00%	-	86.55%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 976	-	-	3 976	-	-	1 987	-	-	-	1 332	-	3 319	-	0.00%	0.00%	8347.59%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	908	-	-	908	-	-	-	-	454	-	454	-	908	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	4 884	-	-	4 884	-	-	1 987	-	454	-	1 786	-	4 227	-	-100.00%	-	86.55%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Richtersveld(NC061)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	274	143	271	-	140	143	685	(100.0%)	(48.2%)	11.9%	57.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	274	143	271	-	140	143	685	(100.0%)	(48.2%)	11.9%	57.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	94	28	229	-	407	28	729	(100.0%)	77.5%	3.7%	97.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	94	28	229	-	407	28	729	(100.0%)	77.5%	3.7%	97.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	1 450	-	1 450	1 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	1 450	-	1 450	1 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 950	1 450	-	3 400	3 400	1 950	-	367	171	500	-	547	171	1 414	(100.0%)	9.4%	8.8%	72.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	5 914	-	-	5 914	5 914	5 914	1 237	-	304	-	-	-	1 541	-	(100.0%)	-	26.1%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 914	-	-	5 914	5 914	5 914	1 237	-	304	-	-	-	1 541	-	(100.0%)	-	26.1%	-	
Sub-Total	5 914	-	-	5 914	5 914	5 914	1 237	-	304	-	-	-	1 541	-	(100.0%)	-	26.1%	-	
Total	7 864	1 450	-	9 314	9 314	7 864	1 237	367	475	500	-	547	1 712	1 414	(100.0%)	9.4%	21.8%	18.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Nama Khoi(NC062)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	256	33	369	141	141	174	766	327.3%	(61.9%)	14.5%	63.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	256	33	369	141	141	174	766	327.3%	(61.9%)	14.5%	63.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	181	-	201	-	77	-	460	-	(61.8%)	-	61.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	181	-	201	-	77	-	460	-	(61.8%)	-	61.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	7 000	-	15 000	8 000	15 000	-	4 163	105	591	-	6 787	105	11 542	(100.0%)	1048.6%	0.7%	76.9%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	7 000	-	15 000	8 000	15 000	-	4 163	105	591	-	6 787	105	11 542	(100.0%)	1048.6%	0.7%	76.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	4 000	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	4 000	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	9 950	11 000	-	20 950	13 950	16 950	-	4 600	138	1 162	141	7 005	279	12 767	2.2%	503.0%	1.6%	75.3%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 979	-	-	9 979	9 979	9 979	-	2 337	1 817	1 103	131	95	1 948	3 534	(92.8%)	(91.4%)	19.5%	35.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 979	-	-	9 979	9 979	9 979	-	2 337	1 817	1 103	131	95	1 948	3 534	(92.8%)	(91.4%)	19.5%	35.4%	
Sub-Total	9 979	-	-	9 979	9 979	9 979	-	2 337	1 817	1 103	131	95	1 948	3 534	(92.8%)	(91.4%)	19.5%	35.4%	
Total	19 929	11 000	-	30 929	23 929	26 929	-	6 937	1 955	2 264	272	7 100	2 227	16 301	(86.1%)	213.6%	8.3%	60.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	482	-	-	482	-	-	-	-	462	-	-	-	462	-	-	-	95.85%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	482	-	-	482	-	-	-	-	462	-	-	-	462	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9585.06%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	482	-	-	482	-	-	-	-	462	-	-	-	462	-	-	-	95.85%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Kamiesberg(NC064)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	411	468	238	150	334	334	983	951	40.3%	122.1%	81.9%	79.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	411	468	238	150	334	334	983	951	40.3%	122.1%	81.9%	79.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	112	-	110	-	196	-	418	-	77.9%	-	-	55.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	112	-	110	-	196	-	418	-	77.9%	-	-	55.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 730	900	-	2 630	1 730	2 630	-	-	988	-	878	-	1 866	-	(11.1%)	-	71.0%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 730	900	-	2 630	1 730	2 630	-	-	988	-	878	-	1 866	-	(11.1%)	-	71.0%	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 680	900	-	4 580	3 680	4 580	411	579	1 226	260	1 212	530	2 849	1 369	(1.1%)	103.4%	62.2%	29.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 962	-	-	6 962	6 962	6 962	100	250	413	-	1 108	-	1 621	250	168.3%	-	23.3%	3.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 962	-	-	6 962	6 962	6 962	100	250	413	-	1 108	-	1 621	250	168.3%	-	23.3%	3.6%	
Sub-Total	6 962	-	-	6 962	6 962	6 962	100	250	413	-	1 108	-	1 621	250	168.3%	-	23.3%	3.6%	
Total	10 642	900	-	11 542	10 642	11 542	511	829	1 639	260	2 320	530	4 470	1 619	41.5%	103.4%	38.7%	14.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	265	-	-	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	210	-	-100.0%	-	79.25%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	265	-	-	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	210	-	0.00%	0.00%	7924.53%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	265	-	-	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	210	-	-100.00%	-	79.25%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Hantam(NC065)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	150	195	250	251	215	215	615	661	(14.0%)	(14.4%)	51.3%	55.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	150	195	250	251	215	215	615	661	(14.0%)	(14.4%)	51.3%	55.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	151	-	264	-	49	-	464	-	(81.5%)	-	61.8%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	151	-	264	-	49	-	464	-	(81.5%)	-	61.8%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	7 686	-	-	7 686	7 686	9 686	1 793	1 175	1 757	1 522	677	418	4 227	3 115	(61.5%)	(72.5%)	55.0%	40.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 686	-	-	7 686	7 686	9 686	1 793	1 175	1 757	1 522	677	418	4 227	3 115	(61.5%)	(72.5%)	55.0%	40.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 686	-	-	7 686	7 686	9 686	1 793	1 175	1 757	1 522	677	418	4 227	3 115	(61.5%)	(72.5%)	55.0%	40.5%	
Sub-Total	9 636	-	-	9 636	9 636	11 636	1 943	1 520	2 007	2 037	892	682	4 842	4 239	(55.6%)	(66.5%)	50.2%	44.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	345	-	-	345	-	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	96.23%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	345	-	-	345	-	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	332	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9623.19%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	345	-	-	345	-	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	332	-	-	-	96.23%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Karoo Hoogland(NC066)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	887	1 088	1 146	1 146	766	910	2 799	3 144	(33.2%)	(20.6%)	93.3%	104.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	887	1 088	1 146	1 146	766	910	2 799	3 144	(33.2%)	(20.6%)	93.3%	104.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	82	-	-	-	51	-	637	-	-	899.1%	-	85.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	82	-	-	-	51	-	637	-	-	899.1%	-	85.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	6 753	-	-	6 753	6 753	6 753	887	1 170	1 146	1 196	766	1 415	2 799	3 781	(33.2%)	18.3%	74.6%	100.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 753	-	-	6 753	6 753	6 753	-	1 367	1 078	725	1 958	503	3 036	2 594	81.6%	(30.6%)	45.0%	38.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 753	-	-	6 753	6 753	6 753	887	1 367	1 078	725	1 958	503	3 036	2 594	81.6%	(30.6%)	45.0%	38.4%	
Total	10 503	-	-	10 503	10 503	8 503	887	2 537	2 224	1 921	2 724	1 918	5 835	6 375	22.5%	(0.2%)	55.6%	60.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	32	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	425.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	32	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	136	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	42500.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	32	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	425.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Khai-Ma(NC067)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	509	673	618	619	578	577	1 705	1 868	(6.5%)	(6.7%)	56.8%	62.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	509	673	618	619	578	577	1 705	1 868	(6.5%)	(6.7%)	56.8%	62.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	5.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	5.9%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 381	(1 298)	-	1 083	1 083	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 381	(1 298)	-	1 083	1 083	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 131	(1 298)	-	4 833	4 833	4 011	509	717	618	619	578	577	1 705	1 913	(6.5%)	(6.7%)	45.5%	51.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 301	-	-	6 301	6 301	6 301	-	113	-	200	6 000	1 830	6 000	2 143	-	-	815.1%	95.2%	34.0%
Sub-Total Vote	6 301	-	-	6 301	6 301	6 301	-	113	-	200	6 000	1 830	6 000	2 143	-	-	815.1%	95.2%	34.0%
Sub-Total	6 301	-	-	6 301	6 301	6 301	-	113	-	200	6 000	1 830	6 000	2 143	-	-	815.1%	95.2%	34.0%
Total	12 432	(1 298)	-	11 134	11 134	10 312	509	830	618	819	6 578	2 408	7 705	4 056	964.4%	194.1%	76.7%	40.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	144	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	99.31%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	144	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	143	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9930.56%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	144	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	99.31%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Namakwa(DC6)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	453	358	285	449	143	90	881	897	(49.8%)	(80.0%)	88.1%	89.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	453	358	285	449	143	90	881	897	(49.8%)	(80.0%)	88.1%	89.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	184	280	181	273	-	168	365	721	(100.0%)	(38.6%)	48.7%	96.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	184	280	181	273	-	168	365	721	(100.0%)	(38.6%)	48.7%	96.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 518	-	-	7 518	7 518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 518	-	-	7 518	7 518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 268	-	-	9 268	9 268	2 311	637	638	466	722	143	258	1 246	1 617	(69.3%)	(64.3%)	71.2%	92.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	5 242	-	-	5 242	5 242	5 242	1 252	1 252	1 000	1 117	1 580	1 500	3 832	3 868	58.0%	34.3%	73.1%	73.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	5 242	-	-	5 242	5 242	5 242	1 252	1 252	1 000	1 117	1 580	1 500	3 832	3 868	58.0%	34.3%	73.1%	73.8%	
Sub-Total	5 242	-	-	5 242	5 242	5 242	1 252	1 252	1 000	1 117	1 580	1 500	3 832	3 868	58.0%	34.3%	73.1%	73.8%	
Total	14 510	-	-	14 510	14 510	7 553	1 889	1 889	1 466	1 839	1 723	1 758	5 078	5 486	17.5%	(4.4%)	72.6%	78.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	17 206	-	-	17 206	-	-	1 739	-	7 274	-	625	-	9 638	-	-100.0%	-	56.02%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	15 956	-	-	15 956	-	-	1 739	-	6 649	-	-	-	8 388	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	5256.96%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	1 250	-	-	1 250	-	-	-	-	625	-	625	-	1 250	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	17 206	-	-	17 206	-	-	1 739	-	7 274	-	625	-	9 638	-	-100.00%	-	56.02%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Ubuntu(NC071)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	32	95	37	587	232	232	301	914	527.0%	(60.5%)	25.1%	76.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	32	95	37	587	232	232	301	914	527.0%	(60.5%)	25.1%	76.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	24	-	-	-	57	-	149	-	-	(15.2%)	-	19.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	24	-	-	-	57	-	149	-	-	(15.2%)	-	19.8%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	32	119	37	655	232	289	301	1 063	527.0%	(55.8%)	15.4%	54.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 889	-	-	7 889	7 889	7 889	2 439	-	2 532	-	-	-	4 971	-	(100.0%)	-	63.0%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 889	-	-	7 889	7 889	7 889	2 439	-	2 532	-	-	-	4 971	-	(100.0%)	-	63.0%	-	
Sub-Total	7 889	-	-	7 889	7 889	7 889	2 439	-	2 532	-	-	-	4 971	-	(100.0%)	-	63.0%	-	
Total	9 839	-	-	9 839	9 839	9 839	2 471	119	2 569	655	232	289	5 272	1 063	(91.0%)	(55.8%)	53.6%	10.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	988	-	-	988	-	-	-	-	856	-	-	-	856	-	-	-	86.64%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	120	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	326	-	-	326	-	-	-	-	314	-	-	-	314	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9631.90%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	542	-	-	542	-	-	-	-	542	-	-	-	542	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	988	-	-	988	-	-	-	-	856	-	-	-	856	-	-	-	86.64%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Umsobomvu(NC072)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	661	661	539	745	-	75	1 200	1 482	(100.0%)	(90.0%)	100.0%	123.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	661	661	539	745	-	75	1 200	1 482	(100.0%)	(90.0%)	100.0%	123.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	409	408	-	193	-	311	409	912	-	61.5%	54.5%	121.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	409	408	-	193	-	311	409	912	-	61.5%	54.5%	121.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	280	3 037	-	3 317	280	3 317	-	-	-	-	-	1 341	165	1 341	165	-	-	40.4%	5.0%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	842	-	842	-	842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	280	3 879	-	4 159	1 122	3 317	-	-	-	-	-	1 341	165	1 341	165	-	-	40.4%	5.0%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	10 000	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	10 000	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 230	13 879	-	16 109	13 072	5 267	1 070	1 070	539	938	1 341	551	2 950	2 559	148.8%	(41.2%)	56.0%	48.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 782	-	-	9 782	9 782	9 782	-	-	-	-	-	2 865	2 868	2 865	2 868	-	-	29.3%	29.3%
Sub-Total Vote	9 782	-	-	9 782	9 782	9 782	-	-	-	-	-	2 865	2 868	2 865	2 868	-	-	29.3%	29.3%
Sub-Total	9 782	-	-	9 782	9 782	9 782	-	-	-	-	-	2 865	2 868	2 865	2 868	-	-	29.3%	29.3%
Total	12 012	13 879	-	25 891	22 854	15 049	1 070	1 070	539	938	4 206	3 419	5 815	5 427	680.3%	264.4%	38.6%	36.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	551	5 350	-	5 901	-	-	-	-	544	-	-	-	544	-	-	-	9.22%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	201	5 350	-	5 551	-	-	-	-	194	-	-	-	194	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	349.49%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	350	-	-	-	350	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	551	5 350	-	5 901	-	-	-	-	544	-	-	-	544	-	-	-	9.22%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Emthanjeni(NC073)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	563	385	387	386	368	367	1 318	1 138	(4.9%)	(5.1%)	109.8%	94.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	563	385	387	386	368	367	1 318	1 138	(4.9%)	(5.1%)	109.8%	94.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	207	-	163	-	492	-	862	-	202.1%	-	-	115.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	207	-	163	-	492	-	862	-	202.1%	-	-	115.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	540	-	-	540	540	540	493	-	7	1	40	14	540	16	471.4%	896.5%	100.0%	2.9%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	540	-	-	540	540	540	493	-	7	1	40	14	540	16	471.4%	896.5%	100.0%	2.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 490	-	-	2 490	2 490	2 490	1 056	592	394	551	408	873	1 858	2 016	3.6%	58.5%	74.6%	81.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 570	-	-	9 570	9 570	9 570	937	799	117	163	2 740	2 402	3 794	3 364	2241.9%	1373.6%	39.6%	35.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 570	-	-	9 570	9 570	9 570	937	799	117	163	2 740	2 402	3 794	3 364	2241.9%	1373.6%	39.6%	35.2%	
Sub-Total	9 570	-	-	9 570	9 570	9 570	937	799	117	163	2 740	2 402	3 794	3 364	2241.9%	1373.6%	39.6%	35.2%	
Total	12 060	-	-	12 060	12 060	12 060	1 993	1 391	511	714	3 148	3 275	5 652	5 380	516.0%	358.8%	46.9%	44.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	2 004	150	-	2 154	-	-	-	-	440	-	641	-	1 081	-	-100.0%	-	50.19%	0.00%	
Health	917	-	-	917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	647	-	-	647	-	-	-	-	-	641	-	641	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	9907.26%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	440	150	-	590	-	-	-	-	440	-	-	-	440	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	7457.63%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 004	150	-	2 154	-	-	-	-	440	-	641	-	1 081	-	-100.00%	-	50.19%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Kareeberg(NC074)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	502	502	111	101	166	167	779	771	49.5%	66.0%	64.9%	64.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	502	502	111	101	166	167	779	771	49.5%	66.0%	64.9%	64.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	642	176	327	1 079	-	88	969	1 344	(100.0%)	(91.8%)	80.8%	112.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	642	176	327	1 079	-	88	969	1 344	(100.0%)	(91.8%)	80.8%	112.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	2 400	-	-	2 400	2 400	2 400	1 144	679	438	1 180	166	256	1 748	2 115	(62.1%)	(78.3%)	72.8%	88.1%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 562	-	-	6 562	6 562	6 562	390	856	1 791	2 197	3 707	3 706	5 888	6 758	107.0%	68.7%	89.7%	103.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 562	-	-	6 562	6 562	6 562	390	856	1 791	2 197	3 707	3 706	5 888	6 758	107.0%	68.7%	89.7%	103.0%	
Sub-Total	8 962	-	-	8 962	8 962	8 962	390	856	1 791	2 197	3 707	3 706	5 888	6 758	107.0%	68.7%	89.7%	103.0%	
Total	8 962	-	-	8 962	8 962	8 962	1 534	1 535	2 229	3 377	3 873	3 961	7 636	8 873	73.8%	17.3%	85.2%	99.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	758	-	-	758	-	-	-	-	721	-	-	-	721	-	-	-	95.12%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	418	-	-	418	-	-	-	-	381	-	-	-	381	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9114.83%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	340	-	-	340	-	-	-	-	340	-	-	-	340	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	758	-	-	758	-	-	-	-	721	-	-	-	721	-	-	-	95.12%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Renosterberg(NC075)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	124	255	944	335	132	466	1 200	1 056	(86.0%)	39.2%	100.0%	88.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	124	255	944	335	132	466	1 200	1 056	(86.0%)	39.2%	100.0%	88.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	66	-	712	-	45	-	823	-	(93.7%)	-	-	109.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	66	-	712	-	45	-	823	-	(93.7%)	-	-	109.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	6 793	-	-	6 793	6 793	6 793	499	2 352	667	1 420	47	-	1 213	3 773	(93.0%)	(100.0%)	17.9%	55.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 793	-	-	6 793	6 793	6 793	499	2 352	667	1 420	47	-	1 213	3 773	(93.0%)	(100.0%)	17.9%	55.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 793	-	-	6 793	6 793	6 793	499	2 352	667	1 420	47	-	1 213	3 773	(93.0%)	(100.0%)	17.9%	55.5%	
Total	9 323	-	-	9 323	9 323	8 743	623	2 673	1 611	2 468	179	511	2 413	5 652	(88.9%)	(79.3%)	27.6%	64.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	398	400	-	798	-	-	-	-	300	-	474	-	774	-	-100.0%	-	96.99%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	98	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	74	-	0.00%	0.00%	7551.02%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	300	400	-	700	-	-	-	-	300	-	400	-	700	-	3333.33%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	398	400	-	798	-	-	-	-	300	-	474	-	774	-	-100.0%	-	96.99%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Thembelihle(NC076)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	85	204	370	370	469	470	924	1 043	26.8%	27.1%	73.9%	83.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	85	204	370	370	469	470	924	1 043	26.8%	27.1%	73.9%	83.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	10	-	-	583	-	277	-	-	-	(52.5%)	-	116.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	10	-	-	583	-	277	-	-	-	(52.5%)	-	116.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	85	214	370	953	469	747	924	1 913	26.8%	(21.6%)	46.2%	95.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 807	-	-	7 807	7 807	7 807	5 168	1 649	112	357	-	133	5 280	2 139	(100.0%)	(62.7%)	67.6%	27.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 807	-	-	7 807	7 807	7 807	5 168	1 649	112	357	-	133	5 280	2 139	(100.0%)	(62.7%)	67.6%	27.4%	
Sub-Total	7 807	-	-	7 807	7 807	7 807	5 168	1 649	112	357	-	133	5 280	2 139	(100.0%)	(62.7%)	67.6%	27.4%	
Total	9 807	-	-	9 807	9 807	9 807	5 253	1 863	482	1 309	469	880	6 204	4 052	(2.7%)	(32.8%)	63.3%	41.3%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Siyathemba(NC077)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	402	402	362	362	327	326	1 091	1 090	(9.7%)	(10.1%)	90.9%	90.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	402	402	362	362	327	326	1 091	1 090	(9.7%)	(10.1%)	90.9%	90.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	119	406	340	340	-	-	459	746	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	61.2%	99.5%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	119	406	340	340	-	-	459	746	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	61.2%	99.5%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	179	102	-	281	281	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	179	102	-	281	281	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 709	102	-	2 811	2 811	2 233	521	808	702	703	327	326	1 550	1 836	(53.4%)	(53.6%)	79.5%	94.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 026	-	-	7 026	7 026	7 026	849	414	1 449	-	499	-	2 797	414	(65.6%)	-	39.8%	5.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 026	-	-	7 026	7 026	7 026	849	414	1 449	-	499	-	2 797	414	(65.6%)	-	39.8%	5.9%	
Sub-Total	7 026	-	-	7 026	7 026	7 026	849	414	1 449	-	499	-	2 797	414	(65.6%)	-	39.8%	5.9%	
Total	9 735	102	-	9 837	9 837	9 259	1 370	1 222	2 151	703	826	326	4 347	2 250	(61.6%)	(53.6%)	48.4%	25.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 270	-	-	1 270	-	-	-	-	1 235	-	-	-	1 235	-	-	-	97.24%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	920	-	-	920	-	-	-	-	885	-	-	-	885	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9619.57%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	350	-	-	-	350	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 270	-	-	1 270	-	-	-	-	1 235	-	-	-	1 235	-	-	-	97.24%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Siyanquma(NC078)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	623	547	34	50	64	65	721	661	88.2%	30.0%	60.1%	55.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	623	547	34	50	64	65	721	661	88.2%	30.0%	60.1%	55.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	144	-	-	-	-	92	50	144	142	-	(45.9%)	19.2%	19.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	144	-	-	-	-	92	50	144	142	-	(45.9%)	19.2%	19.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 733	-	-	1 733	1 733	1 733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 733	-	-	1 733	1 733	1 808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 683	-	-	3 683	3 683	3 758	767	547	34	142	64	115	865	804	88.2%	(19.3%)	23.5%	21.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 567	-	-	12 567	12 567	12 567	1 317	-	1 365	-	2 579	-	5 261	-	88.9%	-	41.9%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 567	-	-	12 567	12 567	12 567	1 317	-	1 365	-	2 579	-	5 261	-	88.9%	-	41.9%	-	
Sub-Total	12 567	-	-	12 567	12 567	12 567	1 317	-	1 365	-	2 579	-	5 261	-	88.9%	-	41.9%	-	
Total	16 250	-	-	16 250	16 250	16 325	2 084	547	1 399	142	2 643	115	6 126	804	88.9%	(19.3%)	37.7%	4.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	868	-	-	868	-	-	-	-	896	-	-	-	896	-	-	-	103.23%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	448	-	-	448	-	-	-	-	476	-	-	-	476	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10625.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	420	-	-	420	-	-	-	-	420	-	-	-	420	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	868	-	-	868	-	-	-	-	896	-	-	-	896	-	-	-	103.23%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Pixley Ka Seme (Nc)(DC7)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	83	250	166	167	166	167	415	583	-	-	41.5%	58.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	83	250	166	167	166	167	415	583	-	-	41.5%	58.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	-	306	-	-	-	306	-	(100.0%)	-	25.5%	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	-	306	-	-	-	306	-	(100.0%)	-	25.5%	-	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 000	(9 000)	-	1 000	1 000	10 554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	(9 000)	-	1 000	1 000	10 554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	12 200	(9 000)	-	3 200	3 200	12 754	83	250	472	167	166	167	721	583	(64.8%)	-	32.8%	26.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	5 973	-	-	5 973	5 973	5 973	1 334	573	636	1 523	713	-	2 683	2 096	12.1%	(100.0%)	44.9%	35.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	5 973	-	-	5 973	5 973	5 973	1 334	573	636	1 523	713	-	2 683	2 096	12.1%	(100.0%)	44.9%	35.1%	
Sub-Total	5 973	-	-	5 973	5 973	5 973	1 334	573	636	1 523	713	-	2 683	2 096	12.1%	(100.0%)	44.9%	35.1%	
Total	18 173	(9 000)	-	9 173	9 173	18 727	1 417	823	1 108	1 690	879	167	3 404	2 679	(20.7%)	(90.1%)	41.6%	32.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	20 624	-	-	20 624	-	-	5 423	-	-	-	3 795	-	9 218	-	-100.0%	-	44.70%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	19 554	-	-	19 554	-	-	4 888	-	-	-	3 260	-	8 148	-	0.00%	0.00%	4166.92%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	1 070	-	-	1 070	-	-	535	-	-	-	535	-	1 070	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	20 624	-	-	20 624	-	-	5 423	-	-	-	3 795	-	9 218	-	-100.0%	-	44.70%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Mier(NC081)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	121	447	214	279	254	191	589	917	18.7%	(31.4%)	49.1%	76.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	121	447	214	279	254	191	589	917	18.7%	(31.4%)	49.1%	76.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	397	-	290	-	30	-	717	-	(89.7%)	-	95.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	397	-	290	-	30	-	717	-	(89.7%)	-	95.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	121	844	214	569	254	221	589	1 634	18.7%	(61.1%)	30.2%	83.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 420	-	-	6 420	6 420	6 420	828	452	114	183	-	3	942	637	(100.0%)	(98.5%)	14.7%	9.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 420	-	-	6 420	6 420	6 420	828	452	114	183	-	3	942	637	(100.0%)	(98.5%)	14.7%	9.9%	
Sub-Total	6 420	-	-	6 420	6 420	6 420	828	452	114	183	-	3	942	637	(100.0%)	(98.5%)	14.7%	9.9%	
Total	8 370	-	-	8 370	8 370	8 370	949	1 296	328	751	254	224	1 531	2 271	(22.6%)	(70.2%)	18.3%	27.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	181	118	-	299	-	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	60.54%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	181	118	-	299	-	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	181	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	6053.51%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	181	118	-	299	-	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	181	-	-	-	60.54%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: IKail Garib(NC082)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	84	-	124	-	1 005	-	1 212	-	712.0%	-	-	101.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	84	-	124	-	1 005	-	1 212	-	712.0%	-	-	101.0%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	304	-	-	-	-	25.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	304	-	-	-	-	25.3%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	50 000	-	50 000	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	50 000	-	50 000	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	12 996	-	-	12 996	12 996	12 996	-	4 201	3 707	12 422	831	8 492	4 538	25 114	(71.6%)	(31.6%)	34.9%	193.2%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 996	-	-	12 996	12 996	12 996	-	4 201	3 707	12 422	831	8 492	4 538	25 114	(71.6%)	(31.6%)	34.9%	193.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	12 996	-	-	12 996	12 996	12 996	-	4 201	3 707	12 422	831	8 492	4 538	25 114	(71.6%)	(31.6%)	34.9%	193.2%	
Sub-Total	15 396	50 000	-	65 396	65 396	15 396	-	4 285	3 707	12 546	831	9 800	4 538	26 630	(77.6%)	(21.9%)	29.5%	173.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 761	-	-	1 761	-	-	-	-	410	-	681	-	1 091	-	-100.00%	-	61.95%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	670	-	-	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	681	-	-	681	-	-	-	-	-	681	-	681	-	681	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	410	-	-	410	-	-	-	-	410	-	-	-	410	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 761	-	-	1 761	-	-	-	-	410	-	681	-	1 091	-	-100.00%	-	61.95%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: //Khara Hais(NC083)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	173	200	199	6	65	206	438	(97.0%)	(67.3%)	17.2%	36.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	173	200	199	6	65	206	438	(97.0%)	(67.3%)	17.2%	36.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	310	-	-	310	310	310	-	6	-	6	310	-	310	12	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	3.8%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	798	19	-	817	817	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 108	19	-	1 127	1 127	504	-	6	-	6	310	-	310	12	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	3.8%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 058	19	-	3 077	3 077	2 454	-	179	200	205	316	65	516	450	58.0%	(68.2%)	22.8%	19.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 923	-	-	14 923	14 923	14 923	2 856	1 955	1 570	2 748	916	912	5 342	5 615	(41.7%)	(66.8%)	35.8%	37.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	14 923	-	-	14 923	14 923	14 923	2 856	1 955	1 570	2 748	916	912	5 342	5 615	(41.7%)	(66.8%)	35.8%	37.6%	
Sub-Total	14 923	-	-	14 923	14 923	14 923	2 856	1 955	1 570	2 748	916	912	5 342	5 615	(41.7%)	(66.8%)	35.8%	37.6%	
Total	17 981	19	-	18 000	18 000	17 377	2 856	2 134	1 770	2 954	1 232	977	5 858	6 065	(30.4%)	(66.9%)	34.1%	35.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	2 736	-	-	2 736	-	-	-	-	1 603	-	-	-	1 603	-	-	-	58.59%	0.00%	
Health	1 104	-	-	1 104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 112	-	-	1 112	-	-	-	-	1 083	-	-	-	1 083	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	9739.21%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	520	-	-	520	-	-	-	-	520	-	-	-	520	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	2 736	-	-	2 736	-	-	-	-	1 603	-	-	-	1 603	-	-	-	58.59%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: IKheis(NC084)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	346	625	47	313	52	286	445	1 224	10.6%	(8.6%)	37.1%	102.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	346	625	47	313	52	286	445	1 224	10.6%	(8.6%)	37.1%	102.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	44	-	327	-	215	-	586	-	(34.4%)	-	78.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	44	-	327	-	215	-	586	-	(34.4%)	-	78.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	346	669	47	640	52	501	445	1 810	10.6%	(21.8%)	22.8%	92.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 124	-	-	8 124	8 124	8 124	2 095	1 154	2 503	2 468	781	693	5 379	4 315	(68.8%)	(71.9%)	66.2%	53.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	8 124	-	-	8 124	8 124	8 124	2 095	1 154	2 503	2 468	781	693	5 379	4 315	(68.8%)	(71.9%)	66.2%	53.1%	
Sub-Total	8 124	-	-	8 124	8 124	8 124	2 095	1 154	2 503	2 468	781	693	5 379	4 315	(68.8%)	(71.9%)	66.2%	53.1%	
Total	10 074	-	-	10 074	10 074	10 074	2 441	1 823	2 550	3 108	833	1 194	5 824	6 125	(67.3%)	(61.6%)	57.8%	60.8%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	243	-	-	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-100.00%	-	0.82%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	23	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	0.00%	0.00%	869.57%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	220	-	-	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	243	-	-	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-100.00%	0.82%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Tsantsabane(NC085)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	655	1 396	-	-	919	-	49	655	2 364	-	(94.7%)	54.6%	197.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	655	1 396	-	-	919	-	49	655	2 364	-	(94.7%)	54.6%	197.0%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	230	-	-	-	-	170	-	400	-	-	-	53.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	230	-	-	-	-	170	-	400	-	-	-	53.3%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 930	-	-	3 930	3 930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 930	-	-	3 930	3 930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 880	-	-	5 880	5 880	1 950	655	1 626	-	-	919	-	219	655	2 763	-	(76.2%)	33.6%	141.7%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 501	-	-	8 501	8 501	8 501	8 501	6 173	-	-	1 493	-	-	8 501	7 666	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	90.2%
Sub-Total Vote	8 501	-	-	8 501	8 501	8 501	8 501	6 173	-	-	1 493	-	-	8 501	7 666	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	90.2%
Sub-Total	8 501	-	-	8 501	8 501	8 501	8 501	6 173	-	-	1 493	-	-	8 501	7 666	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	90.2%
Total	14 381	-	-	14 381	14 381	10 451	9 156	7 799	-	-	2 412	-	219	9 156	10 429	-	(90.9%)	87.6%	99.8%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 479	1 680	-	3 159	-	-	-	-	430	-	183	-	613	-	-100.00%	-	19.40%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	862	-	-	862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	187	-	-	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	-	183	-	0.00%	0.00%	9786.10%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	430	1 680	-	2 110	-	-	-	-	430	-	-	-	430	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	2037.91%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 479	1 680	-	3 159	-	-	-	-	430	-	183	-	613	-	-100.00%	-	19.40%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Kgatelopele(NC086)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	102	164	122	121	276	276	500	561	126.2%	127.4%	40.0%	44.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	102	164	122	121	276	276	500	561	126.2%	127.4%	40.0%	44.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	97	-	460	-	461	-	1 018	-	0.2%	-	-	135.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	97	-	460	-	461	-	1 018	-	0.2%	-	-	135.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	402	-	-	402	402	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	402	-	-	402	402	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 402	-	-	2 402	2 402	2 402	102	261	122	581	276	737	500	1 579	126.2%	26.8%	20.8%	65.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 424	-	-	6 424	6 424	6 424	2 033	4 984	4 391	2 530	929	-	7 353	7 515	(78.8%)	(100.0%)	114.5%	117.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 424	-	-	6 424	6 424	6 424	2 033	4 984	4 391	2 530	929	-	7 353	7 515	(78.8%)	(100.0%)	114.5%	117.0%	
Sub-Total	6 424	-	-	6 424	6 424	6 424	2 033	4 984	4 391	2 530	929	-	7 353	7 515	(78.8%)	(100.0%)	114.5%	117.0%	
Total	8 826	-	-	8 826	8 826	8 826	2 135	5 245	4 513	3 112	1 205	737	7 853	9 094	(73.3%)	(76.3%)	89.0%	103.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	605	630	-	1 235	-	-	-	-	160	-	670	-	830	-	-100.0%	-	67.21%	0.00%	
Health	445	-	-	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	160	630	-	790	-	-	-	-	160	-	630	-	790	-	29375.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	605	630	-	1 235	-	-	-	-	160	-	670	-	830	-	-100.00%	-	67.21%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Siyanda(DC8)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	28	130	376	377	91	91	495	598	(75.8%)	(75.8%)	49.5%	59.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	28	130	376	377	91	91	495	598	(75.8%)	(75.8%)	49.5%	59.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	288	100	383	-	235	100	906	(100.0%)	(38.7%)	13.3%	120.8%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	288	100	383	-	235	100	906	(100.0%)	(38.7%)	13.3%	120.8%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	11 490	-	-	11 490	11 490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 490	-	-	11 490	11 490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	39 225	(39 225)	-	-	-	42 137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	39 225	(39 225)	-	-	-	42 137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	52 465	(39 225)	-	13 240	13 240	43 887	28	417	476	760	91	327	595	1 504	(80.9%)	(57.1%)	34.0%	85.9%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 913	-	-	6 913	6 913	6 913	896	403	155	273	742	199	1 793	875	378.7%	(27.3%)	25.9%	12.7%	
6 913	-	-	-	6 913	6 913	6 913	896	403	155	273	742	199	1 793	875	378.7%	(27.3%)	25.9%	12.7%	
Sub-Total	6 913	-	-	6 913	6 913	6 913	896	403	155	273	742	199	1 793	875	378.7%	(27.3%)	25.9%	12.7%	
Total	59 378	(39 225)	-	20 153	20 153	50 800	924	820	631	1 034	833	525	2 388	2 379	32.0%	(49.2%)	27.6%	27.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	14 174	-	-	14 174	-	-	3 801	-	2 190	-	3 800	-	9 791	-	-100.0%	-	69.08%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	13 144	-	-	13 144	-	-	3 286	-	2 190	-	3 285	-	8 761	-	5000.00%	0.00%	6665.40%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	1 030	-	-	1 030	-	-	515	-	-	-	515	-	1 030	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	14 174	-	-	14 174	-	-	3 801	-	2 190	-	3 800	-	9 791	-	-100.0%	-	69.08%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Sol Plaatje(NC091)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200	580	580	432	432	72	71	1 084	1 084	(83.3%)	(83.5%)	90.3%	90.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	19 300	(9 300)	-	10 000	10 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	(100.0%)	-	1.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	1 353	1 353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 500	(9 300)	-	13 200	13 200	11 553	11 553	580	580	432	532	72	71	1 084	1 184	(83.3%)	(86.6%)	9.7%	10.6%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	570	-	-	-	570	-	(100.0%)	-	76.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	570	-	-	-	570	-	(100.0%)	-	76.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	12 338	-	-	12 338	12 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 338	-	-	12 338	12 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	2 500	-	-	438	440	123	263	561	703	(71.9%)	(40.3%)	22.4%	28.1%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	(6 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	54 450	-	-	54 450	54 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	62 950	(6 000)	-	56 950	2 500	2 500	-	-	438	440	123	263	561	703	(71.9%)	(40.3%)	22.4%	28.1%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	98 538	(15 300)	-	83 238	28 788	14 803	580	580	870	1 542	195	334	1 645	2 456	(77.6%)	(78.3%)	11.4%	17.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 494	-	-	34 494	34 494	34 494	8 010	8 010	5 242	5 455	3 881	3 934	17 133	17 399	(26.0%)	(27.9%)	49.7%	50.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	34 494	-	-	34 494	34 494	34 494	8 010	8 010	5 242	5 455	3 881	3 934	17 133	17 399	(26.0%)	(27.9%)	49.7%	50.4%	
Sub-Total	133 032	(15 300)	-	117 732	63 282	49 297	8 590	8 590	6 112	6 997	4 076	4 268	18 778	19 855	(33.3%)	(39.0%)	38.4%	40.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	33 648	9 902	-	43 550	-	-	1 815	-	25 599	-	6 648	-	34 062	-	-100.0%	-	78.21%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	2 269	-	-	2 269	-	-	1 815	-	19	-	504	-	2 338	-	255263.16%	0.00%	10304.10%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	22 202	9 902	-	32 104	-	-	-	-	23 903	-	5 219	-	29 122	-	-7816.59%	0.00%	9071.14%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 100	-	-	1 100	-	-	-	-	1 100	-	-	-	1 100	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	8 077	-	-	8 077	-	-	-	-	577	-	925	-	1 502	-	6031.20%	0.00%	1859.60%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	33 648	9 902	-	43 550	-	-	1 815	-	25 599	-	6 648	-	34 062	-	-100.0%	-	78.21%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Dikgatlong(NC092)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	102	259	260	-	83	259	445	(100.0%)	(67.9%)	21.6%	37.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	102	259	260	-	83	259	445	(100.0%)	(67.9%)	21.6%	37.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	103	-	235	-	267	-	604	-	-	13.6%	-	80.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	103	-	235	-	267	-	604	-	-	13.6%	-	80.6%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	897	-	-	897	897	897	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 394	(87)	-	6 307	6 307	1 898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 291	(87)	-	7 204	7 204	2 795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	9 241	(87)	-	9 154	9 154	4 745	-	204	259	494	-	350	259	1 049	(100.0%)	(29.2%)	9.1%	36.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 336	-	-	14 336	14 336	14 336	6 766	-	-	-	-	-	6 766	-	-	-	47.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 336	-	-	14 336	14 336	14 336	6 766	-	-	-	-	-	6 766	-	-	-	47.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 336	-	-	14 336	14 336	14 336	6 766	-	-	-	-	-	6 766	-	-	-	47.2%	-	-
Total	23 577	(87)	-	23 490	23 490	19 081	6 766	204	259	494	-	350	7 025	1 049	(100.0%)	(29.2%)	40.9%	6.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	817	-	-	817	-	-	-	-	815	-	2	-	817	-	-100.0%	-	100.0%	0.0%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	0.0%	0.0%	10000.0%	0.0%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	815	-	-	815	-	-	-	-	815	-	-	-	815	-	-10000.0%	0.0%	10000.0%	0.0%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	817	-	-	817	-	-	-	-	815	-	2	-	817	-	-100.0%	-	100.0%	0.0%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Magareng(NC093)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	60	179	110	110	460	564	630	853	318.2%	413.5%	50.4%	68.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	60	179	110	110	460	564	630	853	318.2%	413.5%	50.4%	68.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	144	-	305	-	341	-	791	-	-	11.7%	-	105.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	144	-	305	-	341	-	791	-	-	11.7%	-	105.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	60	323	110	415	460	905	630	1 643	318.2%	118.0%	31.5%	82.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 978	-	-	8 978	8 978	8 978	2 818	5 438	3 474	4 712	-	-	6 292	10 149	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	70.1%	113.0%	
8 978	-	-	-	8 978	8 978	8 978	2 818	5 438	3 474	4 712	-	-	6 292	10 149	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	70.1%	113.0%	
Sub-Total	8 978	-	-	8 978	8 978	8 978	2 818	5 438	3 474	4 712	-	-	6 292	10 149	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	70.1%	113.0%	
Total	10 978	-	-	10 978	10 978	10 978	2 878	5 761	3 584	5 127	460	905	6 922	11 793	(87.2%)	(82.3%)	63.1%	107.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 460	-	-	8 460	-	-	-	-	260	-	4 199	-	4 459	-	-100.00%	-	52.71%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	199	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	260	-	-	260	-	-	-	-	260	-	-	-	260	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	8 200	-	-	8 200	-	-	-	-	-	4 000	-	4 000	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	4878.05%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	8 460	-	-	8 460	-	-	-	-	260	-	4 199	-	4 459	-	-100.00%	-	52.71%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Phokwane(NC094)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	141	285	283	739	739	1 024	1 163	159.3%	161.4%	81.9%	93.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	141	285	283	739	739	1 024	1 163	159.3%	161.4%	81.9%	93.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	18	-	136	-	139	-	293	-	-	1.8%	-	39.1%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	18	-	136	-	139	-	293	-	-	1.8%	-	39.1%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	163	-	-	163	163	163	-	-	-	260	-	-	-	260	-	(100.0%)	-	-	159.5%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 579	(3 103)	-	13 476	13 476	5 569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 742	(3 103)	-	13 639	13 639	5 732	-	-	-	260	-	-	-	260	-	(100.0%)	-	-	159.5%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	1 163	-	-	1 163	1 163	1 163	582	291	291	291	290	290	1 163	872	(0.3%)	(0.3%)	100.0%	75.0%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 163	-	-	1 163	1 163	1 163	582	291	291	291	290	290	1 163	872	(0.3%)	(0.3%)	100.0%	75.0%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	19 905	(3 103)	-	16 802	16 802	8 895	582	450	576	970	1 029	1 168	2 187	2 588	78.6%	20.4%	65.8%	77.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 072	-	-	18 072	18 072	18 072	7 974	4 945	5 032	5 120	4 775	4 775	17 781	14 840	(5.1%)	(6.7%)	98.4%	82.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	18 072	-	-	18 072	18 072	18 072	7 974	4 945	5 032	5 120	4 775	4 775	17 781	14 840	(5.1%)	(6.7%)	98.4%	82.1%	
Sub-Total	18 072	-	-	18 072	18 072	18 072	7 974	4 945	5 032	5 120	4 775	4 775	17 781	14 840	(5.1%)	(6.7%)	98.4%	82.1%	
Total	37 977	(3 103)	-	34 874	34 874	26 967	8 556	5 395	5 608	6 090	5 804	5 943	19 968	17 428	3.5%	(2.4%)	93.3%	81.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 138	-	-	1 138	-	-	-	-	1 108	-	18	-	1 126	-	-100.00%	-	98.95%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	343	-	-	343	-	-	-	-	313	18	-	-	331	-	-942.92%	0.00%	9650.15%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	795	-	-	795	-	-	-	-	795	-	-	-	795	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 138	-	-	1 138	-	-	-	-	1 108	-	18	-	1 126	-	-100.00%	-	98.95%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Frances Baard(DC9)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	377	377	175	175	159	159	711	711	(9.1%)	(8.8%)	71.1%	71.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	377	377	175	175	159	159	711	711	(9.1%)	(8.8%)	71.1%	71.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	0.1%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	0.1%	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	8 546	-	-	8 546	8 546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 546	-	-	8 546	8 546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	10 546	-	-	10 546	10 546	2 000	378	377	175	175	159	159	712	711	(9.1%)	(8.8%)	35.6%	35.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 446	-	-	6 446	6 446	6 446	3 498	1 689	1 805	210	2 057	3 720	7 360	5 620	14.0%	1667.4%	114.2%	87.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 446	-	-	6 446	6 446	6 446	3 498	1 689	1 805	210	2 057	3 720	7 360	5 620	14.0%	1667.4%	114.2%	87.2%	
Sub-Total	16 992	-	-	16 992	16 992	8 446	3 876	2 067	1 980	385	2 216	3 879	8 072	6 330	11.9%	907.5%	95.6%	75.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 860	-	-	8 860	-	-	2 596	-	2 309	-	2 010	-	6 915	-	-100.00%	-	78.85%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 785	-	-	7 785	-	-	2 596	-	1 947	-	1 297	-	5 840	-	-338.47%	0.00%	7501.61%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	1 075	-	-	1 075	-	-	-	-	362	-	713	-	1 075	-	9696.13%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	8 860	-	-	8 860	-	-	2 596	-	2 309	-	2 010	-	6 915	-	-100.00%	-	78.85%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Moretele(NW371)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	150	50	150	50	-	100	300	-	(100.0%)	10.0%	30.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	150	50	150	50	-	100	300	-	(100.0%)	10.0%	30.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	60	-	195	-	-	-	255	-	(100.0%)	-	25.5%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	60	-	195	-	-	-	255	-	(100.0%)	-	25.5%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 041	(4 190)	-	7 851	7 851	2 747	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 041	(4 190)	-	7 851	7 851	2 747	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	4 578	-	-	4 578	4 578	4 579	1 841	865	837	528	908	2 369	2 610	-	8.5%	51.7%	57.0%		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 578	-	-	4 578	4 578	4 579	1 841	865	837	528	908	2 369	2 610	-	8.5%	51.7%	57.0%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	19 199	(4 190)	-	15 009	15 009	9 326	1 841	1 075	50	1 181	578	908	2 469	3 164	1056.0%	(23.2%)	37.5%	48.1%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	71 266	-	-	71 266	71 266	71 266	17 317	17 316	13 208	13 333	8 736	8 736	39 261	39 385	(33.9%)	(34.5%)	55.1%	55.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	71 266	-	-	71 266	71 266	71 266	17 317	17 316	13 208	13 333	8 736	8 736	39 261	39 385	(33.9%)	(34.5%)	55.1%	55.3%	
Sub-Total	71 266	-	-	71 266	71 266	71 266	17 317	17 316	13 208	13 333	8 736	8 736	39 261	39 385	(33.9%)	(34.5%)	55.1%	55.3%	
Total	90 465	(4 190)	-	86 275	86 275	80 592	19 158	18 391	13 258	14 514	9 314	9 644	41 730	42 549	(29.7%)	(33.6%)	53.6%	54.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 850	7 000	-	8 850	-	-	-	-	5 229	-	(229)	-	5 000	-	-100.00%	-	56.50%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	-	(229)	-	-	-	-20000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 850	-	-	1 850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	7 000	-	7 000	-	-	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	5 000	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	7142.86%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 850	7 000	-	8 850	-	-	-	-	5 229	-	(229)	-	5 000	-	-100.00%	-	56.50%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Madibeng(NW372)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	91	157	137	46	119	203	347	(70.7%)	(13.3%)	20.3%	34.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	91	157	137	46	119	203	347	(70.7%)	(13.3%)	20.3%	34.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	136	-	87	-	222	-	(36.0%)	-	29.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	136	-	87	-	222	-	(36.0%)	-	29.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	2 588	-	-	2 588	2 588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 588	-	-	2 588	2 588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	21 263	(3 928)	-	17 335	17 335	1 728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 263	(3 928)	-	17 335	17 335	1 728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	20 000	(10 872)	-	9 128	9 128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	5 586	-	-	5 586	5 586	5 586	3 486	-	2 100	-	-	-	5 586	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	25 586	(10 872)	-	14 714	14 714	5 586	3 486	-	2 100	-	-	-	5 586	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	54 187	(14 800)	-	39 387	39 387	9 064	3 486	91	2 257	273	46	206	5 789	569	(98.0%)	(24.6%)	78.9%	7.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	136 309	-	-	136 309	136 309	136 309	8 845	9 399	8 029	8 041	2 401	2 401	19 275	19 842	(70.1%)	(70.1%)	14.1%	14.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	136 309	-	-	136 309	136 309	136 309	8 845	9 399	8 029	8 041	2 401	2 401	19 275	19 842	(70.1%)	(70.1%)	14.1%	14.6%	
Sub-Total	136 309	-	-	136 309	136 309	136 309	8 845	9 399	8 029	8 041	2 401	2 401	19 275	19 842	(70.1%)	(70.1%)	14.1%	14.6%	
Total	190 496	(14 800)	-	175 696	175 696	145 373	12 331	9 490	10 286	8 314	2 447	2 607	25 064	20 411	(76.2%)	(68.6%)	17.4%	14.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	400	3 000	-	3 400	-	-	350	-	3 873	-	(873)	-	3 350	-	-100.0%	-	98.53%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	873	-	(873)	-	-	-	-20000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	400	-	-	400	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	350	-	0.00%	0.00%	87500.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	3 000	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	3 000	-	-	-	3 000	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	400	3 000	-	3 400	-	-	350	-	3 873	-	(873)	-	3 350	-	-100.00%	-	98.53%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Rustenburg(NW373)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	234	234	265	265	262	261	761	760	(1.1%)	(1.2%)	76.1%	76.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	10 000	(9 000)	-	1 000	1 000	1 110	-	-	52	-	-	52	52	52	(100.0%)	-	5.2%	5.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 500	-	-	2 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 500	(9 000)	-	4 500	4 500	1 110	234	234	317	265	262	313	813	812	(17.4%)	18.3%	40.7%	40.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	349	-	342	-	532	-	1 223	-	55.4%	-	163.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	349	-	342	-	532	-	1 223	-	55.4%	-	163.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	20 000	69 575	-	89 575	89 575	89 575	20 000	-	-	861	-	354	20 000	1 214	-	(58.9%)	22.3%	1.4%	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	69 575	-	89 575	89 575	89 575	20 000	-	-	861	-	354	20 000	1 214	-	(58.9%)	22.3%	1.4%	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	9 281	-	-	9 281	9 281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 281	-	-	9 281	9 281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-	-	12 000	12 000	12 000	-	1 248	-	3 200	5 290	4 644	5 290	9 092	-	45.1%	44.1%	75.8%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 412	3 297	-	20 709	20 709	950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	2 526	-	1 336	-	69	-	3 930	-	(94.9%)	-	98.3%	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	33 412	3 297	-	36 709	36 709	16 950	-	3 774	-	4 536	5 290	4 713	5 290	13 022	-	3.9%	33.1%	81.4%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	866	-	-	866	866	866	239	168	500	293	-	89	739	551	(100.0%)	(69.5%)	85.3%	63.6%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	866	-	-	866	866	866	239	168	500	293	-	89	739	551	(100.0%)	(69.5%)	85.3%	63.6%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	19 000	-	-	19 000	19 000	19 000	-	4 408	2 069	2 069	349	9 666	2 418	16 143	(83.1%)	367.1%	12.7%	85.0%	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	19 000	-	-	19 000	19 000	19 000	-	4 408	2 069	2 069	349	9 666	2 418	16 143	(83.1%)	367.1%	12.7%	85.0%	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	96 809	63 872	-	160 681	160 681	128 251	20 473	8 933	2 886	8 365	5 901	15 666	29 260	32 964	104.5%	87.3%	22.8%	25.7%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	138 809	-	-	138 809	138 809	138 809	36 890	24 898	20 003	21 908	34 966	31 475	91 859	78 281	74.8%	43.7%	66.2%	56.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	138 809	-	-	138 809	138 809	138 809	36 890	24 898	20 003	21 908	34 966	31 475	91 859	78 281	74.8%	43.7%	66.2%	56.4%	
Sub-Total	235 618	63 872	-	299 490	299 490	267 060	57 363	33 831	22 889	30 273	40 867	47 141	121 119	111 245	78.5%	55.7%	45.4%	41.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 739	(1 203)	-	3 536	-	-	475	-	-	-	-	-	475	-	-	-	13.43%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 739	(1 203)	-	3 536	-	-	475	-	-	-	-	-	475	-	0.00%	0.00%	1343.33%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 739	(1 203)	-	3 536	-	-	475	-	-	-	-	-	475	-	-	-	13.43%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Kgetlengrivier(NW374)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	192	681	384	961	1 086	1 087	1 662	2 729	182.8%	13.1%	55.4%	91.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	192	681	384	961	1 086	1 087	1 662	2 729	182.8%	13.1%	55.4%	91.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	422	-	214	-	604	-	1 240	-	-	181.8%	-	165.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	422	-	214	-	604	-	1 240	-	-	181.8%	-	165.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	452	-	452	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	452	-	452	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	3 750	452	-	4 202	4 202	3 750	192	1 103	384	1 175	1 086	1 691	1 662	3 969	182.8%	43.9%	44.3%	105.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 802	-	-	13 802	13 802	13 802	544	1 171	104	3 878	8 054	3 027	8 702	8 076	7644.2%	(21.9%)	63.0%	58.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	13 802	-	-	13 802	13 802	13 802	544	1 171	104	3 878	8 054	3 027	8 702	8 076	7644.2%	(21.9%)	63.0%	58.5%	
Sub-Total	13 802	-	-	13 802	13 802	13 802	544	1 171	104	3 878	8 054	3 027	8 702	8 076	7644.2%	(21.9%)	63.0%	58.5%	
Total	17 552	452	-	18 004	18 004	17 552	736	2 273	488	5 053	9 140	4 718	10 364	12 045	1773.0%	(6.6%)	59.0%	68.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	400	3 500	-	3 900	-	-	500	-	3 535	-	(35)	-	4 000	-	-100.00%	-	102.56%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	(35)	-	-	-	-20000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	400	-	-	400	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	0.00%	0.00%	12500.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	3 500	-	3 500	-	-	-	-	3 500	-	-	-	3 500	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	400	3 500	-	3 900	-	-	500	-	3 535	-	(35)	-	4 000	-	-100.00%	-	102.56%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Moses Kotane(NW375)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	123	122	123	122	236	235	482	479	91.9%	92.5%	48.2%	47.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	123	122	123	122	236	235	482	479	91.9%	92.5%	48.2%	47.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	200	200	-	465	-	535	200	1 200	-	15.0%	16.7%	100.0%	100.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	200	200	-	465	-	535	200	1 200	-	15.0%	16.7%	100.0%	100.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 620	1 909	-	6 529	6 529	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 620	1 909	-	6 529	6 529	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	3 631	-	-	3 631	3 631	3 631	1 515	908	909	908	909	907	3 333	2 723	(0.1%)	91.8%	75.0%	75.0%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 631	-	-	3 631	3 631	3 631	1 515	908	909	908	909	907	3 333	2 723	(0.1%)	91.8%	75.0%	75.0%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 364	1 909	-	16 273	16 273	6 120	1 838	1 230	1 032	1 495	1 145	1 677	4 015	4 402	10.9%	12.1%	68.9%	75.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	84 855	-	-	84 855	84 855	84 855	-	5 049	13 034	7 238	4 214	2 801	17 248	15 088	(67.7%)	(61.3%)	20.3%	17.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	84 855	-	-	84 855	84 855	84 855	-	5 049	13 034	7 238	4 214	2 801	17 248	15 088	(67.7%)	(61.3%)	20.3%	17.8%	
Sub-Total	84 855	-	-	84 855	84 855	84 855	-	5 049	13 034	7 238	4 214	2 801	17 248	15 088	(67.7%)	(61.3%)	20.3%	17.8%	
Total	99 219	1 909	-	101 128	101 128	90 975	1 838	6 279	14 066	8 733	5 359	4 478	21 263	19 490	(61.9%)	(48.7%)	23.4%	21.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 400	3 000	-	7 400	-	-	400	-	4 156	-	(1 156)	-	3 400	-	-100.00%	-	45.95%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 156	-	(1 156)	-	-	-	-20000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 400	-	-	4 400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	0.00%	0.00%	909.09%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	3 000	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	3 000	-	-	-	3 000	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	4 400	3 000	-	7 400	-	-	400	-	4 156	-	(1 156)	-	3 400	-	-100.00%	-	45.95%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Bojanala Platinum(DC37)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	426	426	128	203	177	226	731	854	38.3%	11.3%	73.1%	85.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	426	426	128	203	177	226	731	854	38.3%	11.3%	73.1%	85.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	1 000	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	1 000	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 913	1 000	-	2 913	2 913	1 000	426	426	128	203	177	226	731	854	38.3%	11.3%	73.1%	85.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 913	1 000	-	2 913	2 913	1 000	426	426	128	203	177	226	731	854	38.3%	11.3%	73.1%	85.4%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	2 337	-	2 337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	2 337	-	2 337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	-	2 337	-	2 337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ratlou(NW381)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	541	-	-	109	43	142	43	792	-	29.8%	3.4%	63.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	541	-	-	109	43	142	43	792	-	29.8%	3.4%	63.4%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	260	-	-	-	-	220	-	480	-	-	-	64.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	260	-	-	-	-	220	-	480	-	-	-	64.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 265	(1 152)	-	10 113	10 113	5 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 265	(1 152)	-	10 113	10 113	5 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	2 072	-	2 072	2 072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	2 072	-	2 072	2 072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	13 845	920	-	14 765	14 765	7 050	-	801	-	-	109	43	342	43	1 272	-	231.6%	2.2%	63.6%
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 027	-	-	15 027	15 027	15 027	3 784	857	1 512	3 123	301	3 073	3 073	5 597	7 052	(80.1%)	(1.6%)	37.2%	46.9%
Sub-Total Vote	15 027	-	-	15 027	15 027	15 027	3 784	857	1 512	3 123	301	3 073	3 073	5 597	7 052	(80.1%)	(1.6%)	37.2%	46.9%
Sub-Total	15 027	-	-	15 027	15 027	15 027	3 784	857	1 512	3 123	301	3 073	3 073	5 597	7 052	(80.1%)	(1.6%)	37.2%	46.9%
Total	28 872	920	-	29 792	29 792	22 077	3 784	1 658	1 512	3 232	344	3 435	3 435	5 640	8 325	(77.2%)	6.3%	33.1%	48.9%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Tswaing(NW382)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	40	480	822	1 164	166	165	1 028	1 809	(79.8%)	(85.8%)	82.2%	144.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	40	480	822	1 164	166	165	1 028	1 809	(79.8%)	(85.8%)	82.2%	144.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	62	-	146	-	448	-	656	-	207.7%	-	87.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	62	-	146	-	448	-	656	-	207.7%	-	87.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 440	(4 322)	-	11 118	11 118	1 381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 440	(4 322)	-	11 118	11 118	1 381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	17 434	-	-	17 434	17 434	17 434	1 194	1 423	616	1 034	-	1 810	2 457	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	10.4%	14.1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 434	-	-	17 434	17 434	17 434	1 194	1 423	616	1 034	-	1 810	2 457	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	10.4%	14.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	17 434	-	-	17 434	17 434	17 434	1 194	1 423	616	1 034	-	1 810	2 457	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	10.4%	14.1%		
Total	35 454	(4 322)	-	31 132	31 132	20 815	1 234	1 965	1 438	2 343	166	613	2 838	4 921	(88.5%)	(73.8%)	14.6%	25.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 870	-	-	3 870	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	11.63%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 870	-	-	3 870	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	450	-	-1000.00%	0.00%	1162.79%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 870	-	-	3 870	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	11.63%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Mafikeng(NW383)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	7	7	105	104	641	641	753	752	510.5%	515.6%	75.3%	75.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	7	7	105	104	641	641	753	752	510.5%	515.6%	75.3%	75.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 099	(2 986)	-	21 113	21 113	2 729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 099	(2 986)	-	21 113	21 113	2 729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	26 429	(2 986)	-	23 443	23 443	4 479	7	7	105	104	641	641	753	752	510.5%	515.6%	43.0%	43.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 417	-	-	29 417	29 417	29 417	10 270	6 392	6 794	5 567	4 033	1 338	21 097	13 297	(40.6%)	(76.0%)	71.7%	45.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	29 417	-	-	29 417	29 417	29 417	10 270	6 392	6 794	5 567	4 033	1 338	21 097	13 297	(40.6%)	(76.0%)	71.7%	45.2%	
Sub-Total	29 417	-	-	29 417	29 417	29 417	10 270	6 392	6 794	5 567	4 033	1 338	21 097	13 297	(40.6%)	(76.0%)	71.7%	45.2%	
Total	55 846	(2 986)	-	52 860	52 860	33 896	10 277	6 399	6 899	5 671	4 674	1 979	21 850	14 049	(32.3%)	(65.1%)	70.1%	45.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	680	-	-	680	-	-	670	-	36 738	-	(36 738)	-	670	-	-100.00%	-	98.53%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	680	-	-	680	-	-	670	-	-	-	-	-	670	-	0.00%	0.00%	9852.94%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	680	-	-	680	-	-	670	-	36 738	-	(36 738)	-	670	-	-100.00%	-	98.53%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ditsobotla(NW384)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	3	589	451	471	299	527	753	1 587	(33.7%)	12.0%	75.3%	158.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	3	589	451	471	299	527	753	1 587	(33.7%)	12.0%	75.3%	158.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	592	-	196	-	176	-	964	-	(10.6%)	-	-	128.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	592	-	196	-	176	-	964	-	(10.6%)	-	-	128.5%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 202	(2 183)	-	8 019	8 019	2 584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 202	(2 183)	-	8 019	8 019	2 584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	12 532	(2 183)	-	10 349	10 349	4 334	3	1 181	451	667	299	703	753	2 551	(33.7%)	5.3%	43.0%	145.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 113	-	-	21 113	21 113	21 113	435	870	3 356	5 159	4 382	3 424	8 173	9 453	30.6%	(33.6%)	38.7%	44.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	21 113	-	-	21 113	21 113	21 113	435	870	3 356	5 159	4 382	3 424	8 173	9 453	30.6%	(33.6%)	38.7%	44.8%	
Sub-Total	21 113	-	-	21 113	21 113	21 113	435	870	3 356	5 159	4 382	3 424	8 173	9 453	30.6%	(33.6%)	38.7%	44.8%	
Total	33 645	(2 183)	-	31 462	31 462	25 447	438	2 051	3 807	5 826	4 681	4 127	8 926	12 004	23.0%	(29.2%)	39.0%	52.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 390	-	-	4 390	-	-	3 850	-	7	-	(7)	-	3 850	-	-100.0%	-	87.70%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	(7)	-	-	-	-20000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 390	-	-	4 390	-	-	3 850	-	-	-	-	-	3 850	-	0.00%	0.00%	8769.93%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 390	-	-	4 390	-	-	3 850	-	7	-	(7)	-	3 850	-	-100.0%	-	87.70%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ramotshere Moioa(NW385)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	155	-	-	77	-	-	231	-	(100.0%)	-	18.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	6 000	8 000	-	14 000	14 000	8 149	234	879	-	-	1 943	-	-	2 177	-	-	15.6%	6.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	700	-	-	700	700	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 950	8 000	-	15 950	15 950	9 899	234	1 033	-	-	1 943	-	-	2 177	-	(100.0%)	14.3%	7.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	11.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	11.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 289	(593)	-	3 696	3 696	995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 289	(593)	-	3 696	3 696	995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	13 819	7 407	-	21 226	21 226	11 894	234	1 147	-	-	77	-	-	2 177	-	(100.0%)	13.4%	7.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 781	-	-	18 781	18 781	15 781	-	-	1 490	-	-	-	-	4 340	-	91.3%	-	23.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	18 781	-	-	18 781	18 781	15 781	-	-	1 490	-	-	-	-	4 340	-	91.3%	-	23.1%	
Sub-Total	18 781	-	-	18 781	18 781	15 781	-	-	1 490	-	-	-	-	4 340	-	91.3%	-	23.1%	
Total	32 600	7 407	-	40 007	40 007	27 675	234	1 147	1 490	77	4 793	-	-	6 517	1 224	221.7%	(100.0%)	18.6%	3.5%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	520	-	-	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	520	-	-	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	520	-	-	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ngaka Modiri Molema(DC38)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	110	164	165	164	222	291	497	619	34.5%	77.2%	49.7%	61.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	110	164	165	164	222	291	497	619	34.5%	77.2%	49.7%	61.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	37	-	-	127	-	654	-	-	-	416.0%	-	109.1%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	37	-	-	127	-	654	-	-	-	416.0%	-	109.1%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 854	-	-	1 854	1 854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 854	-	-	1 854	1 854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	600	-	600	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	27 538	4 585	-	32 123	32 123	32 122	4 384	-	7 437	-	10 235	11 174	22 056	11 174	37.6%	-	68.7%	34.8%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	27 538	5 185	-	32 723	32 723	32 122	4 384	-	7 437	-	10 235	11 174	22 056	11 174	37.6%	-	68.7%	34.8%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	31 142	5 185	-	36 327	36 327	33 872	4 494	201	7 602	291	10 457	12 120	22 553	12 612	37.6%	406.3%	66.6%	37.2%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	139 238	-	-	139 238	139 238	139 238	14 860	23 808	11 251	70 872	48 737	41 378	74 848	136 058	333.2%	(41.6%)	53.8%	97.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	139 238	-	-	139 238	139 238	139 238	14 860	23 808	11 251	70 872	48 737	41 378	74 848	136 058	333.2%	(41.6%)	53.8%	97.7%	
Sub-Total	139 238	-	-	139 238	139 238	139 238	14 860	23 808	11 251	70 872	48 737	41 378	74 848	136 058	333.2%	(41.6%)	53.8%	97.7%	
Total	170 380	5 185	-	175 565	175 565	173 110	19 354	24 009	18 853	71 163	59 194	53 498	97 401	148 670	214.0%	(24.8%)	56.3%	85.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	19 738	-	19 738	-	-	-	-	20 695	-	-	-	20 695	-	-	-	104.85%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	19 738	-	19 738	-	-	-	-	-	20 695	-	-	20 695	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10484.85%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	19 738	-	19 738	-	-	-	-	20 695	-	-	-	20 695	-	-	-	104.85%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Kagisano(NW391)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	20	280	40	161	43	43	103	485	7.5%	(73.1%)	10.3%	48.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	20	280	40	161	43	43	103	485	7.5%	(73.1%)	10.3%	48.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	132	-	178	-	20	-	330	-	(88.6%)	-	44.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	132	-	178	-	20	-	330	-	(88.6%)	-	44.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 632	(2 869)	-	2 763	2 763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 632	(2 869)	-	2 763	2 763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	7 382	(2 869)	-	4 513	4 513	1 750	20	412	40	339	43	64	103	815	7.5%	(81.2%)	5.9%	46.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 614	-	-	13 614	13 614	13 614	3 547	-	4 647	-	2 327	-	10 521	-	(49.9%)	-	77.3%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 614	-	-	13 614	13 614	13 614	3 547	-	4 647	-	2 327	-	10 521	-	(49.9%)	-	77.3%	-	
Sub-Total	13 614	-	-	13 614	13 614	13 614	3 547	-	4 647	-	2 327	-	10 521	-	(49.9%)	-	77.3%	-	
Total	20 996	(2 869)	-	18 127	18 127	15 364	3 567	412	4 687	339	2 370	64	10 624	815	(49.4%)	(81.2%)	69.1%	5.3%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Naledi (Nw)(NW392)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	414	-	125	53	89	53	628	-	(28.9%)	4.2%	50.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	414	-	125	53	89	53	628	-	(28.9%)	4.2%	50.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	148	-	347	-	82	-	577	-	(76.5%)	-	76.9%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	148	-	347	-	82	-	577	-	(76.5%)	-	76.9%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	(4 000)	-	-	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	160	(9)	-	151	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	54 450	-	-	54 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	58 610	(4 009)	-	54 601	4 151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	60 610	(4 009)	-	56 601	6 151	2 000	-	562	-	472	53	171	53	1 205	-	(63.9%)	2.7%	60.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 984	-	-	9 984	9 984	9 984	2 086	2 209	226	473	1 580	1 419	3 892	4 101	599.1%	199.9%	39.0%	41.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 984	-	-	9 984	9 984	9 984	2 086	2 209	226	473	1 580	1 419	3 892	4 101	599.1%	199.9%	39.0%	41.1%	
Sub-Total	9 984	-	-	9 984	9 984	9 984	2 086	2 209	226	473	1 580	1 419	3 892	4 101	599.1%	199.9%	39.0%	41.1%	
Total	70 594	(4 009)	-	66 585	16 135	11 984	2 086	2 771	226	945	1 633	1 590	3 945	5 306	622.6%	68.1%	32.9%	44.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	460	-	-	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 210	-	2 210	-	-100.00%	-	480.43%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	460	-	-	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 210	-	2 210	-	0.00%	0.00%	4804.48%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	460	-	-	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 210	-	2 210	-	-100.00%	-	480.43%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Mamusa(NW393)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	95	269	169	280	93	246	357	795	(45.0%)	(12.0%)	35.7%	79.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	95	269	169	280	93	246	357	795	(45.0%)	(12.0%)	35.7%	79.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	24.1%	-	0.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	24.1%	-	0.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 956	1 706	-	5 662	5 662	1 992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 956	1 706	-	5 662	5 662	1 992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	5 706	1 706	-	7 412	7 412	3 742	95	271	169	281	93	248	357	800	(45.0%)	(11.8%)	20.4%	45.7%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 473	-	-	11 473	11 473	11 473	3 857	3 217	4 002	3 872	-	1 321	7 859	8 410	(100.0%)	(65.9%)	68.5%	73.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	11 473	-	-	11 473	11 473	11 473	3 857	3 217	4 002	3 872	-	1 321	7 859	8 410	(100.0%)	(65.9%)	68.5%	73.3%	
Sub-Total	11 473	-	-	11 473	11 473	11 473	3 857	3 217	4 002	3 872	-	1 321	7 859	8 410	(100.0%)	(65.9%)	68.5%	73.3%	
Total	17 179	1 706	-	18 885	18 885	15 215	3 952	3 488	4 171	4 154	93	1 569	8 216	9 210	(97.8%)	(62.2%)	62.1%	69.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	1 091	-	(1 091)	-	-	-	-100.0%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	1 091	-	(1 091)	-	-	-	-100.0%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Greater Taung(NW394)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	271	270	174	218	181	181	626	669	4.0%	(17.1%)	62.6%	66.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	16 500	23 566	-	40 066	40 066	30 654	487	2 501	2 014	5 746	2 564	8 247	5 065	129.7%	27.3%	20.6%	12.6%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	1 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 500	23 566	-	44 066	44 066	32 709	271	757	2 675	2 233	5 927	2 745	8 873	5 734	121.6%	22.9%	21.6%	14.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	64	-	131	-	7	-	202	-	(94.7%)	-	26.9%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	64	-	131	-	7	-	202	-	(94.7%)	-	26.9%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	28 381	(3 460)	-	24 921	24 921	14 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	28 381	(3 460)	-	24 921	24 921	14 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	50 211	20 106	-	70 317	70 317	47 475	271	820	2 675	2 364	5 927	2 752	8 873	5 936	121.6%	16.4%	21.2%	14.2%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 428	-	-	22 428	22 428	22 428	12 973	7 525	6 207	6 298	832	5 416	20 012	19 239	(86.6%)	(14.0%)	89.2%	85.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	22 428	-	-	22 428	22 428	22 428	12 973	7 525	6 207	6 298	832	5 416	20 012	19 239	(86.6%)	(14.0%)	89.2%	85.8%	
Sub-Total	22 428	-	-	22 428	22 428	22 428	12 973	7 525	6 207	6 298	832	5 416	20 012	19 239	(86.6%)	(14.0%)	89.2%	85.8%	
Total	72 639	20 106	-	92 745	92 745	69 903	13 244	8 346	8 882	8 662	6 759	8 167	28 885	25 175	(23.9%)	(5.7%)	45.0%	39.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	660	-	-	660	-	-	670	-	-	-	-	-	670	-	-	-	101.52%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	660	-	-	660	-	-	670	-	-	-	-	-	670	-	0.00%	0.00%	10151.52%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	660	-	-	660	-	-	670	-	-	-	-	-	670	-	-	-	101.52%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Molopo(NW395)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	69	213	85	191	78	878	232	1 282	(8.2%)	361.0%	18.6%	102.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	69	213	85	191	78	878	232	1 282	(8.2%)	361.0%	18.6%	102.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	60	-	-	50	-	150	-	-	(18.3%)	-	-	20.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	60	-	50	-	41	150	-	-	(18.3%)	-	-	20.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	924	88	-	1 012	1 012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	924	88	-	1 012	1 012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	2 924	88	-	3 012	3 012	2 000	69	273	85	240	78	919	232	1 432	(8.2%)	282.4%	11.6%	71.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 850	-	-	6 850	6 850	6 850	412	97	96	-	662	637	1 170	734	589.6%	-	17.1%	10.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 850	-	-	6 850	6 850	6 850	412	97	96	-	662	637	1 170	734	589.6%	-	17.1%	10.7%	
Sub-Total	6 850	-	-	6 850	6 850	6 850	412	97	96	-	662	637	1 170	734	589.6%	-	17.1%	10.7%	
Total	9 774	88	-	9 862	9 862	8 850	481	370	181	240	740	1 556	1 402	2 166	308.8%	547.4%	15.8%	24.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Lekwa-Teemane(NW396)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	53	53	136	137	190	190	379	380	39.7%	38.9%	30.3%	30.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	53	53	136	137	190	190	379	380	39.7%	38.9%	30.3%	30.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	168	-	325	-	208	-	701	-	(36.1%)	-	-	93.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	168	-	325	-	208	-	701	-	(36.1%)	-	-	93.5%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 706	(396)	-	6 310	6 310	2 423	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 706	(396)	-	6 310	6 310	2 423	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	10 958	-	-	10 958	10 958	10 958	3 800	2 167	3 048	2 875	1 338	1 445	8 186	6 487	(56.1%)	(49.7%)	74.7%	59.2%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 958	-	-	10 958	10 958	10 958	3 800	2 167	3 048	2 875	1 338	1 445	8 186	6 487	(56.1%)	(49.7%)	74.7%	59.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	10 958	-	-	10 958	10 958	10 958	3 800	2 167	3 048	2 875	1 338	1 445	8 186	6 487	(56.1%)	(49.7%)	74.7%	59.2%	
Sub-Total	19 664	(396)	-	19 268	19 268	15 381	3 853	2 389	3 184	3 336	1 528	1 847	8 565	7 572	(52.0%)	(44.6%)	66.1%	58.4%	
Total	19 664	(396)	-	19 268	19 268	15 381	3 853	2 389	3 184	3 336	1 528	1 847	8 565	7 572	(52.0%)	(44.6%)	66.1%	58.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti(DC39)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	348	149	380	100	328	249	1 057	(32.9%)	(13.7%)	24.9%	105.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	348	149	380	100	328	249	1 057	(32.9%)	(13.7%)	24.9%	105.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	3 785	-	-	3 785	3 785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 785	-	-	3 785	3 785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	27 000	7 000	-	34 000	34 000	7 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	9 987	-	-	9 987	9 987	9 987	4 688	591	-	2 364	2 978	4 403	7 666	7 357	-	-	86.3%	76.8%	73.7%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	36 987	7 000	-	43 987	43 987	17 536	4 688	591	-	2 364	2 978	4 403	7 666	7 357	-	-	86.3%	76.8%	73.7%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	42 522	7 000	-	49 522	49 522	19 286	4 688	939	149	2 744	3 078	4 731	7 915	8 414	1965.8%	72.4%	67.4%	71.7%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	76 149	-	-	76 149	76 149	76 149	48 374	17 153	12 098	14 091	12 352	2 341	72 824	33 585	2.1%	(83.4%)	95.6%	44.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	76 149	-	-	76 149	76 149	76 149	48 374	17 153	12 098	14 091	12 352	2 341	72 824	33 585	2.1%	(83.4%)	95.6%	44.1%	
Sub-Total	76 149	-	-	76 149	76 149	76 149	48 374	17 153	12 098	14 091	12 352	2 341	72 824	33 585	2.1%	(83.4%)	95.6%	44.1%	
Total	118 671	7 000	-	125 671	125 671	95 435	53 062	18 092	12 247	16 834	15 430	7 072	80 739	41 999	26.0%	(58.0%)	91.9%	47.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	19 888	-	19 888	-	-	850	-	5 700	-	7 000	-	13 550	-	-100.00%	-	68.13%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	850	-	850	-	-	850	-	-	-	-	-	850	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	19 038	-	19 038	-	-	-	-	5 700	-	7 000	-	12 700	-	2280.70%	0.00%	6670.87%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	-	19 888	-	19 888	-	-	850	-	5 700	-	7 000	-	13 550	-	-100.00%	-	68.13%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ventersdorp(NW401)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	511	578	125	125	181	255	817	957	44.8%	103.2%	81.7%	95.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	511	578	125	125	181	255	817	957	44.8%	103.2%	81.7%	95.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	153	-	-	77	-	290	-	-	-	275.4%	-	69.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	153	-	-	77	-	290	-	-	-	275.4%	-	69.3%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	228	-	-	228	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	228	-	-	228	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 558	100	-	2 658	2 658	1 750	511	730	125	202	181	544	817	1 477	44.8%	168.8%	46.7%	84.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 668	-	-	16 668	16 668	16 668	8 386	9 940	3 057	4 104	7	917	11 450	14 961	(99.8%)	(77.7%)	68.7%	89.8%	
16 668	-	-	-	16 668	16 668	16 668	8 386	9 940	3 057	4 104	7	917	11 450	14 961	(99.8%)	(77.7%)	68.7%	89.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	16 668	-	-	16 668	16 668	16 668	8 386	9 940	3 057	4 104	7	917	11 450	14 961	(99.8%)	(77.7%)	68.7%	89.8%	
Sub-Total	19 226	100	-	19 326	19 326	18 418	8 897	10 670	3 182	4 306	188	1 461	12 267	16 438	(94.1%)	(66.1%)	66.6%	89.2%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Tlokwe(NW402)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	743	743	-	-	652	978	743	2 373	-	49.9%	74.3%	237.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	8 000	(7 148)	-	-	852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 000	(7 148)	-	4 852	4 852	1 000	743	743	-	-	652	978	743	2 373	-	49.9%	40.1%	128.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	69	-	-	344	-	51	464	-	(85.1%)	-	61.9%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	69	-	-	344	-	51	464	-	(85.1%)	-	61.9%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	(634)	-	5 366	6 000	5 366	3 392	-	1 154	181	-	1 063	4 546	1 244	(100.0%)	486.6%	84.7%	23.2%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	(634)	-	5 366	6 000	5 366	3 392	-	1 154	181	-	1 063	4 546	1 244	(100.0%)	486.6%	84.7%	23.2%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	19 330	(7 782)	-	11 548	12 182	7 116	4 135	812	1 154	1 178	-	2 091	5 289	4 081	(100.0%)	77.6%	66.4%	51.2%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 428	-	-	28 428	28 428	28 428	2 757	463	-	3 496	6 368	9 670	9 125	13 628	-	176.6%	32.1%	47.9%	
Sub-Total Vote	28 428	-	-	28 428	28 428	28 428	2 757	463	-	3 496	6 368	9 670	9 125	13 628	-	176.6%	32.1%	47.9%	
Sub-Total	28 428	-	-	28 428	28 428	28 428	2 757	463	-	3 496	6 368	9 670	9 125	13 628	-	176.6%	32.1%	47.9%	
Total	47 758	(7 782)	-	39 976	40 610	35 544	6 892	1 275	1 154	4 673	6 368	11 761	14 414	17 709	451.8%	151.7%	39.6%	48.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	400	-	-	400	-	-	400	-	3 848	-	(3 848)	-	400	-	-100.00%	-	100.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 848	-	(3 848)	-	-	-	-20000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	400	-	-	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	400	-	-	400	-	-	400	-	3 848	-	(3 848)	-	400	-	-100.00%	-	100.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: City Of Matosana(NW403)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	108	109	140	140	342	342	590	590	144.3%	144.3%	59.0%	59.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	10 226	(9 426)	-	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 226	(9 426)	-	5 800	5 800	1 162	108	109	140	140	342	342	590	590	144.3%	144.3%	32.8%	32.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	114	114	98	603	-	195	212	911	(100.0%)	(67.7%)	28.3%	121.5%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	114	114	98	603	-	195	212	911	(100.0%)	(67.7%)	28.3%	121.5%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 866	-	-	7 866	7 866	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 866	-	-	7 866	7 866	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 124	(1 878)	-	2 246	2 246	1 077	-	-	-	-	652	-	-	652	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 124	(1 878)	-	2 246	2 246	1 077	-	-	-	-	652	-	652	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	83 652	-	-	83 652	83 652	83 652	22 455	23 566	19 379	19 491	16 467	16 668	58 301	59 725	(15.0%)	(14.5%)	69.7%	71.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	83 652	-	-	83 652	83 652	83 652	22 455	23 566	19 379	19 491	16 467	16 668	58 301	59 725	(15.0%)	(14.5%)	69.7%	71.4%	
Total	111 618	(11 304)	-	100 314	100 314	86 641	22 677	23 789	19 617	20 886	16 809	17 205	59 103	61 879	(14.3%)	(17.6%)	68.6%	71.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	400	2 550	-	2 950	-	-	-	-	4 284	-	(4 284)	-	-	-	-100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 284	-	(4 284)	-	-	-	-20000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	2 550	-	2 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	400	2 550	-	2 950	-	-	-	-	4 284	-	(4 284)	-	-	-	-100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Maquassi Hills(NW404)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	125	125	106	88	144	144	375	356	35.8%	64.2%	37.5%	35.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	125	125	106	88	144	144	375	356	35.8%	64.2%	37.5%	35.6%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	297	286	-	111	297	397	(100.0%)	(61.1%)	39.6%	53.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	297	286	-	111	297	397	(100.0%)	(61.1%)	39.6%	53.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	580	-	-	580	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 026	(2 507)	-	19 519	19 519	10 245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 026	(2 507)	-	19 519	19 519	10 245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	24 356	(2 507)	-	21 849	21 849	11 995	125	125	403	374	144	255	672	753	(64.3%)	(31.8%)	38.4%	43.1%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 626	-	-	23 626	23 626	23 626	7 396	8 525	-	3 128	357	357	7 753	12 010	-	(88.6%)	32.8%	50.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	23 626	-	-	23 626	23 626	23 626	7 396	8 525	-	3 128	357	357	7 753	12 010	-	(88.6%)	32.8%	50.8%	
Sub-Total	23 626	-	-	23 626	23 626	23 626	7 396	8 525	-	3 128	357	357	7 753	12 010	-	(88.6%)	32.8%	50.8%	
Total	47 982	(2 507)	-	45 475	45 475	35 621	7 521	8 650	403	3 502	501	612	8 425	12 763	24.3%	(82.5%)	33.2%	50.3%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 950	5 800	-	7 750	-	-	7 282	-	408	-	(408)	-	7 282	-	-100.0%	-	93.96%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	408	-	(408)	-	-	-	-20000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 950	(1 700)	-	250	-	-	(218)	-	-	-	-	-	(218)	-	0.00%	0.00%	-8720.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	7 500	-	7 500	-	-	7 500	-	-	-	-	-	7 500	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	1 950	5 800	-	7 750	-	-	7 282	-	408	-	(408)	-	7 282	-	-100.0%	-	93.96%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Dr Kenneth Kaunda(DC40)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	102	103	70	104	125	126	297	333	78.6%	20.8%	29.7%	33.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	102	103	70	104	125	126	297	333	78.6%	20.8%	29.7%	33.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	448	-	-	-	1 105	-	1 552	-	-	-	-	155.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	448	-	-	-	1 105	-	1 552	-	-	-	-	155.2%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	102	551	70	104	125	1 230	297	1 885	78.6%	108.8%	14.9%	94.2%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	102	551	70	104	125	1 230	297	1 885	78.6%	108.8%	14.9%	94.2%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	3 187	-	3 187	-	-	850	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 850	-	-	-	58.85%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	850	-	850	-	-	850	-	-	-	-	-	850	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	2 337	-	2 337	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	4278.99%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	-	3 187	-	3 187	-	-	850	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 850	-	-	-	58.85%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cape Town(CPT)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	363	362	458	457	179	1 074	1 000	1 893	(60.9%)	135.1%	100.0%	189.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	95 000	6 000	-	101 000	101 000	89 500	-	9 559	23 315	15 283	6 957	5 115	30 272	29 957	(70.2%)	(66.5%)	30.0%	29.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	7 000	-	-	7 000	7 000	3 709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	103 000	6 000	-	109 000	109 000	94 209	363	9 922	23 773	15 740	7 136	6 189	31 272	31 850	(70.0%)	(60.7%)	30.7%	31.2%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	850 000	168 355	-	1 018 355	1 018 355	1 018 355	602 929	86 575	147 025	147 023	19 719	48 790	769 673	282 388	(86.6%)	(66.8%)	75.6%	27.7%
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	850 000	168 355	-	1 018 355	1 018 355	1 018 355	602 929	86 575	147 025	147 023	19 719	48 790	769 673	282 388	(86.6%)	(66.8%)	75.6%	27.7%
Public Works																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	19 263	-	-	19 263	19 263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 263	-	-	19 263	19 263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	1 948	-	1 385	-	366	-	3 699	-	(73.6%)	-	46.2%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	66 781	14 525	-	81 306	81 306	17 382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	1 287	-	4 386	-	1 623	-	7 296	-	(63.0%)	-	36.5%
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	94 781	14 525	-	109 306	109 306	45 382	-	3 234	-	5 772	-	1 989	-	10 995	-	(65.5%)	-	39.3%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	27 780	-	-	27 780	27 780	27 780	27 780	3 986	-	-	-	-	27 780	3 986	-	-	100.0%	14.3%
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	122 000	-	-	122 000	122 000	122 000	114 038	4 344	7 962	-	-	-	122 000	4 344	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	3.6%
Sub-Total Vote	149 780	-	-	149 780	149 780	149 780	141 818	8 330	7 962	-	-	-	149 780	8 330	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	5.6%
Human Settlements																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 216 824	188 880	-	1 405 704	1 405 704	1 307 726	745 110	108 061	178 760	168 534	26 855	56 967	950 725	333 562	(85.0%)	(66.2%)	73.2%	25.7%
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 216 824	188 880	-	1 405 704	1 405 704	1 307 726	745 110	108 061	178 760	168 534	26 855	56 967	950 725	333 562	(85.0%)	(66.2%)	73.2%	25.7%
Total	1 216 824	188 880	-	1 405 704	1 405 704	1 307 726	745 110	108 061	178 760	168 534	26 855	56 967	950 725	333 562	(85.0%)	(66.2%)	73.2%	25.7%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Matzikama(WC011)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	395	353	605	1 581	224	1 000	2 158	(100.0%)	(85.8%)	100.0%	215.8%	3.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	5 600	(2 000)	-	3 600	3 600	2 200	66	-	-	49	348	3	348	-	(92.9%)	9.7%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 400	(2 000)	-	5 400	5 400	4 000	395	419	605	1 630	227	1 348	2 277	(42.5%)	(86.1%)	29.3%	49.5%	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	158	-	106	-	328	593	-	208.5%	-	-	79.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	158	-	106	-	328	593	-	208.5%	-	-	79.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	152	250	212	900	63	1 150	427	260.0%	(70.3%)	57.5%	21.4%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	44	-	44	44	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	44	-	2 044	2 044	2 036	-	152	250	212	900	63	1 150	427	260.0%	(70.3%)	57.5%	21.4%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	10 150	(1 956)	-	8 194	8 194	6 786	395	730	855	1 949	1 248	619	2 498	3 297	46.0%	(68.3%)	34.0%	44.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 809	-	-	10 809	10 809	10 809	7 912	4 865	-	3 349	-	2 631	7 912	10 845	(21.4%)	73.2%	100.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	10 809	-	-	10 809	10 809	10 809	7 912	4 865	-	3 349	-	2 631	7 912	10 845	(21.4%)	73.2%	100.3%		
Sub-Total	10 809	-	-	10 809	10 809	10 809	7 912	4 865	-	3 349	-	2 631	7 912	10 845	(21.4%)	73.2%	100.3%		
Total	20 959	(1 956)	-	19 003	19 003	17 595	8 307	5 594	855	5 298	1 248	3 249	10 410	14 141	46.0%	(38.7%)	57.3%	77.9%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 476	500	-	2 976	-	-	318	-	935	-	2 624	-	3 877	-	-100.0%	-	130.28%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	100	500	-	600	-	-	176	-	593	-	552	-	1 321	-	-691.40%	0.00%	22016.67%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 376	-	-	2 376	-	-	142	-	142	-	2 072	-	2 356	-	135915.49%	0.00%	9915.82%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	200	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 476	500	-	2 976	-	-	318	-	935	-	2 624	-	3 877	-	-100.0%	-	130.28%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Cederberg(WC012)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	32	612	474	474	57	78	563	1 164	(88.0%)	(83.5%)	56.3%	116.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	32	612	474	474	57	78	563	1 164	(88.0%)	(83.5%)	56.3%	116.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	12	490	486	27	-	(7)	498	510	(100.0%)	(125.3%)	66.4%	68.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	12	490	486	27	-	(7)	498	510	(100.0%)	(125.3%)	66.4%	68.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	798	39	-	837	837	310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	798	39	-	837	837	310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	8 000	557	-	8 557	8 557	846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	276	-	-	276	276	276	125	71	71	67	34	94	230	232	(52.1%)	40.5%	83.3%	84.0%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 276	557	-	8 833	8 833	1 122	125	71	71	67	34	94	230	232	(52.1%)	40.5%	83.3%	84.0%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	10 824	596	-	11 420	11 420	3 182	169	1 172	1 031	568	91	166	1 291	1 906	(91.2%)	(70.9%)	63.7%	94.1%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 725	-	-	8 725	8 725	8 725	3 170	906	-	2 343	945	1 123	4 115	4 373	-	(52.1%)	47.2%	50.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	8 725	-	-	8 725	8 725	8 725	3 170	906	-	2 343	945	1 123	4 115	4 373	-	(52.1%)	47.2%	50.1%	
Sub-Total	8 725	-	-	8 725	8 725	8 725	3 170	906	-	2 343	945	1 123	4 115	4 373	-	(52.1%)	47.2%	50.1%	
Total	19 549	596	-	20 145	20 145	11 907	3 339	2 079	1 031	2 911	1 036	1 289	5 406	6 279	0.5%	(55.7%)	50.3%	58.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	430	564	-	994	-	-	219	-	1 040	-	1 285	-	2 544	-	-100.00%	-	255.94%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	60	564	-	624	-	-	111	-	719	-	617	-	1 447	-	-1418.64%	0.00%	23189.10%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	370	-	-	370	-	-	108	-	96	-	166	-	370	-	7291.67%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	-	501	-	726	-	12266.67%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	430	564	-	994	-	-	219	-	1 040	-	1 285	-	2 544	-	-100.00%	-	255.94%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Bergvriër(WC013)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	348	347	363	363	251	251	962	962	(30.9%)	(30.8%)	96.2%	96.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	348	347	363	363	251	251	962	962	(30.9%)	(30.8%)	96.2%	96.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	61	75	326	17	-	300	387	393	(100.0%)	1637.7%	51.6%	52.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	61	75	326	17	-	300	387	393	(100.0%)	1637.7%	51.6%	52.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 056	-	-	1 056	1 056	1 056	1 056	926	-	-	-	-	1 056	926	-	-	100.0%	87.7%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	114	-	-	114	114	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 170	-	-	1 170	1 170	1 056	1 056	926	-	-	-	-	1 056	926	-	-	100.0%	87.7%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 920	-	-	2 920	2 920	2 806	1 465	1 349	689	380	251	552	2 405	2 281	(63.6%)	45.0%	85.7%	81.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 087	-	-	8 087	8 087	8 087	363	-	-	-	1 579	1 579	1 942	1 579	-	-	24.0%	19.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	8 087	-	-	8 087	8 087	8 087	363	-	-	-	1 579	1 579	1 942	1 579	-	-	24.0%	19.5%	
Sub-Total	8 087	-	-	8 087	8 087	8 087	363	-	-	-	1 579	1 579	1 942	1 579	-	-	24.0%	19.5%	
Total	11 007	-	-	11 007	11 007	10 893	1 828	1 349	689	380	1 830	2 131	4 347	3 860	165.6%	460.0%	39.9%	35.4%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Saldanha Bay(WC014)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	109	109	179	179	141	141	429	429	(21.2%)	(21.4%)	42.9%	42.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	109	109	179	179	141	141	429	429	(21.2%)	(21.4%)	42.9%	42.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	436	-	762	-	1 198	-	-	74.8%	-	159.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	436	-	762	-	1 198	-	-	74.8%	-	159.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 983	-	-	1 983	1 983	1 983	1 983	1 983	-	500	-	-	1 983	2 483	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	125.2%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 983	-	-	1 983	1 983	1 983	1 983	1 983	-	500	-	-	1 983	2 483	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	125.2%	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 733	-	-	3 733	3 733	3 733	2 092	2 092	179	1 115	141	903	2 412	4 110	(21.2%)	(19.0%)	64.6%	110.1%	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 678	-	-	10 678	10 678	10 678	4 334	40	-	1 916	4 193	3 589	8 527	5 544	-	87.3%	79.9%	51.9%	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 678	-	-	10 678	10 678	10 678	4 334	40	-	1 916	4 193	3 589	8 527	5 544	-	87.3%	79.9%	51.9%	-
Sub-Total	10 678	-	-	10 678	10 678	10 678	4 334	40	-	1 916	4 193	3 589	8 527	5 544	-	87.3%	79.9%	51.9%	-
Total	14 411	-	-	14 411	14 411	14 411	6 426	2 132	179	3 031	4 334	4 491	10 939	9 655	2321.2%	48.2%	75.9%	67.0%	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	5 731	300	-	6 031	-	-	5 343	-	1 409	-	605	-	7 357	-	-100.0%	-	121.99%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	100	300	-	400	-	-	-	-	1 265	-	387	-	1 652	-	-694.71%	0.00%	41300.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	5 631	-	-	5 631	-	-	5 344	-	144	-	143	-	5 631	-	-69.44%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-	75	-	74	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	5 731	300	-	6 031	-	-	5 343	-	1 409	-	605	-	7 357	-	-100.00%	-	121.99%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Swartland(WC015)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	171	170	132	133	174	175	477	478	31.8%	31.7%	47.7%	47.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	171	170	132	133	174	175	477	478	31.8%	31.7%	47.7%	47.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	130	130	53	85	-	95	183	309	(100.0%)	11.7%	24.4%	41.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	130	130	53	85	-	95	183	309	(100.0%)	11.7%	24.4%	41.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	775	3 000	775	-	-	-	100.0%	25.8%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 926	(2 473)	-	453	453	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 926	(2 473)	-	3 453	3 453	3 153	3 000	-	-	-	-	775	3 000	775	-	-	-	100.0%	25.8%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 676	(2 473)	-	5 203	5 203	4 903	3 301	300	185	217	174	1 045	3 660	1 562	(5.9%)	380.4%	77.1%	32.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 955	-	-	9 955	9 955	9 955	4 413	-	-	7 439	-	-	4 413	7 439	-	(100.0%)	44.3%	74.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 955	-	-	9 955	9 955	9 955	4 413	-	-	7 439	-	-	4 413	7 439	-	(100.0%)	44.3%	74.7%	
Sub-Total	9 955	-	-	9 955	9 955	9 955	4 413	-	-	7 439	-	-	4 413	7 439	-	(100.0%)	44.3%	74.7%	
Total	17 631	(2 473)	-	15 158	15 158	14 858	7 714	300	185	7 657	174	1 045	8 073	9 002	(5.9%)	(86.4%)	54.9%	61.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	825	639	-	1 464	-	-	195	-	1 108	-	17 998	-	19 301	-	-100.0%	-	1318.37%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	200	600	-	800	-	-	-	-	862	-	800	-	1 662	-	-719.26%	0.00%	20775.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	4	-	200000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	585	-	-	585	-	-	195	-	195	-	195	-	585	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	50	-	17 000	-	17 050	-	3390000.00%	0.00%	-17050000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	40	40	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	825	639	-	1 464	-	-	195	-	1 108	-	17 998	-	19 301	-	-100.0%	-	1318.37%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: West Coast(DC1)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	215	215	198	198	269	269	682	682	35.9%	36.3%	68.2%	68.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	215	215	198	198	269	269	682	682	35.9%	36.3%	68.2%	68.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	47	-	372	-	202	-	621	-	(45.8%)	-	-	82.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	47	-	372	-	202	-	621	-	(45.8%)	-	-	82.8%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	433	-	-	433	433	433	375	410	58	699	-	661	433	1 770	(100.0%)	(5.5%)	100.0%	408.9%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	433	-	-	433	433	433	375	410	58	699	-	661	433	1 770	(100.0%)	(5.5%)	100.0%	408.9%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	2 183	-	-	2 183	2 183	2 183	590	672	256	1 269	269	1 132	1 115	3 073	5.1%	(10.8%)	51.1%	140.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	5 788	-	-	5 788	5 788	5 788	3 652	-	-	1 832	443	195	4 095	2 027	-	(89.4%)	70.7%	35.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	5 788	-	-	5 788	5 788	5 788	3 652	-	-	1 832	443	195	4 095	2 027	-	(89.4%)	70.7%	35.0%	
Sub-Total	5 788	-	-	5 788	5 788	5 788	3 652	-	-	1 832	443	195	4 095	2 027	-	(89.4%)	70.7%	35.0%	
Total	7 971	-	-	7 971	7 971	7 971	4 242	672	256	3 102	712	1 327	5 210	5 100	178.1%	(57.2%)	65.4%	64.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	104	378	-	482	-	-	454	-	1 109	-	368	-	1 931	-	-100.0%	-	400.62%	0.00%	
Health	-	379	-	379	-	-	403	-	-	-	-	-	403	-	0.00%	0.00%	10633.25%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	104	-	-	104	-	-	35	-	34	-	35	-	104	-	294.12%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	1 075	-	333	-	1 408	-	-6902.33%	0.00%	-14080000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	104	378	-	482	-	-	454	-	1 109	-	368	-	1 931	-	-100.00%	-	400.62%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Witzenberg(WC022)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 8)																					
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	416	416	600	600	199	90	1 215	1 106	(66.8%)	(85.0%)	40.5%	36.9%			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	416	416	600	600	199	90	1 215	1 106	(66.8%)	(85.0%)	40.5%	36.9%			
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	88	-	-	-	-	595	-	-	-	13.9%	-	100.5%		
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	88	-	-	-	-	595	-	-	-	13.9%	-	100.5%		
Transport (Vote 33)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	145	-	-	-	-	499	-	-	-	(47.8%)	84.4%	80.0%		
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 025	(207)	-	818	818	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	956	1 688	499	1 688	1 600	-	(47.8%)		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 025	(207)	-	2 818	2 818	2 635	-	145	-	-	-	-	956	1 688	499	1 688	1 600	-	(47.8%)	84.4%	80.0%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	11 000	-	-	11 000	11 000	4 240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 000	-	-	11 000	11 000	4 240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	18 225	(207)	-	18 018	18 018	11 075	416	649	600	2 079	1 887	1 184	2 903	3 913	214.5%	(43.0%)	46.8%	63.1%			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 360	-	-	12 360	12 360	12 360	2 806	628	-	3 725	3 074	2 045	5 880	6 397	-	(45.1%)	47.6%	51.8%			
Sub-Total Vote	12 360	-	-	12 360	12 360	12 360	2 806	628	-	3 725	3 074	2 045	5 880	6 397	-	(45.1%)	47.6%	51.8%			
Sub-Total	12 360	-	-	12 360	12 360	12 360	2 806	628	-	3 725	3 074	2 045	5 880	6 397	-	(45.1%)	47.6%	51.8%			
Total	30 585	(207)	-	30 378	30 378	23 435	3 222	1 277	600	5 804	4 961	3 229	8 783	10 310	726.8%	(44.4%)	47.3%	55.6%			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																					
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
R thousands																					
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 224	30	-	1 254	-	-	276	-	1 321	-	839	-	2 436	-	-100.00%	-	194.26%	0.00%			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
Public Works, Roads and Transport	616	-	-	616	-	-	83	-	894	-	616	-	1 593	-	-3109.62%	0.00%	25860.39%	0.00%			
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
Sport, Arts and Culture	578	-	-	578	-	-	193	-	192	-	193	-	578	-	52.08%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%			
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	-	-	-	235	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%			
Other Departments	30	30	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	30	-	0.00%	0.00%	5000.00%	0.00%			
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	1 224	30	-	1 254	-	-	276	-	1 321	-	839	-	2 436	-	-100.00%	-	194.26%	0.00%			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Drakenstein(WC023)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	89	88	911	714	-	225	1 000	1 027	(100.0%)	(68.5%)	100.0%	102.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	89	88	911	714	-	225	1 000	1 027	(100.0%)	(68.5%)	100.0%	102.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	87	-	167	-	326	-	580	-	-	94.9%	-	77.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	87	-	167	-	326	-	580	-	-	94.9%	-	77.3%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	465	-	1 441	-	212	5 000	2 117	-	(85.3%)	100.0%	42.3%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	114	960	-	1 074	1 074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 114	960	-	6 074	6 074	5 000	5 000	465	-	1 441	-	212	5 000	2 117	-	(85.3%)	100.0%	42.3%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	12 864	960	-	13 824	13 824	12 750	5 089	639	911	2 322	-	763	6 000	3 724	(100.0%)	(67.1%)	88.9%	55.2%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 045	-	-	24 045	24 045	24 045	1 911	2 007	-	7 911	6 212	4 542	8 123	14 460	-	(42.6%)	33.8%	60.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	24 045	-	-	24 045	24 045	24 045	1 911	2 007	-	7 911	6 212	4 542	8 123	14 460	-	(42.6%)	33.8%	60.1%	
Sub-Total	24 045	-	-	24 045	24 045	24 045	1 911	2 007	-	7 911	6 212	4 542	8 123	14 460	-	(42.6%)	33.8%	60.1%	
Total	36 909	960	-	37 869	37 869	36 795	7 000	2 646	911	10 233	6 212	5 305	14 123	18 184	581.9%	(48.2%)	45.9%	59.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 786	168	-	1 954	-	-	2 660	-	5 409	-	385	-	8 454	-	-100.0%	-	432.65%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	500	-	-	500	-	-	2 145	-	4 848	-	-	-	6 993	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	139860.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 286	-	-	1 286	-	-	515	-	386	-	385	-	1 286	-	-25.91%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	168	-	168	-	-	-	-	175	-	-	-	175	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10416.67%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 786	168	-	1 954	-	-	2 660	-	5 409	-	385	-	8 454	-	-100.0%	-	432.65%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Stellenbosch(WC024)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	124	124	104	342	241	241	469	707	131.7%	(29.5%)	46.9%	70.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	124	124	104	342	241	241	469	707	131.7%	(29.5%)	46.9%	70.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	65	-	104	-	168	-	60.9%	-	-	22.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	65	-	104	-	168	-	60.9%	-	-	22.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	1 750	124	124	104	406	241	345	469	875	131.7%	(15.1%)	26.8%	50.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 423	-	-	17 423	17 423	17 423	9 913	4 785	-	8 251	-	670	9 913	13 706	-	(91.9%)	56.9%	78.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	17 423	-	-	17 423	17 423	17 423	9 913	4 785	-	8 251	-	670	9 913	13 706	-	(91.9%)	56.9%	78.7%	
Sub-Total	17 423	-	-	17 423	17 423	17 423	9 913	4 785	-	8 251	-	670	9 913	13 706	-	(91.9%)	56.9%	78.7%	
Total	19 173	-	-	19 173	19 173	19 173	10 037	4 909	104	8 657	241	1 014	10 382	14 581	131.7%	(88.3%)	54.1%	76.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 106	1	-	3 107	-	-	615	-	5 616	-	1 881	-	8 112	-	-100.00%	-	261.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 968	-	-	1 968	-	-	150	-	5 169	-	1 522	-	6 841	-	-7055.52%	0.00%	34761.18%	0.00%	
Agriculture	61	1	-	62	-	-	11	-	10	-	8	-	29	-	-2000.00%	0.00%	4677.42%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 077	-	-	1 077	-	-	454	-	312	-	311	-	1 077	-	-32.05%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	125	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	40	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	3 106	1	-	3 107	-	-	615	-	5 616	-	1 881	-	8 112	-	-100.00%	-	261.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Breede Valley(WC025)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	136	147	113	112	115	115	364	374	1.8%	2.6%	36.4%	37.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	136	147	113	112	115	115	364	374	1.8%	2.6%	36.4%	37.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	40	56	209	220	-	95	249	370	(100.0%)	(56.8%)	33.2%	49.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	40	56	209	220	-	95	249	370	(100.0%)	(56.8%)	33.2%	49.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 224	(11 616)	-	8 608	8 608	5 863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 224	(11 616)	-	8 608	8 608	5 863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	21 974	(11 616)	-	10 358	10 358	7 613	176	203	322	331	115	210	613	744	(64.3%)	(36.8%)	35.0%	42.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 390	-	-	18 390	18 390	18 390	18 390	18 390	-	-	-	-	18 390	18 390	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	18 390	-	-	18 390	18 390	18 390	18 390	18 390	-	-	-	-	18 390	18 390	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	
Sub-Total	18 390	-	-	18 390	18 390	18 390	18 390	18 390	-	-	-	-	18 390	18 390	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	
Total	40 364	(11 616)	-	28 748	28 748	26 003	18 566	18 593	322	331	115	210	19 003	19 134	(64.3%)	(36.8%)	94.4%	95.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	11 445	-	-	11 445	-	-	989	-	11 101	-	241	-	12 331	-	-100.00%	-	107.74%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 555	-	-	10 555	-	-	579	-	10 632	-	-	-	11 211	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	10621.51%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	890	-	-	890	-	-	410	-	240	-	240	-	890	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228	-	-	-	228	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	11 445	-	-	11 445	-	-	989	-	11 101	-	241	-	12 331	-	-100.00%	-	107.74%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Langeberg(WC026)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	298	297	142	142	128	128	568	567	(9.9%)	(9.7%)	56.8%	56.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	2 400	(800)	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	700	-	-	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 100	(800)	-	3 300	3 300	2 600	298	297	142	142	128	128	568	567	(9.9%)	(9.7%)	21.8%	21.8%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	370	370	24	32	-	24	394	426	(100.0%)	(23.6%)	52.5%	56.8%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	370	370	24	32	-	24	394	426	(100.0%)	(23.6%)	52.5%	56.8%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	90	-	-	90	90	90	-	-	90	-	-	60	90	60	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	67.0%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	114	-	-	114	114	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	204	-	-	204	204	103	-	-	90	-	-	60	90	60	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	67.0%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	5 054	(800)	-	4 254	4 254	3 453	668	668	256	173	128	212	1 052	1 053	(50.0%)	22.5%	30.6%	30.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 595	-	-	12 595	12 595	12 595	7 186	1 517	-	1 095	4 314	4 314	11 500	6 926	-	293.9%	91.3%	55.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	12 595	-	-	12 595	12 595	12 595	7 186	1 517	-	1 095	4 314	4 314	11 500	6 926	-	293.9%	91.3%	55.0%	
Sub-Total	12 595	-	-	12 595	12 595	12 595	7 186	1 517	-	1 095	4 314	4 314	11 500	6 926	-	293.9%	91.3%	55.0%	
Total	17 649	(800)	-	16 849	16 849	16 048	7 854	2 184	256	1 268	4 442	4 526	12 552	7 979	1635.2%	256.9%	78.3%	49.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	857	48	-	905	-	-	1 014	-	258	-	341	-	1 613	-	-100.0%	-	178.23%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	82	-	-	82	-	-	756	-	-	82	-	838	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	102195.12%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	775	-	-	775	-	-	258	-	258	259	-	775	-	-	38.76%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	48	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	857	48	-	905	-	-	1 014	-	258	-	341	-	1 613	-	-100.0%	-	178.23%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cape Winelands DM(DC2)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	310	310	236	237	316	316	862	863	33.9%	33.5%	86.2%	86.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	310	310	236	237	316	316	862	863	33.9%	33.5%	86.2%	86.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	6.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	6.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	1 750	310	310	236	237	316	366	862	913	33.9%	54.6%	49.3%	52.2%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	5 593	-	-	5 593	5 593	5 593	5 257	4 777	-	72	-	-	5 257	4 849	-	(100.0%)	94.0%	86.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	5 593	-	-	5 593	5 593	5 593	5 257	4 777	-	72	-	-	5 257	4 849	-	(100.0%)	94.0%	86.7%	
Sub-Total	5 593	-	-	5 593	5 593	5 593	5 257	4 777	-	72	-	-	5 257	4 849	-	(100.0%)	94.0%	86.7%	
Total	7 343	-	-	7 343	7 343	7 343	5 567	5 087	236	309	316	366	6 119	5 762	33.9%	18.6%	83.3%	78.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	715	25	-	740	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 548	-	2 548	-	-100.0%	344.32%	0.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	715	-	-	715	-	-	-	-	-	-	715	-	715	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 833	-	1 833	-	0.00%	0.00%	733200.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	715	25	-	740	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 548	-	2 548	-	-100.0%	344.32%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Theewaterskloof(WC031)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	496	495	450	510	54	(221)	1 000	784	(88.0%)	(143.3%)	100.0%	78.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	496	495	450	510	54	(221)	1 000	784	(88.0%)	(143.3%)	100.0%	78.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	5	173	5	36	-	547	10	755	(100.0%)	1433.8%	0.8%	62.9%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	5	173	5	36	-	547	10	755	(100.0%)	1433.8%	0.8%	62.9%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	2 174	-	-	2 174	2 174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 174	-	-	2 174	2 174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 506	(2 244)	-	2 262	2 262	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 506	(2 244)	-	2 262	2 262	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	8 880	(2 244)	-	6 636	6 636	2 615	501	668	455	546	54	326	1 010	1 539	(88.1%)	(40.3%)	45.9%	70.0%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 940	-	-	17 940	17 940	17 940	5 412	5 164	-	7 087	3 932	4 355	9 344	16 606	-	(38.5%)	52.1%	92.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	17 940	-	-	17 940	17 940	17 940	5 412	5 164	-	7 087	3 932	4 355	9 344	16 606	-	(38.5%)	52.1%	92.6%	
Total	26 820	(2 244)	-	24 576	24 576	20 555	5 913	5 832	455	7 632	3 986	4 681	10 354	18 146	77.6%	(38.7%)	51.4%	90.1%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	738	(50)	-	688	-	-	230	-	1 920	-	287	-	2 437	-	-100.0%	-	354.22%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	60	-	-	60	-	-	3	-	1 519	60	-	1 582	-	-9605.00%	0.00%	263666.67%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Sport, Arts and Culture	678	-	-	678	-	-	226	-	226	226	-	678	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%		
Housing and Local Government	-	(50)	-	(50)	-	-	-	-	175	-	-	175	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	-35000.00%	0.00%		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	738	(50)	-	688	-	-	230	-	1 920	-	287	-	2 437	-	-100.0%	-	354.22%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Overstrand(WC032)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	241	241	300	300	187	187	728	729	(37.7%)	(37.8%)	72.8%	72.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	8 500	3 000	-	11 500	11 500	10 935	2 684	251	333	333	748	748	3 017	1 332	(100.0%)	124.7%	26.2%	11.6%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	300	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 800	3 000	-	12 800	12 800	11 965	2 925	493	633	633	187	934	3 745	2 060	(70.5%)	47.6%	30.0%	16.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	149	-	190	339	-	27.8%	-	45.2%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	149	-	190	339	-	27.8%	-	45.2%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 639	-	-	3 639	3 639	3 639	3 000	394	-	-	1 490	-	1 755	3 000	3 639	-	17.8%	82.4%	100.0%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 639	-	-	3 639	3 639	3 639	3 000	394	-	-	1 490	-	1 755	3 000	3 639	-	17.8%	82.4%	100.0%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	14 189	3 000	-	17 189	17 189	16 354	5 925	887	633	2 272	187	2 880	6 745	6 038	(70.5%)	26.7%	39.9%	35.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 616	-	-	11 616	11 616	11 616	5 512	175	-	4 534	3 991	473	9 503	5 181	(89.6%)	81.8%	44.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	11 616	-	-	11 616	11 616	11 616	5 512	175	-	4 534	3 991	473	9 503	5 181	(89.6%)	81.8%	44.6%		
Sub-Total	11 616	-	-	11 616	11 616	11 616	5 512	175	-	4 534	3 991	473	9 503	5 181	(89.6%)	81.8%	44.6%		
Total	25 805	3 000	-	28 805	28 805	27 970	11 437	1 061	633	6 806	4 178	3 353	16 248	11 220	(50.7%)	57.0%	39.4%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	778	1 120	-	1 898	-	-	351	-	764	-	1 311	-	2 426	-	-100.00%	0.00%	127.82%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	50	1 000	-	1 050	-	-	44	-	514	-	1 040	-	1 598	-	10233.46%	0.00%	15219.05%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	608	-	-	608	-	-	307	-	150	-	151	-	608	-	66.67%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	120	120	-	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	120	-	0.00%	0.00%	5000.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	778	1 120	-	1 898	-	-	351	-	764	-	1 311	-	2 426	-	-100.00%	0.00%	127.82%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cape Agulhas(WC033)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	371	371	276	276	331	363	978	1 009	19.9%	31.7%	78.2%	80.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	371	371	276	276	331	363	978	1 009	19.9%	31.7%	78.2%	80.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	26	-	-	55	-	427	-	-	683.1%	-	-	67.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	26	-	-	55	-	427	-	-	683.1%	-	-	67.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	371	397	276	330	2 331	790	2 978	1 517	744.6%	139.2%	74.5%	37.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 049	-	-	7 049	7 049	7 049	3 397	2 008	-	2 337	1 777	2 039	5 174	6 384	-	(12.8%)	73.4%	90.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 049	-	-	7 049	7 049	7 049	3 397	2 008	-	2 337	1 777	2 039	5 174	6 384	-	(12.8%)	73.4%	90.6%	
Sub-Total	7 049	-	-	7 049	7 049	7 049	3 397	2 008	-	2 337	1 777	2 039	5 174	6 384	-	(12.8%)	73.4%	90.6%	
Total	11 049	-	-	11 049	11 049	11 049	3 768	2 405	276	2 667	4 108	2 828	8 152	7 900	1388.4%	6.1%	73.8%	71.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	5 516	1 100	-	6 616	-	-	144	-	1 611	-	5 092	-	6 847	-	-100.00%	-	103.49%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 171	1 100	-	6 271	-	29	-	1 446	-	4 977	-	6 452	-	24419.09%	0.00%	10288.63%	0.00%		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	345	-	-	345	-	-	115	-	115	-	115	-	345	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	50	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	5 516	1 100	-	6 616	-	-	144	-	1 611	-	5 092	-	6 847	-	-100.00%	-	103.49%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Swellendam(WC034)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	435	435	561	562	891	1 654	1 887	2 651	58.8%	194.1%	62.9%	88.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	435	435	561	562	891	1 654	1 887	2 651	58.8%	194.1%	62.9%	88.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	469	-	-	469	469	469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	114	7	-	121	121	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	583	7	-	590	590	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	4 333	7	-	4 340	4 340	4 270	435	435	561	562	891	1 654	1 887	2 651	58.8%	194.1%	44.7%	62.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 625	-	-	7 625	7 625	7 625	861	2 133	-	5 074	1 409	6 249	2 270	13 457	-	23.2%	29.8%	176.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 625	-	-	7 625	7 625	7 625	861	2 133	-	5 074	1 409	6 249	2 270	13 457	-	23.2%	29.8%	176.5%	
Sub-Total	7 625	-	-	7 625	7 625	7 625	861	2 133	-	5 074	1 409	6 249	2 270	13 457	-	23.2%	29.8%	176.5%	
Total	11 958	7	-	11 965	11 965	11 895	1 296	2 568	561	5 637	2 300	7 903	4 157	16 108	310.0%	40.2%	35.1%	136.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	320	-	-	320	-	-	142	-	498	-	79	-	719	-	-100.00%	-	224.69%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	419	-	-	-	419	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	209500.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	300	-	-	300	-	-	142	-	79	-	79	-	300	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	320	-	-	320	-	-	142	-	498	-	79	-	719	-	-100.00%	-	224.69%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Overberg(DC3)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	288	288	251	251	183	184	722	723	(27.1%)	(26.8%)	72.2%	72.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	288	288	251	251	183	184	722	723	(27.1%)	(26.8%)	72.2%	72.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	83	83	118	38	-	39	201	160	(100.0%)	1.3%	26.8%	21.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	83	83	118	38	-	39	201	160	(100.0%)	1.3%	26.8%	21.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	1 750	371	370	369	289	183	223	923	882	(50.4%)	(23.0%)	52.7%	50.4%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	1 750	371	370	369	289	183	223	923	882	(50.4%)	(23.0%)	52.7%	50.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	493	-	493	-	-	471	-	-	-	333	-	804	-	-100.0%	-	163.08%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	493	-	493	-	-	471	-	-	-	-	-	471	-	0.00%	0.00%	9553.75%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	-	333	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ⁵	-	493	-	493	-	-	471	-	-	-	333	-	804	-	-100.00%	-	163.08%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Kannaland(WC041)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	549	550	130	157	23	23	702	730	(82.3%)	(85.2%)	70.2%	73.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	549	550	130	157	23	23	702	730	(82.3%)	(85.2%)	70.2%	73.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	157	459	322	331	-	-	479	791	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	29.9%	49.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	157	459	322	331	-	-	479	791	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	29.9%	49.4%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	363	-	-	363	363	363	363	-	-	-	-	-	107	363	-	-	100.0%	29.5%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	1 376	-	-	-	554	2 076	-	(73.6%)	-	-	34.6%	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 363	-	-	6 363	6 363	6 363	363	1 376	-	554	-	253	363	2 183	(54.3%)	5.7%	34.3%		
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 963	-	-	8 963	8 963	8 963	1 069	2 384	452	1 043	23	276	1 544	3 704	(94.9%)	(73.5%)	17.2%	41.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 894	-	-	7 894	7 894	7 894	3 463	857	-	79	-	114	3 463	1 051	-	44.1%	43.9%	13.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 894	-	-	7 894	7 894	7 894	3 463	857	-	79	-	114	3 463	1 051	-	44.1%	43.9%	13.3%	
Sub-Total	7 894	-	-	7 894	7 894	7 894	3 463	857	-	79	-	114	3 463	1 051	-	44.1%	43.9%	13.3%	
Total	16 857	-	-	16 857	16 857	16 857	4 532	3 242	452	1 122	23	390	5 007	4 754	(94.9%)	(65.2%)	29.7%	28.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	200	-	-	200	-	-	104	-	1 103	-	217	-	1 424	-	-100.0%	-	712.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	20	-	-	20	-	-	8	-	1 061	-	-	-	1 069	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	534500.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	180	-	-	180	-	-	96	-	42	-	42	-	180	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	200	-	-	200	-	-	104	-	1 103	-	217	-	1 424	-	-100.00%	0.00%	712.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Hessequa(WC042)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	244	245	283	284	333	333	860	862	17.7%	17.3%	86.0%	86.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	244	245	283	284	333	333	860	862	17.7%	17.3%	86.0%	86.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	184	-	105	-	129	-	418	-	22.6%	-	-	55.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	184	-	105	-	129	-	418	-	22.6%	-	-	55.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 300	-	-	5 300	5 300	5 300	-	5 300	-	-	-	3 600	3 600	5 300	-	-	-	67.9%	100.0%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	114	-	-	114	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	2 126	-	632	1 617	2 551	1 617	5 310	-	303.8%	27.0%	88.5%	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 414	-	-	11 414	11 414	11 300	-	7 426	-	632	5 217	2 551	5 217	10 610	-	303.8%	46.2%	93.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	13 164	-	-	13 164	13 164	13 050	244	7 855	283	1 021	5 550	3 013	6 077	11 889	1861.1%	195.2%	46.6%	91.1%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 773	-	-	8 773	8 773	8 774	2 313	6 773	-	1 482	3 466	2 254	5 779	10 509	-	52.1%	65.9%	119.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	8 773	-	-	8 773	8 773	8 774	2 313	6 773	-	1 482	3 466	2 254	5 779	10 509	-	52.1%	65.9%	119.8%	
Sub-Total	8 773	-	-	8 773	8 773	8 774	2 313	6 773	-	1 482	3 466	2 254	5 779	10 509	-	52.1%	65.9%	119.8%	
Total	21 937	-	-	21 937	21 937	21 824	2 557	14 628	283	2 503	9 016	5 267	11 856	22 398	3085.9%	110.5%	54.3%	102.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	775	-	-	775	-	-	284	-	836	-	459	-	1 578	-	-100.00%	-	203.74%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	300	-	-	300	-	-	126	-	628	-	300	-	1 054	-	-522.93%	0.00%	35133.33%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	475	-	-	475	-	-	158	-	158	-	159	-	475	-	63.29%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	50	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	775	-	-	775	-	-	284	-	836	-	459	-	1 578	-	-100.00%	-	203.74%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Mossel Bay(WC043)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	268	267	137	137	147	165	552	569	7.3%	20.9%	55.2%	56.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	268	267	137	137	147	165	552	569	7.3%	20.9%	55.2%	56.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	83	89	132	-	229	89	443	(100.0%)	73.7%	11.9%	59.1%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	83	89	132	-	229	89	443	(100.0%)	73.7%	11.9%	59.1%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 500	-	-	7 500	7 500	7 500	-	915	-	1 220	4 530	3 769	4 530	6 403	-	119.2%	60.4%	85.4%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	4 533	-	1 393	1 297	34	1 297	5 960	(97.6%)	21.6%	99.3%		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 500	-	-	13 500	13 500	13 500	-	5 448	-	3 113	5 827	3 803	5 827	12 363	-	22.2%	43.2%	91.6%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	92 000	-	92 000	92 000	92 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	92 000	-	92 000	92 000	92 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 163	92 000	-	108 163	108 163	107 250	268	5 798	226	3 381	5 974	4 197	6 468	13 376	2543.4%	24.1%	6.0%	12.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 759	-	-	11 759	11 759	11 759	3 095	1 448	-	2 257	3 179	3 661	6 274	7 365	-	62.2%	53.4%	62.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	11 759	-	-	11 759	11 759	11 759	3 095	1 448	-	2 257	3 179	3 661	6 274	7 365	-	62.2%	53.4%	62.6%	
Sub-Total	11 759	-	-	11 759	11 759	11 759	3 095	1 448	-	2 257	3 179	3 661	6 274	7 365	-	62.2%	53.4%	62.6%	
Total	27 922	92 000	-	119 922	119 922	119 009	3 363	7 245	226	5 638	9 153	7 858	12 742	20 741	3950.0%	39.4%	10.7%	17.4%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	851	1 803	-	2 654	-	-	320	-	550	-	2 072	-	2 942	-	-100.00%	-	110.85%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	50	1 803	-	1 853	-	-	-	-	185	-	1 831	-	2 016	-	88972.97%	0.00%	10879.65%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	801	-	-	801	-	-	320	-	240	-	241	-	801	-	41.67%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	125	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	851	1 803	-	2 654	-	-	320	-	550	-	2 072	-	2 942	-	-100.00%	-	110.85%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: George(WC044)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	213	214	459	460	140	140	812	813	(69.5%)	(69.5%)	81.2%	81.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	213	214	459	460	140	140	812	813	(69.5%)	(69.5%)	81.2%	81.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	175	24	-	176	-	141	175	341	-	(19.9%)	23.3%	45.5%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	175	24	-	176	-	141	175	341	-	(19.9%)	23.3%	45.5%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 942	-	-	1 942	1 942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 942	-	-	1 942	1 942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	969	(678)	-	291	291	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	1 963	-	3 706	-	5 669	-	88.8%	-	94.5%	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 969	(678)	-	8 291	8 291	8 318	-	-	-	1 963	-	3 706	-	5 669	-	88.8%	-	70.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	75 000	-	-	75 000	75 000	75 000	75 000	-	-	-	-	-	75 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	83 000	-	-	83 000	83 000	83 000	75 000	-	-	-	-	-	75 000	-	-	-	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	95 661	(678)	-	94 983	94 983	93 068	75 388	237	459	2 599	140	3 987	75 987	6 823	(69.5%)	53.4%	89.7%	8.1%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 345	-	-	23 345	23 345	23 345	23 345	3 085	-	-	-	-	23 345	3 085	-	-	100.0%	13.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	23 345	-	-	23 345	23 345	23 345	23 345	3 085	-	-	-	-	23 345	3 085	-	-	100.0%	13.2%	
Sub-Total	23 345	-	-	23 345	23 345	23 345	23 345	3 085	-	-	-	-	23 345	3 085	-	-	100.0%	13.2%	
Total	119 006	(678)	-	118 328	118 328	116 413	98 733	3 322	459	2 599	140	3 987	99 332	9 908	(69.5%)	53.4%	91.9%	9.2%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	7 827	4 009	-	11 836	-	-	400	-	6 789	-	12 497	-	19 686	-	-100.00%	-	166.32%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 721	3 900	-	10 621	-	-	31	-	6 350	-	6 925	-	13 306	-	905.51%	0.00%	12528.01%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 046	-	-	1 046	-	-	368	-	339	-	486	-	1 193	-	4336.28%	0.00%	11405.35%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	49	-	49	-	-	-	-	100	-	5 025	-	5 125	-	492500.00%	0.00%	1045918.37%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	60	60	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	60	-	0.00%	0.00%	5000.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	7 827	4 009	-	11 836	-	-	400	-	6 789	-	12 497	-	19 686	-	-100.00%	-	166.32%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Oudtshoorn(WC045)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	152	152	335	336	283	283	770	772	(15.5%)	(15.8%)	77.0%	77.2%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	4 000	459	-	1 015	8 954	157	-	8 954	1 631	(84.6%)	(84.6%)	111.9%	20.4%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	5 319	152	611	335	1 351	9 237	440	9 724	2 402	2657.3%	(67.5%)	108.0%	26.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	0	30	380	-	-	30	380	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	4.0%	50.7%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	0	30	380	-	-	30	380	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	4.0%	50.7%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	913	-	-	913	913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 800	(1 800)	-	1 800	1 800	-	-	58	-	10	-	101	-	168	-	-	956.2%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	388	48	-	436	436	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 188	(1 752)	-	436	2 236	337	-	58	-	10	-	101	-	168	-	-	956.2%	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	2 706	-	-	2 706	2 706	2 706	1 671	1 154	1 035	1 276	-	1 293	2 706	3 723	(100.0%)	1.3%	100.0%	137.6%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 706	-	-	2 706	2 706	2 706	1 671	1 154	1 035	1 276	-	1 293	2 706	3 723	(100.0%)	1.3%	100.0%	137.6%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	16 557	(1 752)	-	14 805	16 605	9 112	1 823	1 823	1 400	3 017	9 237	1 834	12 460	6 674	559.8%	(39.2%)	100.0%	53.6%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 998	-	-	11 998	11 998	11 998	7 816	6 785	-	2 633	990	(1 257)	8 806	8 160	-	(147.8%)	73.4%	68.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	11 998	-	-	11 998	11 998	11 998	7 816	6 785	-	2 633	990	(1 257)	8 806	8 160	-	(147.8%)	73.4%	68.0%	
Sub-Total	11 998	-	-	11 998	11 998	11 998	7 816	6 785	-	2 633	990	(1 257)	8 806	8 160	-	(147.8%)	73.4%	68.0%	
Total	28 555	(1 752)	-	26 803	28 603	21 110	9 639	8 608	1 400	5 650	10 227	577	21 266	14 834	630.5%	(89.8%)	87.0%	60.7%	
R thousands																			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	5 690	-	-	5 690	-	-	251	-	8 276	-	209	-	8 736	-	-100.0%	-	153.53%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 122	-	-	5 122	-	-	-	-	8 042	-	49	-	8 091	-	-993.07%	0.00%	15796.56%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	568	-	-	568	-	251	-	158	-	159	-	568	-	63.29%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	75	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)	5 690	-	-	5 690	-	-	251	-	8 276	-	209	-	8 736	-	-100.00%	-	153.53%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Bitou(WC047)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 750	-	-	2 750	2 750	2 750	2 750	97	450	437	437	151	91	685	979	(65.4%)	(79.2%)	24.9%	35.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	2 801	240	155	2 121	927	2 978	2 789	5 339	3 871	40.4%	201.0%	35.6%	25.8%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 750	-	-	18 750	18 750	5 977	337	606	2 558	1 364	3 129	2 880	6 024	4 850	22.3%	111.2%	33.9%	27.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	113	-	-	79	-	303	-	495	-	284.0%	-	66.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	113	-	-	79	-	303	-	495	-	284.0%	-	66.0%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	107	133	3 893	1 493	-	1 150	4 000	2 777	(100.0%)	(23.0%)	100.0%	69.4%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	505	-	505	505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	1 472	3 266	1 480	3 266	2 952	-	0.5%	54.4%	49.2%	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	505	-	10 505	10 505	10 000	107	133	3 893	2 965	3 266	2 630	7 266	5 729	(16.1%)	(11.3%)	72.7%	57.3%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	2 836	-	17 164	-	-	-	20 000	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	2 836	-	17 164	-	-	-	20 000	-	(100.0%)	-	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	49 500	505	-	50 005	50 005	36 727	3 280	852	23 615	4 408	6 395	5 814	33 290	11 073	(72.9%)	31.9%	68.6%	22.8%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 045	-	-	10 045	10 045	10 045	10 874	527	-	1 121	-	620	10 874	2 268	-	(44.7%)	108.3%	22.6%	
Sub-Total Vote	10 045	-	-	10 045	10 045	10 045	10 874	527	-	1 121	-	620	10 874	2 268	-	(44.7%)	108.3%	22.6%	
Sub-Total	10 045	-	-	10 045	10 045	10 045	10 874	527	-	1 121	-	620	10 874	2 268	-	(44.7%)	108.3%	22.6%	
Total	59 545	505	-	60 050	60 050	46 772	14 154	1 378	23 615	5 529	6 395	6 434	44 164	13 342	(72.9%)	16.4%	75.4%	22.8%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	360	-	-	360	-	-	143	-	525	-	104	-	772	-	-100.00%	214.44%	0.00%		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10	-	-	10	-	-	2	-	345	-	-	-	347	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	347000.00%		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Sport, Arts and Culture	350	-	-	350	-	-	141	-	105	-	104	-	350	-	-95.24%	0.00%	10000.00%		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	75	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	360	-	-	360	-	-	143	-	525	-	104	-	772	-	-100.00%	214.44%	0.00%		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Knysna(WC048)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	264	264	293	293	52	52	609	609	(82.3%)	(82.2%)	60.9%	60.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	12 000	(7 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	0.0%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	(7 000)	-	8 000	8 000	6 176	264	264	293	293	52	53	609	610	(82.3%)	(81.8%)	10.2%	10.2%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	265	350	45	45	-	(0)	310	394	(100.0%)	(100.8%)	41.3%	52.6%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	265	350	45	45	-	(0)	310	394	(100.0%)	(100.8%)	41.3%	52.6%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	333	-	-	333	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	333	-	-	333	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 452	-	-	1 452	1 452	1 452	1 403	115	49	923	460	101	1 912	1 139	838.8%	(89.1%)	131.7%	78.4%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 452	-	-	1 452	1 452	1 452	1 403	115	49	923	460	101	1 912	1 139	838.8%	(89.1%)	131.7%	78.4%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	17 900	-	-	17 900	17 900	17 900	9 858	2 444	3 684	2 196	4 358	3 536	17 900	8 177	18.3%	61.0%	100.0%	45.7%	
Sub-Total Vote	17 900	-	-	17 900	17 900	17 900	9 858	2 444	3 684	2 196	4 358	3 536	17 900	8 177	18.3%	61.0%	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	35 435	(7 000)	-	28 435	28 435	26 278	11 790	3 173	4 071	3 457	4 870	3 690	20 731	10 320	19.6%	6.8%	79.4%	39.5%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 573	-	-	16 573	16 573	16 573	3 183	920	-	3 296	5 242	7 226	8 425	11 442	-	119.2%	50.8%	69.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	16 573	-	-	16 573	16 573	16 573	3 183	920	-	3 296	5 242	7 226	8 425	11 442	-	119.2%	50.8%	69.0%	
Sub-Total	16 573	-	-	16 573	16 573	16 573	3 183	920	-	3 296	5 242	7 226	8 425	11 442	-	119.2%	50.8%	69.0%	
Total	52 008	(7 000)	-	45 008	45 008	42 851	14 973	4 093	4 071	6 753	10 112	10 916	29 156	21 761	148.4%	61.6%	68.3%	51.0%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	540	24	-	564	-	-	194	-	1 156	-	346	-	1 696	-	-100.0%	-	300.71%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	30	-	-	30	-	-	24	-	935	-	-	-	959	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	31966.67%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	510	-	-	510	-	-	170	-	171	-	370	-	711	-	11637.43%	0.00%	13941.18%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	50	-	(24)	-	26	-	-14800.00%	0.00%	10833.33%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	540	24	-	564	-	-	194	-	1 156	-	346	-	1 696	-	-100.0%	-	300.71%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Eden(DC4)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	318	335	190	191	116	217	624	743	(38.9%)	13.6%	62.4%	74.3%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	318	335	190	191	116	217	624	743	(38.9%)	13.6%	62.4%	74.3%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	118	118	67	67	-	565	185	750	(100.0%)	745.0%	24.7%	100.0%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	118	118	67	67	-	565	185	750	(100.0%)	745.0%	24.7%	100.0%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	500	-	-	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	500	-	-	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	8 250	-	-	8 250	8 250	7 750	436	454	257	258	116	782	809	1 493	(54.9%)	203.2%	10.4%	19.3%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 844	-	-	6 844	6 844	6 843	-	3 348	-	4 539	1 204	2 390	1 204	10 277	-	(47.3%)	17.6%	150.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	6 844	-	-	6 844	6 844	6 843	-	3 348	-	4 539	1 204	2 390	1 204	10 277	-	(47.3%)	17.6%	150.2%	
Sub-Total	6 844	-	-	6 844	6 844	6 843	-	3 348	-	4 539	1 204	2 390	1 204	10 277	-	(47.3%)	17.6%	150.2%	
Total	15 094	-	-	15 094	15 094	14 593	436	3 801	257	4 797	1 320	3 172	2 013	11 771	413.6%	(39.9%)	13.8%	80.7%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	431	768	-	1 199	-	-	854	-	35	-	2 768	-	3 657	-	-100.00%	-	305.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	768	-	768	-	-	732	-	-	-	266	-	998	-	0.00%	0.00%	12994.79%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	35	-	122	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	431	-	-	431	-	-	35	-	35	-	34	-	104	-	-285.71%	0.00%	2412.99%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 433	-	2 433	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	431	768	-	1 199	-	-	854	-	35	-	2 768	-	3 657	-	-100.00%	-	305.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Laingsburg(WC051)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	382	382	350	350	316	316	1 048	1 049	(9.7%)	(9.9%)	83.8%	83.9%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	382	382	350	350	316	316	1 048	1 049	(9.7%)	(9.9%)	83.8%	83.9%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	113	-	308	195	-	230	421	425	(100.0%)	18.3%	56.1%	56.7%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	113	-	308	195	-	230	421	425	(100.0%)	18.3%	56.1%	56.7%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	12	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	12	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	2 000	12	-	2 012	2 012	2 000	495	382	658	545	316	546	1 469	1 474	(52.0%)	0.2%	73.5%	73.7%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	5 617	-	-	5 617	5 617	5 617	3 140	850	-	663	1 815	1 929	4 955	3 441	-	191.1%	88.2%	61.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	5 617	-	-	5 617	5 617	5 617	3 140	850	-	663	1 815	1 929	4 955	3 441	-	191.1%	88.2%	61.3%	
Sub-Total	5 617	-	-	5 617	5 617	5 617	3 140	850	-	663	1 815	1 929	4 955	3 441	-	191.1%	88.2%	61.3%	
Total	7 617	12	-	7 629	7 629	7 617	3 635	1 232	658	1 208	2 131	2 475	6 424	4 915	223.9%	104.9%	84.3%	64.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	91	2 000	-	2 091	-	-	29	-	301	-	2 036	-	2 366	-	-100.0%	-	113.15%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10	2 000	-	2 010	-	-	2	-	149	-	2 009	-	2 160	-	124832.21%	0.00%	10746.27%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	81	-	-	81	-	-	27	-	27	-	27	-	81	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	125	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	91	2 000	-	2 091	-	-	29	-	301	-	2 036	-	2 366	-	-100.0%	-	113.15%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Prince Albert(WC052)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	15	331	80	80	206	206	301	617	157.5%	159.0%	30.1%	61.7%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	15	331	80	80	206	206	301	617	157.5%	159.0%	30.1%	61.7%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	25	-	-	122	-	246	-	-	-	101.0%	-	52.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	25	-	-	122	-	246	-	-	-	101.0%	-	52.4%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	1 750	15	356	80	202	206	452	301	1 010	157.5%	123.9%	17.2%	57.7%	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	5 866	-	-	5 866	5 866	5 866	4 657	5 383	-	406	638	24	5 295	5 813	-	(94.1%)	90.3%	99.1%	
Sub-Total Vote	5 866	-	-	5 866	5 866	5 866	4 657	5 383	-	406	638	24	5 295	5 813	-	(94.1%)	90.3%	99.1%	
Sub-Total	5 866	-	-	5 866	5 866	5 866	4 657	5 383	-	406	638	24	5 295	5 813	-	(94.1%)	90.3%	99.1%	
Total	7 616	-	-	7 616	7 616	7 616	4 672	5 739	80	608	844	476	5 596	6 823	95.0%	(21.7%)	73.5%	89.6%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Beaufort West(WC053)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	257	257	379	378	247	246	883	881	(34.8%)	(35.0%)	88.3%	88.1%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 300	-	-	3 300	3 300	1 000	257	257	379	378	247	246	883	881	(34.8%)	(35.0%)	29.4%	29.4%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	223	227	80	88	-	39	303	355	(100.0%)	(55.6%)	40.4%	47.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	223	227	80	88	-	39	303	355	(100.0%)	(55.6%)	40.4%	47.3%	
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-	-	12 000	12 000	12 000	-	9 070	-	1 459	8 771	6 134	8 771	16 663	-	320.4%	73.1%	138.9%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	204	1 313	-	1 517	1 517	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 204	1 313	-	13 517	13 517	12 073	-	9 070	-	1 459	8 771	6 134	8 771	16 663	-	320.4%	73.1%	138.9%	
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	28 600	-	-	28 600	28 600	28 600	6 972	6 432	14 125	14 395	3 710	3 840	24 807	24 667	(73.7%)	(73.3%)	86.7%	86.2%	
Sub-Total Vote	28 600	-	-	28 600	28 600	28 600	6 972	6 432	14 125	14 395	3 710	3 840	24 807	24 667	(73.7%)	(73.3%)	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	44 854	1 313	-	46 167	46 167	42 423	7 452	15 986	14 584	16 321	12 728	10 259	34 764	42 567	(12.7%)	(37.1%)	78.4%	96.0%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 233	-	-	7 233	7 233	7 233	4 102	1 323	-	1 103	686	685	4 788	3 112	-	(37.9%)	66.2%	43.0%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 233	-	-	7 233	7 233	7 233	4 102	1 323	-	1 103	686	685	4 788	3 112	-	(37.9%)	66.2%	43.0%	
Sub-Total	7 233	-	-	7 233	7 233	7 233	4 102	1 323	-	1 103	686	685	4 788	3 112	-	(37.9%)	66.2%	43.0%	
Total	52 087	1 313	-	53 400	53 400	49 656	11 554	17 310	14 584	17 424	13 414	10 944	39 552	45 678	(8.0%)	(37.2%)	76.7%	88.6%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	349	3 524	-	3 873	-	-	911	-	361	-	3 629	-	4 901	-	-100.0%	-	126.54%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	70	3 500	-	3 570	-	-	805	-	-	3 542	-	4 347	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	12176.47%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	279	-	-	279	-	-	106	-	86	87	-	279	-	-	116.28%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	275	-	-	275	-	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	114583.33%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	349	3 524	-	3 873	-	-	911	-	361	-	3 629	-	4 901	-	-100.0%	-	126.54%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Central Karoo(DC5)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Local Government Restructuring Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	147	147	493	493	165	166	805	805	(66.5%)	(66.4%)	80.5%	80.5%	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	147	147	493	493	165	166	805	805	(66.5%)	(66.4%)	80.5%	80.5%	
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	85	-	159	-	444	-	688	-	-	179.5%	-	91.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	750	-	-	750	750	750	-	85	-	159	-	444	-	688	-	-	179.5%	-	91.7%
Transport (Vote 33)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minerals and Energy (Vote 30)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs and Forestry (Vote 34)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial and Local Government (Vote 5)	7 461	-	-	7 461	7 461	7 461	3 529	3 505	-	3 616	-	3 529	7 121	-	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	47.3%	95.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	7 461	-	-	7 461	7 461	7 461	3 529	3 505	-	3 616	-	3 529	7 121	-	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	47.3%	95.4%	
Total	9 211	-	-	9 211	9 211	9 211	3 676	3 736	493	4 269	165	610	4 334	8 615	(66.5%)	(85.7%)	47.1%	93.5%	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2010/11	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2010	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments	60	1 509	-	1 569	-	-	85	-	518	-	2 414	-	3 017	-	-100.00%	-	192.29%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	1 509	-	1 509	-	-	-	-	63	-	406	-	469	-	54444.44%	0.00%	3108.02%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10	-	-	10	-	-	52	-	113	-	-	-	165	-	-10000.00%	0.00%	165000.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	50	-	-	50	-	-	33	-	9	-	8	-	50	-	-1111.11%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	-	2 000	-	2 333	-	50060.06%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 333	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ³	60	1 509	-	1 569	-	-	85	-	518	-	2 414	-	3 017	-	-100.00%	-	192.29%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.